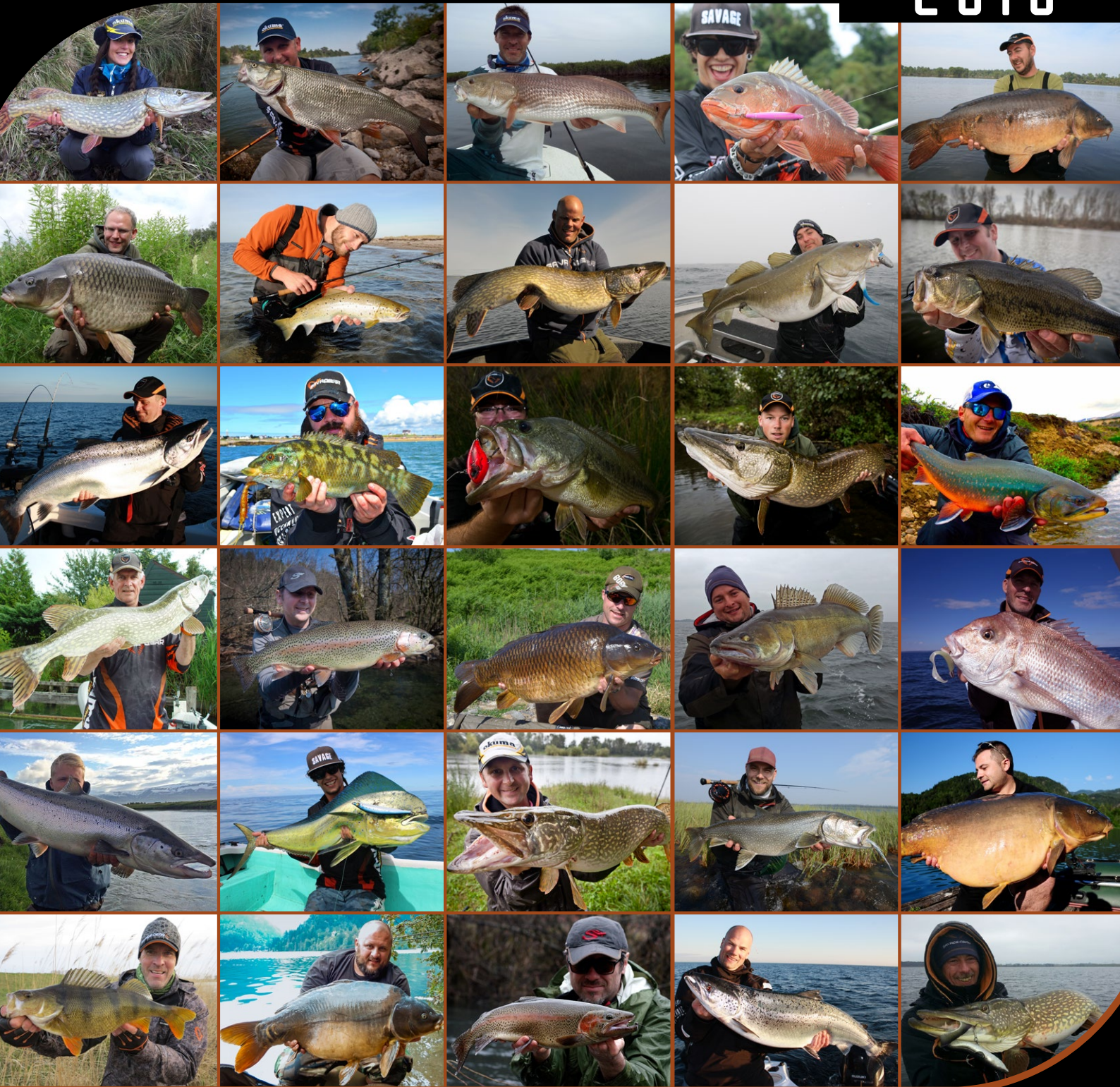


# TRADE CATALOGUE



2016



okuma

RON THOMPSON  
QUALITY GEAR

PROLOGIC

SAVAGE GEAR

IMAX

HANSEN  
OF DENMARK

SCIERRA

OMG  
OKUMA MATCH GOLD

MIMICRY 3D

Water Wolf  
Go deep, record, discover!

EIGER  
Explore Nature

LENZ  
OPTICS

E-thrust  
BOAT ENGINES



SvendSEN Sport is today among the biggest suppliers of fishing tackle in Europe. From the head office in Gadstrup near Copenhagen a European distribution net is controlled, which also include sales and subsidiary companies in Sweden, Germany, Benelux, France, Norway and Great Britain. In the rest of the European countries the company's products are distributed through local agents.

SvendSEN Sport markets a wide range of products among these Okuma, Ron Thompson, Eiger, Sierra, Savage Gear, Prologic, Imax and Water Wolf in all European countries. This position enables big purchases to be made from some of the world's largest fishing tackle producers. This guarantees top quality at a low price for all the anglers around Europe. Behind SvendSEN Sport success is a competent team of more than 120 employees as well as a wide spread network of competent and dedicated test fishers and product developers. We at SvendSEN Sport wish to thank our customers and business associates for another great year and it is our hope that there will be many more like it.



**SvendSEN Sport A/S**  
Erhvervsparken 14  
Gadstrup, Denmark  
Tel: +45 46191913  
Fax: +45 46191923  
[info@svendsen-sport.com](mailto:info@svendsen-sport.com)



**SvendSEN Sport Deutschland / Austria**  
Georgensgmünd, Germany  
Tel: +49 (0) 9172 / 684 39-30  
Fax: +49 (0) 9172 / 684 39-31  
[deutschland@svendsen-sport.com](mailto:deutschland@svendsen-sport.com)



**SvendSEN Sport Benelux**  
Apeldoorn, Holland  
Tel: +31 (0) 55-5345400  
Fax: +31 (0) 55-5332250  
[benelux@svendsen-sport.com](mailto:benelux@svendsen-sport.com)



**SvendSEN Sport France**  
St. Avertin, Tours, France  
Tel : +33 (0) 2 47 80 38 20  
Fax : +33 (0) 2 47 80 38 28  
[france@svendsen-sport.com](mailto:france@svendsen-sport.com)



**SvendSEN Sport Sverige**  
Huskvarna, Sweden  
Tel: +46 (0) 36 131090  
Fax: +46 (0) 36 134090  
[sweden@svendsen-sport.com](mailto:sweden@svendsen-sport.com)



**SvendSEN Sport Norway**  
Tel: +47 22111219  
Fax: +45 46191923  
[norway@svendsen-sport.com](mailto:norway@svendsen-sport.com)

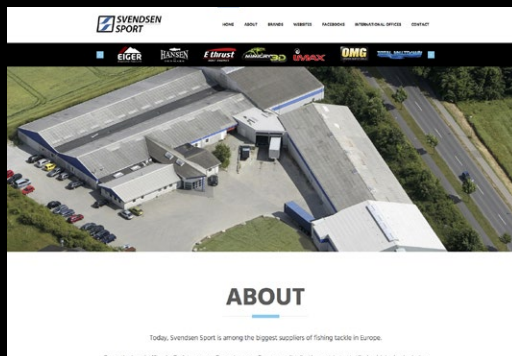


**SvendSEN Sport UK**  
Tamworth, UK  
Tel: +44 (0) 1827 59659  
Fax: +44 (0) 1827 62276  
[uk@svendsen-sport.com](mailto:uk@svendsen-sport.com)





[www.svendsen-sport.com](http://www.svendsen-sport.com)



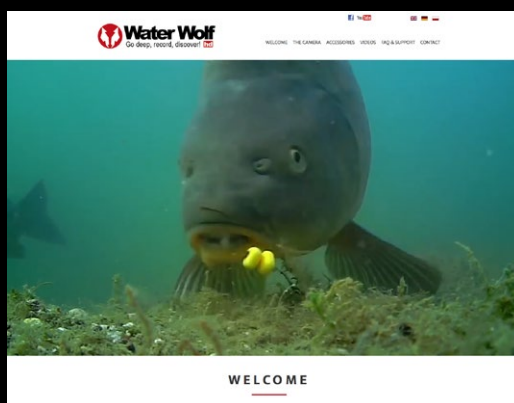
Online catalogues, media and information about Svendsen Sport at [www.svendsen-sport.com](http://www.svendsen-sport.com)

[www.savage-gear.com](http://www.savage-gear.com)



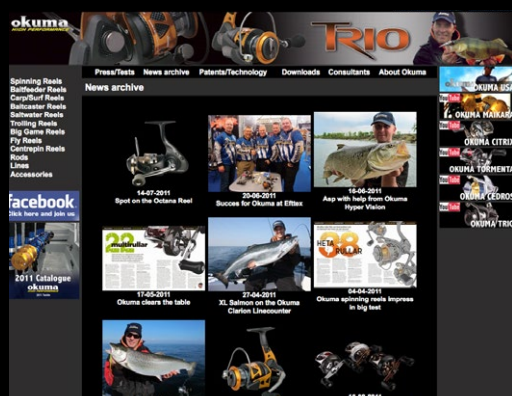
Log on to [savage-gear.com](http://savage-gear.com) to check out the fantastic action of all our lures  
[www.facebook.com/savagegear](http://www.facebook.com/savagegear)

[www.waterwolfhd.com](http://www.waterwolfhd.com)



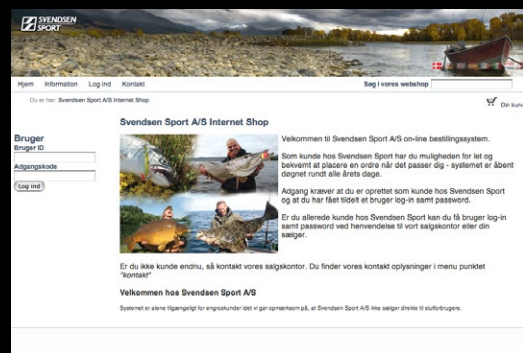
Action videos, and information about the Water Wolf HD underwater video camera at [www.waterwolfhd.com](http://www.waterwolfhd.com) and [www.facebook.com/waterwolfhd](http://www.facebook.com/waterwolfhd)

[www.okumafishing.eu](http://www.okumafishing.eu)



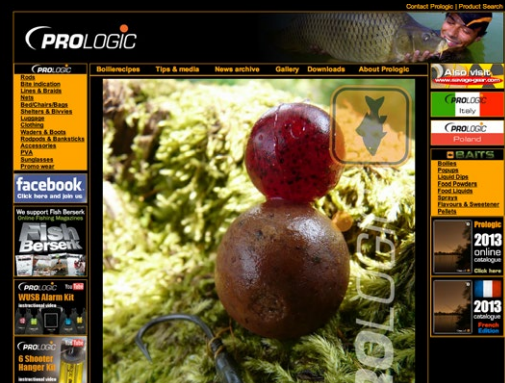
Complete Okuma product range at [www.okumafishing.eu](http://www.okumafishing.eu)  
[www.facebook.com/okumaeurope](http://www.facebook.com/okumaeurope)

[www.svsshop.com](http://www.svsshop.com)



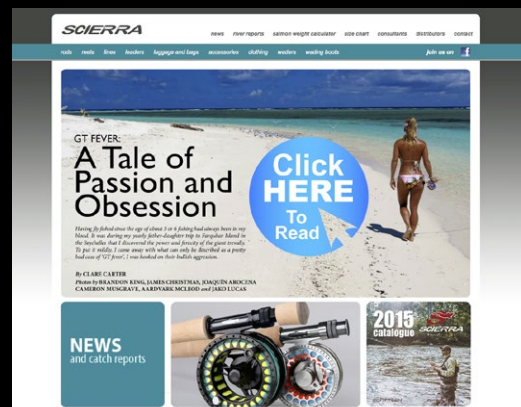
Online sales portal available at [www.svsshop.com](http://www.svsshop.com)

[www.prologicfishing.com](http://www.prologicfishing.com)



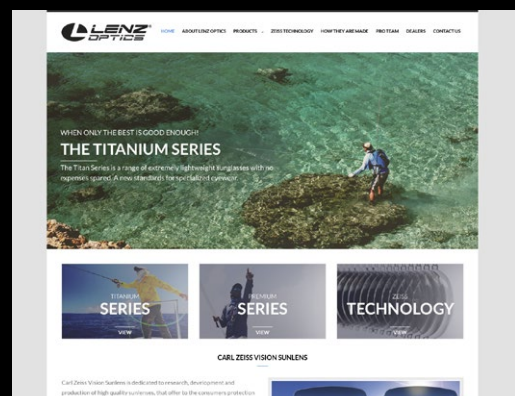
Check out the complete Prologic product range at [www.prologicfishing.com](http://www.prologicfishing.com)  
[www.facebook.com/prologicfishing](http://www.facebook.com/prologicfishing)

[www.scierra.com](http://www.scierra.com)



See the complete Sierra product range at [www.scierra.com](http://www.scierra.com)  
[www.facebook.com/scierraflyfishing](http://www.facebook.com/scierraflyfishing)

[www.lenzoptics.com](http://www.lenzoptics.com)



Complete range of Lenz Optics fine quality polarized sunglasses in cooperation with german ZEISS [www.lenzoptics.com](http://www.lenzoptics.com) [www.facebook.com/lenzoptics](http://www.facebook.com/lenzoptics)



# contents

05 | 69

**okuma**

70 | 81

**RODS**

**RON THOMPSON**

82 | 85

**Water Wolf**  
Go deep, record, discover! 

86 | 189

**PROLOGIC**

154 | 169

**LAST METER**

190 | 289

**SAVAGE GEAR**



290 | 327

**SCIERRA**

328 | 353

**IMAX**

354 | 361

**EIGER**  
Explore Nature

362 | 365

**CLOTHING**

**RON THOMPSON**

366 | 389

**ACCESSORIES**

**RON THOMPSON**

390 | 391

**okuma** **OMG**  
OKUMA MATCH GOLD

392 | 397

**HANSEN**  
BY DENMARK

398 |

**E-thrust**  
BOAT ENGINES



## PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING

### PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING

The revolutionary design is patented in a number of countries around the world and is the soul of the Okuma mid to upper-end spinning reel range. The Precision Elliptical Gearing design uses elliptical shaped oscillation gears which provide exceptional line lay, improved smoothness and maximum long-life durability. The gears are always engaged and provide a very smoothpool stroke, eliminating the spool from jumping as commonly found on many reels.

## HPB

### HIGH PERFORMANCE BALL BEARINGS

The balls used on the HPB's are constructed from the same high-grade stainless steel material as the bearing housing. These bearings were designed to be more than 10 times more resistant to saltwater than standard stainless steel bearings. These bearings may even outlast the angler himself.

## BODY ARMOR

### BODY ARMOR

Okuma's stainless steel Body Armor eliminates the frame flex commonly found in graphite framed trolling reels. This feature incorporates two large stainless steel rings that are mounted to both sides of the frame. The harness lugs are integrated into the body armor design and eliminate the pressure commonly placed on the harness lugs by redistributing the pressure to these large-diameter rings.

## XL GEARING

### XL GEARING

The XL gearing design found on both lever drag and star drag reels incorporates an oversized gear box that features an enlarged gearing system and enlarged drag system. The drag surface areas on this system are more than 50% larger than a standard gear-box design. For the gear system, the major advantage is that the gear teeth are substantially larger, allowing more strength and cranking power. This is how we are able to offer a high-speed gear ratio reel without sacrificing cranking power. Our XL gearing system essentially turns your reel into a winch.

## EFR II

### EFR II

The Even Flow Roller System utilizes a ball bearing under the line roller to maximize efficiency. This roller helps reduce line twists by freely rolling over the line roller without friction. Without this system, line will naturally twist when drag is pulled.

## INERTIA HI-RISE FREE

### HIGH RISE SPOOL

The Hi-Rise Spool is designed for maximum casting performance. This machined-aluminum spool design features a large arbor and has holes drilled into the spool. By increasing this spool arbor and porting the arbor of the spool, we can achieve maximum spool velocity. We also refer to this design as an inertia-free spool system.

## DFD

### DFD : DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.

## ALC

### ALUMILITE FRAME CONSTRUCTION

AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames.

## ERGO GRIP

### ERGO GRIP

Ergo Grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle-knob design for both speed and power. This soft-touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models.

## QUICK-SET

### QUICK-SET

This system allows for instant handle engagement and eliminates all handle back play commonly found in many reels. This is accomplished by using a corrosion-resistant stainless steel roller bearing that engages the reel in one direction for rock-solid hook sets.

## HYDRO BLOCK

### HYDRO BLOCK

The Hydro Block design features a rubber gasket mounted in the top of a spinning reel spool. This rubber seal blocks water and foreign materials from entering the drag system. The Hydro Block system ensures that your drag washers always perform at optimal levels.

## BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

### BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control.

## HDG II

### HDG II

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.

## SLG

### SPEED LOCK PINION GEAR SYSTEM

The SLG technology incorporates a dual-step pinion gear system on star drag reels that allows positive engaging at extreme high speeds. The SLG system allows for instant gear engagement when engaging from free-spool to strike at speeds in excess of 50 MPH.

## MACHINED RIGID FRAME

### MACHINED RIGID FRAME

Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully-machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials.

## STRIKE ZONE

### STRIKE ZONE

Okuma's Strike Zone linecounter system incorporates a mechanical counter that precisely measures line based on spool revolutions. These counters measure in feet and are calibrated at the factory to be most accurate with a full spool and monofilament lines.

## RES II

### RES II

The RES II System stands for Rotor Equalizing System. This second-generation RES System incorporates a computer-balanced weight precisely placed in the rotor. This weight allows for precision balance and eliminates all spool wobble for perfect alignments and smooth cranking.

## RULIDIUM

### RULIDIUM

This proprietary drag material offers a wide range in drag adjustment with precise high and low settings. These super-smooth Rulidium washers reduce heat and friction for maximum performance. These washers can be found on certain Okuma star drag and baitcasting reels.

## WATERPROOF DRAG

### WATERPROOF DRAG

The Waterproof Drag is a design incorporated on certain Okuma fly reels. This drag system is 100% waterproof and is protected by several oil-retaining O-rings. This system is maintenance-free and should only be opened by an Okuma technician.

## TSC

### TSC

The Tension Spool Control knob is a small secondary carbon fiber drag system that incorporates an additional one-way clutch bearing that applies pressure to the spool in one direction. This allows baits to be dropped back at a controlled rate while the boat is in gear without having the spool in complete freespool.

## CARBONITE

### CARBONITE

These highly efficient carbon fibre drag washers decrease friction as drag pressure and spool velocity increases. The heat dissipating properties found on these US made drag washers produce one of the smoothest, most precise and longest lasting drag systems available in the fishing tackle industry.

## SELF LUBRICATING GEAR SYSTEM

### SELF LUBRICATING GEAR SYSTEM

The self-lubricating gear system is a feature found on Okuma's higher-end star drag reels. The main gear on this system incorporates a heat-sensitive oil-impregnated brass bushing that is mounted in the center of the gear. This system releases oil if friction increases to keep the main gear and drive shaft running smoothly in all conditions. Okuma is the first company to adopt this technology which originated in the large machine industry where this function has been time tested for many years.

## 2-SPEED GEARING

### 2-SPEED GEARING

Okuma's 2-speed technology incorporates two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed gear ratio or a powerful low-speed gear ratio for maximum power and torque. To shift gears it is as easy as pushing a button or popping a lever with Okuma's unique shifting design to obtain the appropriate gear ratio you desire.

## ERGO GRIP

### ERGO GRIP

Ergo grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle knob design for both speed and power. This soft touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models.

## SPOOL ACCESS PORT

### SPOOL ACCESS PORT

The unique new design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/unlock lever on the side plate opposite the handle. This system allows quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity Control System.

## CRC

### CRC

Corrosion Resistant Coating combines Okuma's proprietary HDG-II gearing system, which offers exceptional anti-corrosive properties compared to standard gears, with a coating of Corrosion X HD to all internal and external parts. The CRC process actually penetrates and bonds to the metal, which helps significantly toward long term protection.



*Okuma innovation & technology*

**INSPIRA**



**NEW INSPIRA**

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplate
- RCS: Rigid carbon reel stem
- Strong armor with double strength
- 8 SUS stainless ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Hydro block watertight drag seal
- Rigid, forged aluminum, anodized handle
- Light weight, EVA handle knob for comfort
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Extra spare spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- Stronger Okuma computer balanced spiral rotor
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
49650	ISX-20W	3 kg	5.0:1 / 56cm	130m 0.20mm	184g	-
49651	ISX-30W	3 kg	5.0:1 / 61cm	240m 0.20mm	210g	-
49652	ISX-40W	6 kg	5.0:1 / 74cm	300m 0.25mm	258g	-





# SPINNING REELS



## HELIOS GOLD

- Extremely light weight C-40X carbon frame, side plate and rotor
- Carbonite drag system for smoothness and durability
- 1-k woven carbon fiber handle design for reduced weight
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- 1-K woven carbon fiber drag knob and side plate inserts
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Lightweight EVA handle knob
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System



Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
45590	Helios HXG-25	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	210m 0.20mm	197g	-
45591	Helios HXG-30	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	240m 0.20mm	194g	-
45592	Helios HXG-35	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 73.7cm	230m 0.25mm	250g	-
45593	Helios HXG-40	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 73.7cm	300m 0.25mm	236g	-



RTX-30S - High Speed

## ARTICS RTX

- Extremely light weight C-40X carbon frame, sideplate and rotor
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Light weight barrel shaped EVA handle knob on 25-40 sizes
- Durable Ergo grip handle knobs on 55-80 sizes
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Durable 1-pcs solid aluminum, gun smoke anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
46228	RTX-25	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	210m 0.20mm	179g	-
45594	RTX-30	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	240m 0.20mm	200g	-
46229	RTX-30S	3.0kg	6.0:1 / 76.2cm	240m 0.20mm	200g	-
45595	RTX-35	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 73.7cm	230m 0.25mm	253g	-
45596	RTX-40	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 73.7cm	300m 0.25mm	240g	-
48144	RTX-55	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	380m 0.30mm	337g	-
48145	RTX-65	11.0kg	4.8:1 / 91.4cm	390m 0.40mm	490g	-
48146	RTX-80	11.0kg	4.8:1 / 101.6cm	305m 0.45mm	509g	-



Pack Size: 1



**HPB**  
HIGH PERFORMANCE BEARING

**7+1**  
Ball Bearings

**ALU**  
Spool

Heavy duty aluminum handle on 55/65/80 sizes

**RAW II**

- AlumiLite: Aluminum body and sideplate construction
- Aluminum rotor construction for strength and precision
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system with carbon washers
- Hydro Block water-tight drag seal
- Super strong High Density Gearing
- Carbon fiber handle system on 30/40 sizes
- Heavy duty aluminum handle on 55/65/80 sizes

**Pack Size: 1**

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43968	30 FD	10.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	220m 0.20mm	270g	-
43969	40 FD	11.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	170m 0.30mm	300g	-
43970	55 FD	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	260m 0.35mm	420g	-
43971	65 FD	17.0kg	4.8:1 / 86.4cm	330m 0.35mm	684g	-
43972	80 FD	18.0kg	4.8:1 / 96.5cm	270m 0.45mm	722g	-

PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING

DFD DUAL FORCE DRAG

RES II

HYDRO-BLOCK

ALC ALUMILITE Construction

GRC



# SPINNING REELS



## Crossover Construction

Innovation at its freshest...the new SRS Trio spinning reels from Okuma feature a unique crossover construction. We took the best from aluminum construction and lightweight graphite materials and created a distinctive new concept in reel design. The solid one piece stamped aluminum reel stem and rotor arm are paired with lightweight graphite side plates and a rotor housing which provides strength where needed, and weight savings where possible. The Trio spool construction utilizes a multi-piece construction, housing the drag system in an Aluminum Drag Chamber for added stability and smoothness, while utilizing a lightweight graphite housing for weight reduction and distinctive styling.

## TRIO HIGH SPEED FD

- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- 1 Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, High density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body and rotor design
- Hybrid spool design with graphite arbor and aluminum lip
- ADC: Aluminum Drag Chamber precision spool system
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy Duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor equalizing system
- Hi Speed gear ratio 6.2:1
- Orange anodized aluminium components
- New hard EVA handle knob shape

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48130	Trio-30S	7.0kg	6.2:1 / 73cm	200m 0.20mm	295g	-
48131	Trio-40S	8.0kg	6.2:1 / 89m	170m 0.30mm	306g	-
48132	Trio-55S	10.0kg	6.2:1 / 104m	260m 0.35mm	417g	-



## TRIO FD

- SRS solid reel stem
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Aluminum spool
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body & rotor design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Rigid precision 2 tone alum spool
- Machine cut aluminum handle design
- Ball shaped handle knob on 55/65/80
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- With EVA handle knob



Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48126	Trio-20	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 56cm	220m 0.15mm	249g	-
48127	Trio-30	7.0kg	5.0:1 / 64cm	200m 0.20mm	292g	-
48128	Trio-40	8.0kg	5.0:1 / 71cm	170m 0.30mm	312g	-
48129	Trio-55	10.0kg	4.5:1 / 76cm	260m 0.35mm	434g	-







## TRIO WHITE

- SRS solid reel stem
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Rigid precision 2 tone alum spool
- Machine cut aluminum handle with TPE handle knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48133	Trio TW-30	7kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	200m 0.20mm	292g	-
48134	Trio TW-40	8kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	170m 0.30mm	312g	-
48135	Trio TW-55	10kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	260m 0.35mm	434g	-
48136	Trio TW-65	13kg	4.8:1 / 86.4cm	330m 0.35mm	612g	-
48137	Trio TW-80	14kg	4.8:1 / 96.5cm	270m 0.45mm	629g	-



Pack Size: 1

## TRIO SRS SPOOL

ITEM NO	MODEL	LINE CAPACITY	PRICE
48138	Okuma Trio SRS20 Spool	220m 0.15mm	-
48139	Okuma Trio SRS30 Spool	200m 0.20mm	-
48140	Okuma Trio SRS40 Spool	170m 0.30mm	-
48141	Okuma Trio SRS55 Spool	260m 0.35mm	-
48142	Okuma Trio SRS65 Spool	330m 0.35mm	-
48143	Okuma Trio SRS80 Spool	270m 0.45mm	-

Pack Size: 1





# SPINNING REELS

**okuma**  
HIGH PERFORMANCE

# Ceymar

7+1  
Ball Bearings

## CEYMAR

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue



	ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
<b>NEW</b>	49653	C-10	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 53.5cm	115m 0.16mm	170g	-
	48147	C-25	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	155m 0.22mm	216g	-
	48148	C-30	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	210m 0.20mm	213g	-
	48149	C-35	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 73.7cm	210m 0.25mm	276g	-
	48150	C-40	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 73.7cm	190m 0.30mm	265g	-
	48151	C-55	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	260m 0.35mm	392g	-
<b>NEW</b>	49654	C-65	11.0kg	4.8:1 / 91.5cm	300m 0.40mm	586g	-

Pack Size: 1

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING

RESII  
ROTOR EQUALIZING SYSTEM

HPB  
HIGH PERFORMANCE  
BRASS

QUICK-SET  
ANTI-REVE

GRAPHITE  
ANTI-REVE

**okuma**  
INSPIRED FISHING





## SAFINA NOIR RD

- Aluminum spool
- Aluminum handle
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Even flow roller

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43958	25 RD	3.0kg	4.8:1 / 68.6cm	360m 0.15mm	235g	-
43959	30 RD	3.0kg	4.8:1 / 68.6cm	240m 0.20mm	250g	-
43960	40 RD	6.0kg	4.8:1 / 71.1cm	300m 0.25mm	300g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING



Pack Size: 1



## SAFINA NOIR FD

- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Aluminum spool
- Aluminum handle
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
44650	10 FD	3.0kg	4.8:1 / 53.3cm	260m 0.10mm	171g	-
43961	25 FD	3.0kg	4.8:1 / 68.6cm	360m 0.15mm	220g	-
43962	30 FD	3.0kg	4.8:1 / 68.6 cm	240m 0.20mm	220g	-
43963	40 FD	6.0kg	4.8:1 / 71.1cm	300m 0.25mm	290g	-
43964	55 FD	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.0cm	380m 0.30mm	390g	-
43965	65 FD	12.0kg	4.8:1 / 91.4cm	390m 0.35mm	600g	-
43966	80 FD	12.0kg	4.8:1 / 101.6cm	305m 0.45mm	610g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING



Pack Size: 1



## DEAD RINGER FD

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized,

ported spool

- Oversized anodized aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48152	DRG-10	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 53.3cm	260m 0.10mm	171g	-
48153	DRG-25	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	360m 0.15mm	230g	-
48154	DRG-30	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	240m 0.20mm	226g	-
48155	DRG-40	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	300m 0.25mm	270g	-
48156	DRG-55	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 76cm	380m 0.30mm	360g	-
48157	DRG-65	12.0kg	4.8:1 / 91.4cm	390m 0.35mm	575g	-
48158	DRG-80	12.0kg	4.8:1 / 101.6cm	305m 0.45mm	600g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING



Pack Size: 1



## DEAD RINGER RD

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized,

ported spool

- Oversized anodized aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48159	DRGR-25	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	360m 0.15mm	230g	-
48160	DRGR-30	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	240m 0.20mm	230g	-
48161	DRGR-40	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	300m 0.25mm	260g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING



Pack Size: 1





# SPINNING REELS



## PINK PEARL

- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43967	PP 30	6.0kg	4.8:1 / 68.6cm	240m 0.20mm	230g	-

Pack Size: 1



## FINA PRO FD

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48162	FP-25	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	360m 0.15mm	219g	-
48163	FP-30	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	240m 0.20mm	226g	-
48164	FP-40	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	300m 0.25mm	270g	-
48165	FP-55	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 76cm	380 m 0.30mm	360g	-
48166	FP-65	12.0kg	4.8:1 / 91.4cm	390m 0.35mm	575g	-
48167	FP-80	12.0kg	4.8:1 / 101.6cm	305m 0.45mm	570g	-

Pack Size: 1



## FINA PRO RD

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48168	FPR-25	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	360m 0.15mm	215g	-
48169	FPR-30	3.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	240m 0.20mm	220g	-
48170	FPR-40	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	300m 0.25mm	260g	-

Pack Size: 1






**REVENGER PRO**

- Aluminum spool
- Chrome-plated diecast handle
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Even flow roller



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47446	RVP-25	4.0kg	5.0:1 / 68cm	360m 0.15mm	220g	-
47447	RVP-30	4.0kg	5.0:1 / 68cm	240m 0.20mm	220g	-
47448	RVP-40	5.0kg	4.5:1 / 71cm	300m 0.25mm	260g	-
48185	RVP-55	11.8kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	305m 0.45mm	365g	-
48186	RVP-65	15kg	4.8:1 / 94.0cm	185m 0.50mm	560g	-
48187	RVP-80	15kg	4.8:1 / 104.1cm	250m 0.50mm	586g	-

Pack Size: 1


**REVENGER**

- Graphite spool
- Graphite regular handle
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Even flow roller

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47443	RV-25	4.0kg	5.0:1 / 68cm	360m 0.15mm	215g	-
47444	RV-30	4.0kg	5.0:1 / 68cm	240m 0.20mm	215g	-
47445	RV-40	5.0kg	4.5:1 / 71cm	300m 0.25mm	250g	-
48182	RV-55	11.8kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	305m 0.45mm	350g	-
48183	RV-65	15kg	4.8:1 / 94.0cm	185m 0.50mm	560g	-
48184	RV-80	15kg	4.8:1 / 104.1cm	250m 0.50mm	586g	-

Pack Size: 1


**ATOMIC RD BULK**

- With line
- Graphite body and rotor
- Graphite main spool
- Ultra slim graphite body
- Micro adjustable static rear drag
- Graphite reinforced handle
- Even Flow line roller
- Machine cut brass main pinion
- Compression bail spring

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
41213	ATR-30	2.5kg	5.0:1 / 69.0cm	230m 0.25mm	230g	-
41214	ATR-40	5.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.2cm	200m 0.35mm	315g	-

Pack Size: 20


**ATOMIC FD BULK**

- With line
- Graphite body and rotor
- Graphite main spool
- Ultra slim graphite body
- Micro adjustable static rear drag
- Graphite reinforced handle
- Even Flow line roller
- Machine cut brass main pinion
- Compression bail spring

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
41220	ATF-160	7.0kg	4.5:1 / 78.7cm	260m 0.40mm	360g	-
41221	ATF-165	12.0kg	4.8:1 / 91.4cm	200m 0.50mm	495g	-
41222	ATF-180	13.0kg	4.8:1 / 101.6cm	260m 0.50mm	525g	-

Pack Size: 20





# MATCH REELS



## ELECTRON RD

- Graphite body and rotor
- Graphite main and spare spool
- Multi static smooth rear drag
- Free line included



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
41224	ELR130	2.5kg	4.5:1 / 55.9cm	230m 0.25mm	220g	-
41225	ELR140	5.0kg	5.0:1 / 71cm	200m 0.35mm	340g	-
41226	ELR150	7.0kg	4.5:1 / 78cm	230m 0.35mm	390g	-



Pack Size: 1



## ELECTRON FD

- Graphite body and rotor
- Graphite main and spare spool
- Smooth front drag system
- Free line included



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
41231	ELC165	15.0kg	4.8:1 / 91.4cm	200m 0.45mm	495g	-
41232	ELC180	15.0kg	4.8:1 / 101.6cm	260m 0.45mm	525g	-



Pack Size: 1



## AMPLIFIER RD

- Graphite spool
- Regular handle
- RES II: Rotor Equalizing System
- EFR II: Even Flow Roller

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48178	APFR-120	2.5kg	5.0:1 / 55.9cm	340m 0.15mm	220g	-
48179	APFR-130	2.5kg	5.0:1 / 68.6cm	360m 0.20mm	235g	-
48180	APFR-140	5.0kg	4.5:1 / 71.1cm	270m 0.30mm	305g	-
48181	APFR-150	5.0kg	4.5:1 / 78.7cm	300m 0.35mm	340g	-



Pack Size: 1







## NEW CARBONITE MATCH BAITFEEDER

- 2 ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Regular graphite spare spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
49484	CMB-40M	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 73cm	160m 0.16mm	340g	-



## NEW CARBONITE FEEDER

- 2 ball bearings drive system for smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Shallow aluminum spool with metal line-clip
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Regular graphite spare spool

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
49485	CB-355m	9.0kg	5.0:1/73cm	240m 0.22mm	420g	-



## CARBONITE 2M-RD (MATCH)

- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Regular double handle
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Regular graphite spare spool



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43930	35 RD	5.0kg	5.0:1 / 71cm	100m 0.18mm	320g	-



Pack Size: 1



## CARBONITE 2M-FD (MATCH)

- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Regular double handle
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Regular graphite spare spool



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43931	35 FD	6.0kg	5.0:1 / 71cm	100m 0.18mm	320g	-



Pack Size: 1



# MATCH REELS



## CARBONITE 1M (MATCH)

- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Regular handle
- Shallow graphite spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Regular graphite spare spool



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43925	35 RD	5.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.0cm	100m 0.18mm	270g	-



Pack Size: 1



## CARBONITE 1

- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Regular handle
- Regular graphite spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43926	25 RD	4.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.0cm	360m 0.15mm	220g	-
43927	30 RD	4.0kg	5.0:1 / 68.0cm	240m 0.20mm	220g	-
43928	35 RD	5.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.0cm	230m 0.25mm	280g	-
43929	40 RD	5.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.0cm	300m 0.25mm	285g	-



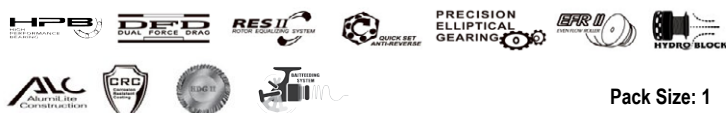
Pack Size: 1



## TRIO BAITFEEDER

- SRS solid reel stem
- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGI: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Rigid precision 2 tone alum spool
- Machine cut aluminum handle with TPE handle knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48189	Trio BF-40	8.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	170m 0.30mm	310g	-
48190	Trio BF-55	10.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	260m 0.35mm	445g	-
48191	Trio BF-65	13.0kg	4.8:1 / 86.4cm	330m 0.35mm	641g	-



Pack Size: 1



## POWERLINER BAIT FEEDER

- 1 one-way roller bearing
- Machine cut aluminium long cast spool
- Spare spool in graphite
- Aluminium die cast handle
- TPE knob
- Long cast baitfeeder reel
- Patented baitfeeder lever clutch system
- Precision Elliptical gearing
- Oversized even flow line roller
- Hydro Block fighting front drag
- Tension micro adjust rear drag

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
21277	PL 860	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 99.1cm	310m 0.35mm	660g	-
21279	PL 865	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	320m 0.40mm	680g	-



Pack Size: 1



# BAIT FEEDER REELS

## Longbow Bait Feeder

- 1 one-way roller bearing
- Micro adjustable bait feeder drag system
- Aluminium spool
- "RES" system
- One touch handle with wooden handle knob
- Graphite spare spool
- Oversized gearing
- Patented baitfeeder lever clutch system



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
21214	LB-30	7.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	150m 0.25mm	300g	-
21215	LB-40	9.0kg	5.1:1 / 71.1cm	180m 0.30mm	450g	-
21216	LB-50	11.0kg	5.1:1 / 76.2cm	180m 0.35mm	490g	-
21217	LB-60	11.0kg	5.1:1 / 86.4cm	240m 0.40mm	495g	-
21218	LB-65	14.0kg	4.5:1 / 86.4cm	190m 0.45mm	750g	-
21219	LB-80	15.0kg	4.5:1 / 96.5cm	270m 0.50mm	800g	-
21220	LB-90	15.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.4cm	300m 0.50mm	850g	-



Pack Size: 1



## EPIX V2 Bait Feeder

- Precision Elliptical gearing
- Patented bait feeder one touch lever clutch system
- Bait feeder quick release Aluminium spool
- Multi-disk drag system
- Oversized bail
- Quick release aluminium spool
- Hydro Block water-tight drag seal
- Aluminium die cast handle

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
41189	EPX30	7.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	140m 0.25mm	315g	-
41190	EPX40	9.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	170m 0.30mm	319g	-
41192	EPX55	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	260m 0.35mm	435g	-
41193	EPX65	16.0kg	4.8:1 / 86.4cm	330m 0.35mm	680g	-
41532	EXP30 Spool	-	-	-	-	-
41533	EXP40 Spool	-	-	-	-	-
41534	EXP55 Spool	-	-	-	-	-
41535	EXP65 Spool	-	-	-	-	-



Pack Size: 1



## PROFORCE BAIT FEEDER

- Even flow roller
- Machine cut brass pinion gear
- Machine cut aluminium spool
- Precision Elliptical gearing
- RESII: computer balanced rotor system
- Hydro block water tight drag seal
- New generation slim graphite body
- Patented baitfeeder lever clutch system
- Fighting Hydro block front drag
- Micro adjustable tension rear drag



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
42627	PFRB 130	7.0kg	5.0:1 / 63.5cm	140m 0.25mm	315g	-
42628	PFRB 140	9.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	170m 0.30mm	329g	-
42629	PFRB 145	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 66.0cm	160m 0.35mm	410g	-
42630	PFRB 155	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	260m 0.35mm	420g	-
42631	PFRB 165	16.0kg	4.8:1 / 86.4cm	260m 0.40mm	658g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING



Pack Size: 1



## ENDURO BAIT FEEDER

- Graphite spool
- Precision Elliptical gearing
- Machine cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro block water tight drag seal
- New generation slim graphite body
- Patented baitfeeder lever clutch system
- Fighting Hydro block front drag
- Micro adjustable tension rear drag



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
42633	ENB 140	9.0kg	5.0:1 / 71.1cm	170m 0.30mm	309g	-
42635	ENB 155	9.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	260m 0.35mm	395g	-
42636	ENB 165	16.0kg	4.8:1 / 84.4cm	260m 0.45mm	605g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING



Pack Size: 1



## CARBONITE BAIT FEEDER I

- Graphite spool with pre-spooled quality nylon camo line!
- Precision Elliptical gearing
- Regular handle
- Graphite spare spool
- Machine cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro block water-tight drag seal
- Pre-spooled camo 12 lbs on size 40 and 15 lbs on size 55



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43932	CBF 140	5.5kg	5.0:1 / 71cm	170m 0.30mm	320g	-
43933	CBF 155	7.5kg	4.5:1 / 76cm	260m 0.35mm	415g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING



Pack Size: 1

Pre-spooled with  
quality camo nylon line



- Size 40 : pre-spooled 12 lbs
- Size 55 : pre-spooled 15 lbs



# CARP / SURF REELS

## TRIO REX SALT

- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Aluminum spool
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- LCS: Line Control Spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design with soft EVA knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47439	TXS-60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	614g	-



Pack Size: 1



## TRIO REX

- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Aluminum spool
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- LCS: Line Control Spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design with soft EVA knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47438	TX-60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	614g	-



Pack Size: 1



**NEW TRIO REX ARENA**

- SRS solid rigid stem
- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Aluminum spool
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- LCS: Line Control Spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- Rigid, diecast aluminum handle design with TPE ergo grip knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Extra shallow taper spool



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48194	TXA-60	13.0kg	4.5:1	101.6cm 310m 0.35mm	572g	-

Pack Size: 1



**TRIO REX SURF**

- SRS solid reel stem
- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Aluminum spool
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- LCS: Line Control Spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- Rigid, machine-cut aluminum handle design with ergo grip knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Extra shallow taper spool



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48193	TXSU-60	13.0kg	4.5:1	101.6cm 310m 0.35mm	580g	-

Pack Size: 1



**TRIO REX SPOOL**

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
48195	Okuma Trio Rex 60 Alu Spool Silver	-
48196	Okuma Trio Rex 60 Alu Spool Black	-
48197	Okuma Trio Rex 60 Nylon Shallow Spool	-

Pack Size: 1



# CARP / SURF REELS



## DISTANCE CARP PRO INTR (INTEGRATOR)

- Blade Body design
- Worm Shaft Oscillation system
- Quick Set, anti-reverse one way bearing
- Multi-disk Carbon washer drag system
- Cold forged aluminium Distance spool
- Integrated adjustable Bait Feeder converter

- Rotor Equalizing System
- Oversized Even flow line roller
- Machined Aluminum handle
- Bail lock system
- Flex line clip

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
41194	INTG60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	560g	-
41195	INTG80	13.0kg	3.8:1 / 106.7cm	430m 0.35mm	675g	-

ITEM NO	MODEL	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
41196	INTG60 Sparespool	310m 0.35mm	135g	-
41197	INTG80 Sparespool	430m 0.35mm	195g	-



Pack Size: 1



## MAX4 DISTANCE CARP PRO

- BladeBody in MAX4 3D camouflage
- Worm shaft Oscillation system
- 1 one-way roller bearing
- Cold Forged Aluminium Distance spool
- Flex aluminium line clip
- Bail lock system
- Graphite spare spool
- RES Rotor equalizing system
- Hydro block front drag
- Oversized even flow line roller



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
36031	60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	560g	-



Pack Size: 1



#### DISTANCE SURF

- Graphite blade body
- Worm shaft Oscillation system
- 1 one-way roller bearing
- Cold Forged Aluminium Distance spool
- Flex aluminium line clip
- Bail lock system

- Graphite Spare spool
- Saltwater resistant epoxy paint
- Aluminium Die Cast handle
- Hydro block front drag
- Oversized even flow line roller
- Rotor Equalizing system
- Ergo grip handle knob

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
36033	DS-60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	565g	-
41198	DS-80	13.0kg	3.8:1 / 106.7cm	430m 0.35mm	619g	-



Pack Size: 1



#### DISTANCE V2

- Quick set, anti-reverse one way bearing
- Rotor Equalizing system
- Even Flow Roller
- Aluminum spool
- Extra graphite spare spool
- Aluminum handle
- Carbon washer



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43954	DTII 60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	570g	-



Pack Size: 1



# CARP / SURF REELS

## NEW X-SPOT 80

The Okuma X-Spot Spod & Marker reel has been purposely designed to deal with the constant rigours of continuous work with heavy spods whilst baiting up at distance. By using super strong internal parts and removing un-needed functions for spodding such as a reverse capability and internal bail trips, the Okuma X-Spot is a true workhorse with guaranteed durability.

The X-Spot has all the extra features needed for Spod and Marker work, the spool incorporates 3 specially designed low profile line clips for multiple clip-up points with extra-large internal springs to take the continuous hits against the clip for accurate feeding and marker work, the bail arm has a lock incorporated so it can-not accidentally flip over on the cast causing break offs and with a high speed retrieve rate the X-Spot ensures quick retrieval cutting down on the time taken to feed and reduces fatigue on the arms.

- 2 Stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti reverse one way bearing
- Machine cut anodized aluminum spool
- 3 metal line-clips
- Regular aluminum handle with T-shape knob
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system
- Line control system on the spool provides better line-lay

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
49655	X-SPOT 80	12.0kg	5.1:1 / 125cm	430m 035mm	570g	-





#### AXEON V2

- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Rotor Equalizing system
- Worm shaft Oscillating System
- Graphite spare spool
- Graphite Blade Body
- 1 one way roller bearing

- Aluminium Die Cast handle
- Hydro block front drag
- Oversized even flow line roller
- Rotor Equalizing system
- Internal bail trip on size 60
- External bail trip on size 80

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
42625	AXII-60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	560g	-
42626	AXII-80	13.0kg	3.8:1 / 107.4cm	430m 0.35mm	640g	-



Pack Size: 1



#### DISTANCE DTX

- 1 one way roller bearing
- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Rotor Equalizing system
- Hydro Block
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft Oscillating System

- Graphite Blade Body
- Hydro block front drag
- Oversized even flow line roller
- Rotor Equalizing system
- Internal bail trip on size 60
- External bail trip on size 80

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
42710	DTX-60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	550g	-
42711	DTX-80	13.0kg	3.8:1 / 107.6cm	430m 0.35mm	630g	-

Pack Size: 1



#### DISTANCE DTS

- Graphite long cast conical spool
- Worm shaft oscillation system
- Tangle free rotor design

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
43953	DTS 60	13.0kg	4.5:1 / 101.6cm	310m 0.35mm	530g	-



Pack Size: 1



ITEM NO	WEIGHT	PRICE
36041	20g	-

#### BIG PIT/DISTANCE BAITFEEDER CONVERTER CAP

Pack Size: 1

Bait feeder conversion cap that will fit on the new Distance Carp, Distance Carp Pro, Max4 Distance Carp pro and previous models such as the Spector in sizes 60 + 65 and Longitude in size 60.



# SALTWATER SPINNING REELS

**8+1**  
Ball Bearings



**ALU**  
Spool

## SALINA III

- AlumiLite: Aluminum body construction
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Super strong High Density gearing
- Heavy duty aluminum handle

**7+1**  
Ball Bearings



**ALU**  
Spool

## CEDROS

- 7BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Aluminium Blade Body
- Customized aluminium twin anodized spool
- Even flow line roller
- Alumilite Rigid body construction
- Precision Elliptical gearing
- DFD: Dual force drag system
- HDG: Super strong High Density Gearing
- Machine cut aluminium handle
- Machined aluminium, anodized spool
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Machine cut blue anodized barrel handle knob
- Oversized bail
- Hi speed on size 40 & 55

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47453	SA3 45 Salina3	15.0kg	4.5:1 / 76cm	270m 0.30mm	476g	-
47454	SA3 55 Salina3	15.0kg	4.5:1 / 76cm	380m 0.30mm	500g	-
47455	SA3 65 Salina3	24.0kg	4.8:1 / 86cm	390m 0.35mm	678g	-
47456	SA3 80 Salina3	24.0kg	4.8:1 / 97cm	305m 0.45mm	708g	-
47457	SAS3 55 Salina3 HS	15.0kg	6.0:1 / 101cm	380m 0.30mm	507g	-
47458	SAS3 65 Salina3 HS	24.0kg	5.7:1 / 109cm	390m 0.35mm	682g	-
47459	SAS3 80 Salina3 HS	24.0kg	5.7:1 / 119cm	305m 0.45mm	713g	-

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
41185	CJS40	9.0kg	6.2:1 / 89cm	170m 0.30mm	358g	-
41186	CJS55	11.0kg	6.2:1 / 104cm	260m 0.35mm	455g	-
40008	CJ65	14.0kg	4.8:1 / 86cm	260m 0.40mm	616g	-
41188	CJ80	15.0kg	4.8:1 / 97cm	270m 0.45mm	680g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING

HYDRO BLOCK

QUICK-SET  
ANTI-REVERSE

ALU  
AlumiLite  
Construction

DFD  
DUAL FORCE DRAG



Pack Size: 1

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING

ALU  
AlumiLite  
Construction

DFD  
DUAL FORCE DRAG



RES II  
ROTOR ENGAGING SYSTEM

HYDRO BLOCK

Pack Size: 1

**okuma**  
INSPIRED FISHING





# AZORES

## AZORES SALTWATER REELS

### AZORES

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
<b>NEW</b> 49659	Z-40S	12.7kg	5.8:1 / 88.4cm	210m 0.30mm	340g	-
48198	Z-55s	13.2kg	5.8:1 / 99.1cm	260m 0.35mm	526g	-
48199	Z-65s	20.0kg	5.4:1 / 106.7cm	330m 0.35mm	700g	-
48200	Z-80s	20.0kg	5.4:1 / 116.8cm	270m 0.45mm	722g	-
49171	Z-90s	20.0kg	5.4:1 / 116.8cm	350m 0.45mm	728g	-

PRECISION  
ELLIPTICAL  
GEARING

HYDRO BLOCK

QUICK-SET  
ANTI-REVERSE

ALC  
AlumiLite  
Construction

DFD  
DUAL FORCE DRAG

IBC II

Pack Size: 1



**HPB**  
HIGH  
PERFORMANCE  
BEARING



# SALTWATER SPINNING REELS

## NEW METALOID

- BB material: High performance stainless steel bearings
- Gear material: stainless steel on main gear/transmission gear/main shaft
- Drag knob: CNC machine cut aluminium
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
49656	M-55S	13,2kg	5.7:1 / 99,1cm	250m 0.35mm	526g	-
49657	M-65S	20kg	5.7:1 / 106,7cm	390m 0.35mm	700g	-
49658	M-90S	10kg	5.7:1 / 116,8cm	350m 0.45mm	722g	-



Pack Size: 1



## SALINA

- Precision Elliptical gearing
- 1 one-way roller bearing
- Alumilite rigid body construction
- Aluminium cold forged spool
- Machine cut aluminium handle
- Heat treated main shaft
- Hydoblock sealed waterproof drag system
- Aluminium Blade Body
- Even flow line roller
- Ergo grip handle
- DFD II Dual force drag

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
21404	SA-55	11.0kg	4.5:1 / 76.2cm	200m 0.40mm	445g	-
21405	SA-65	14.0kg	4.8:1 / 86.4cm	260m 0.40mm	600g	-
21406	SA-80	15.0kg	4.8:1 / 96.5cm	220m 0.50mm	670g	-



Pack Size: 1



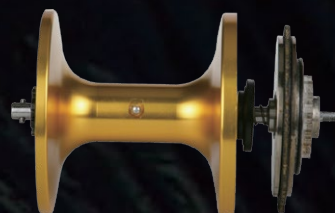


# MAKAIRA

# 4D

## **Design, Drive, Drag, Durability**

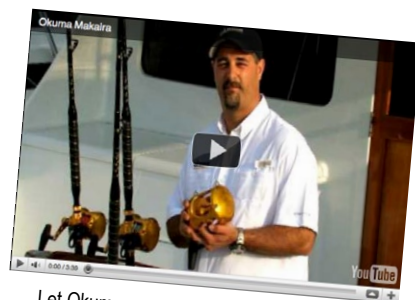
1. Design: Technology Driven Design.
2. Drive: Helical drive system for improved gear meshing and cranking power.
3. Drag: Carbon fiber DFD with Cal's Universal drag grease for maximum smoothness.
4. Durability: Cutting edge material and processing





# SALTWATER REELS

Makaira 130II



Let Okuma product manager John Bretza show you how to get the best of your Makaira Reel at [www.okumafishing.eu](http://www.okumafishing.eu)

Makaira 50II

Makaira 16II

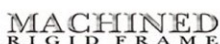


## MAKAIRA – BIG GAME REELS

- 6061-T6 Machined aluminium frame with forged side plates
- Stainless steel, helical cut main and pinion gears
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Patented spool pin system for use with braided or mono lines
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Allevi-

- ates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4 Class-5 ABEC stainless steel ball bearings
- Size80 (6 Class-5 ABEC stainless steel ball bearings )
- Double dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and drag cam for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
44271	MK-8II	15.4kg	3.8:1/1.7:1	400m 0.37mm	740g	-
47436	MK-16II	22.0kg	4.3:1/1.3:1	800m 0.42mm	1160g	-
41257	MK-20II	25.0kg	3.8:1/1.7:1	800m 0.48mm	1300g	-
41258	MK-30II	25.0kg	3.8:1/1.7:1	700m 0.55mm	1420g	-
41259	MK-50II	39.0kg	3.2:1/1.3:1	910m 0.55mm	1740g	-
41260	MK-50WII	39.0kg	3.2:1/1.3:1	820m 0.70mm	1840g	-
41261	MK-80WII	45.4kg	3.1:1/1.4:1	910m 0.90mm	3290g	-
48201	MK-130II	45.4kg	2.2:1/1.2:1	1450m 0.90mm	4750g	-



Pack Size: 1

II = 2 speed W = wide

## Silent anti-reverse:



The Makaira's proprietary anti-reverse system allows for a smoother and quieter feeling. We equate this feeling to that of a Lexus, when compared to other reels in the market. Most reels in the market hide their rough gear quality by the noise and vibration caused by the engagement and clacking of the anti-reverse pawls. The Okuma silent system is unlike any other 2-speed reel in the industry for smoothness. This anti-reverse system is supported by a 12 point double dog anti-reverse pawl system. The Makaira system is very simple in principal but the performance is extremely advanced. As you turn the reel forward the anti-reverse pawls slide open allowing a friction free and quiet retrieve. As soon as the handle is stopped or pulled backwards the anti-reverse pawls are engaged into place by their drive shaft actuated sliding system. The strength of this anti-reverse system does not solely rely on a dog spring like found on most of our competitors reels. The sliding function does not rely heavily on a dog spring system and is mainly controlled by the forward and reverse movement applied to the drive shaft through the movement of the angler turning the handle.

## Helical Cut Gearing:



Makaira lever drag reels utilize helical cut main and pinion gears. This process allows for improved gear meshing which equates to improved gear smoothness. The angled teeth found in helical cut gears engage more gradually than straight cut or spur gear teeth. This allows helical gears to run smoother and quieter compared to spur gears. Spur gears cause impact stress and noise, because of the hard meshing and can not take as much torque as helical gears because their teeth are receiving impact blows as they mesh together.



## NEW MAKAIRA SEA

- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged sideplate
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo ball bearings on size 50
- 6-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo ball bearings on size 80 and 130
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Helical cut gears for increased torque, smoothness and improved gear meshing
- Makaira SEa reels all feature 2 speed gearing systems
- Cold forged, Type II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- Type-II gunsmoke anodized frame, side plates, spool and drag lever
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and pre-set knob for precise drag setting
- Patented T-bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Heavy duty, 17-4 grade stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Precision placement of drain holes maximizes water removal from reel
- Special screw ports around side plate screws reduce water/corrosion buildup
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- All models feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Lug and Plug system on all models
- Machined thumb rest on rear cross bar for improved ergonomics
- Forged aluminum full hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
51115	MK-50VIISEa	4BB + 1TB	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	820m 0.70mm	1843g	-
49660	MK-80VIISEa	6BB + 1TB	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	910m 0.90mm	3289g	-
49661	MK-130IISEa	6BB + 1TB	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	1450m 0.90mm	4750g	-

Pack Size: 1





# SALT WATER REELS



Makaira 30II SE



Makaira 16II SE



Makaira 10II SEa

## MAKAIRA SE

- Open Spool Bearings with TSI-301 oil.
- All non-spool bearings feature FULL grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- SE reels have a yellowfin tuna etched into the side plate to further distinguish them from the Golds.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between the spool and cross bars.
- Larger Handles, MK-8/10/15 reels will feature MK-20 size handle knobs for greater leverage.
- Larger Handles, MK 20/30 reels use the 50 size arm and knobs.
- New LOWER GEARING on the 20/30 size - 1.3:1
- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- 17-4 grade stainless steel gearing
- Helical cut gears for increased torque, smoothness and improved gear meshing
- Makaira reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Type-II gold anodized frame, side plates, spool, drag lever and handle

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
45606	SE MK-8II SEa	15.4kg	4.7:1 / 2.1:1	0.48/180	686g	-
45607	SE MK-10II SEa	15.4kg	4.7:1 / 2.1:2	0.48/260	740g	-
45608	SE MK-15II SEa	15.4kg	4.7:1 / 2.1:3	0.55/280	760g	-
47435	SE MK-16II SEa	20.0kg	4.3:1 / 1.3:1	0.42/800	1160g	-
45609	SE MK-20II SEa	25.0kg	3.8:1 / 1.3:1	0.60/480	1298g	-
45610	SE MK-30II SEa	25.0kg	3.8:1 / 1.3:2	0.70/500	1417g	-



Pack Size: 1



## ANDROS II SPEED

- Gear Ratios: 6.4:1 High / 3.8:1 Low
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 rated Japanese ball bearings
- 2-pcs HPB ball bearings on drive shaft
- External adjustable cast control system
- Ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Maximum drag at Full with complete freespool is 24 lbs
- Maximum drag at Strike with complete freespool is 15 lbs
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48202	A-5IIa	11.0kg	6.4:1 / 3.8:1	570m 0.32mm	440g	-
48203	A-5NIIa	11.0kg	6.4:1 / 3.8:1	385m 0.32mm	460g	-
48204	A-12IIa	15.5kg	4.7:1 / 2.1:1	510m 0.42mm	680g	-
49089	A-12SIIa	15.5kg	6.4:1 / 2.1:1	510m 0.42mm	680g	-
48205	A-16IIa	21.8kg	4.3:1 / 1.3:1	800m 0.42mm	895g	-



Pack Size: 1





# SALT WATER REELS

Andros 5S



Andros 12S



## ANDROS 5NS SINGLE SPEED NARROW

- Gear Ratios: 6.4:1
- 6 ABEC-5 rated EZO Japanese ball bearings
- Silent anti-reverse system
- Ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Maximum drag at Full = 24 lbs (11 kgs)
- Maximum drag at Strike with complete freespool is 15 lbs (7 kgs)
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel seat design for low profile rod fit

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47434	A-5S	11.0kg	6.4:1	350m 0.40mm	440g	-
48206	A-12S	15.0kg	6.4:1	290m 0.55mm	669g	-

Pack Size: 1





## ANDROS SPECIAL EDITION

- High Speed 6.4:1 gear ratio
- 6-pcs ABEC-5 rated Japanese ball bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system.(Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Maximum drag at Full with complete freespool is 24 lbs
- Maximum drag at Strike with complete freespool is 15 lbs
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48208	A-12S SE	15.5kg	6.4:1	0.55m 290mm	669g	-



Pack Size: 1





# SALT WATER REELS



SLX 10CS



SLX 10CS

## NEW SLX

- Stainless steel main gears, pinion gears and shafts
- Single-speed, High-speed and Two-speed models
- Durable corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Forged aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 5BB stainless steel shielded ball bearings, 20-50W models
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel shielded bearings, 10/15 models
- 2 pcs thrust bearings to support the ball bearings on 2 main shaft ends
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse
- Dual anti-reverse system on all 10/15 sizes
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- Stainless steel Body Armor reduces frame flex, 20-50W models
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert to 50 models
- Lighter handle retrieval force
- Ergo grip comfort handle on all 10/15/20/30 models
- Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Wide Mouth Levelwind: Stainless steel with Ti coating, "L" models
- Left handed models available : SLX-10LX
- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratio on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Open top frame design on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
High speed open top frame reels						
49668	SLX-10CS	10.0kg	6.0:1	380 0.40mm	660g	-
49669	SLX-15CS	10.0kg	6.0:1	420 0.45mm	4697g	-
Standard Single speed Lever Drags (Closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)						
49670	SLX-20	15.0kg	3.5:1	330 0.50mm	3984g	-
49671	SLX-30	15.0kg	3.5:1	700 0.50mm	1017g	-
49672	SLX-50W	18.1kg	3.1:1	640 0.70mm	1487g	-
Two-Speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)						
49673	SLX-20II	15.0kg	3.8:1 / 1.7:1	530 0.50mm	991g	-
49674	SLX-30II	15.0kg	3.8:1 / 1.7:1	700 0.50mm	1017g	-
49675	SLX-50WII	18.1kg	3.1:1 / 1.3:1	640 0.70mm	1510g	-
Levelwind reels						
49676	SLX-10L	10.0kg	4.2:1	380 0.40mm	596g	-
49677	SLX-15L	20.0kg	4.2:1	420 0.45mm	644g	-
49678	SLX-20L	15.0kg	3.5:1	330 0.50mm	1034g	-



Pack Size: 1



## METALOID SINGLE AND TWO SPEED

- Gear Ratio 6.4:1
- 4pcs ABEC-5 rated EZO Japanese ball bearings
- Silent anti-reverse system
- Ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Germany made - INA OWC
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right side plate take down for easy interna access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Maximum drag at Full = 24 lbs (11 kgs)
- Maximum drag at Strike with complete freespool is 15 lbs (7 kgs)
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel seat design for low profile rod fit

**NEW**  
**NEW**

	ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
1-SPEED	48210	M-5S	11.0kg	6.4:1 / 106.9cm	570m 0.32mm	440g	-
	48212	M-5NS	11.0kg	6.4:1 / 106.9cm	385m 0.32mm	420g	-
	49091	M-12S	13.9kg	6.4:1 / 106.9cm	510m 0.42mm	669g	-
2-SPEED	48209	M-5II	11.0kg	6.4:1 / 3.8:1	570m 0.32mm	468g	-
	48211	M-5NII	11.0kg	6.4:1 / 3.8:1	385m 0.32mm	448g	-
	49090	M-12II	15.5kg	4.7:1 / 2.1:1	510m 0.42mm	680g	-
<b>NEW</b> 2-SPEED - LH	49662	M-5IILX	11.0kg	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	570m 0.32mm	468g	-
	49663	M-12IILX	12.0kg	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	385m 0.32mm	680g	-



Pack Size: 1





# SALT WATER REELS



## NEW CORTEZ

- 4+1 SUS bearing
- Graphite side plate & frame
- Forged alum star
- Anodized aluminum spool engaged lever
- Compact frame versus spool design
- External magnetic case control
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Machine alum spool
- Critical drain ports
- 303 grade SUS gears

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
49679	CZ-5CS	4.3kg	6.2:1 / 95.5cm	330m 0.37mm	396g	-
49680	CZ-10S	8.2kg	6.2:1 / 109.2cm	420m 0.37mm	499g	-
49681	CZ-12S	8.2kg	6.2:1 / 109.2cm	500m 0.42mm	522g	-



Pack Size: 1



## MAGNETIX

- Solid graphite body
- Magnetic brake system
- 2 stainless ball bearings
- 1 one-way clutch roller bearing
- Rulidium drag system
- Aluminium spool
- Brass gears
- Stainless power handle
- 100% waterproof magnetic control system

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
20534	30CS	7kg	6.2:1	250m 0.50mm	660g	-
20535	30LS	7kg	6.2:1	250m 0.50mm	687g	-
20536	45LS	9kg	6.2:1	300m 0.45mm	700g	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW CLASSIC PRO XP

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic Pro XP features 2 ball bearings
- Machine cut brass and stainless steel gearing
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
49690	XP-302La	6.0kg	3.8:1	420m 0.40mm	441g	-
49691	XP-452La	6.0kg	3.8:1	450m 0.45mm	472g	-

Pack Size: 1





## NEW CLASSIC PRO CLX

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
Right Hand						
49687	CLX-302La	6.0kg	3.8:1	420m 0.40mm	438g	-
49688	CLX-452La	6.0kg	3.8:1	450m 0.45mm	474g	-
Left Hand						
49689	CLX-302Lxa	6.0kg	3.8:1	420m 0.40mm	438g	-



Pack Size: 1



## NEW CLASSIC CLX

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
Right Hand						
49683	CLX-200La	5.0kg	5.1:1	270m 0.35mm	333g	-
49684	CLX-300La	5.0kg	3.8:1	420m 0.40mm	414g	-
49685	CLX-450La	5.0kg	3.8:1	450m 0.45mm	441g	-
Left Hand						
49686	CLX-300Lxa	6.0kg	3.8:1	420m 0.40mm	414g	-



Pack Size: 1





# LINECOUNTER REELS

## CLARION LINECOUNTER

- Machine alum spool
- TSC: tension spool control system for trolling
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi disc carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star
- Speed lock pinion gear system
- Level wind
- Silent retrieve spool engaging mechanism
- MSS: Mechanical stabilising system for increasing durability

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
42641	CLR-204D	7.0kg	5.1:1 / 73.2cm	290m 0.35mm	454g	-
42642	CLR-304D	7.0kg	4.2:1 / 61.0cm	510m 0.37mm	612g	-



Pack Size: 1



## COLDWATER 350 LINECOUNTER

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Balanced aluminum handle arm with Ergo Grip handle knobs
- 3BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Automatic trip, spool engaging mechanism
- 5.4:1 gear ratio available in both left and right hand retrieve
- DLX represent left hand crank line counter models
- Coldwater low profile line counter reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48213	CW-354DLX	5.0kg	5.4:1	250m 0.33mm	400g	-
48214	CW-354D	5.0kg	5.4:1	250m 0.33mm	400g	-



Pack Size: 1



## LEFT HAND AVAILABLE



## COLDWATER

- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box on all models
- Spool stabilizing system for increased durability
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Durable machine cut brass main and pinion gear system
- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Machined aluminum, two toned anodized aluminum spool
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Mechanical line counter with anti-fog line counter lens

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
45614	CW-203D	8.2kg	5.1:1 / 61cm	200m 0,35mm	430g	-
45615	CW-303D	9.0kg	4.1:1 / 66cm	370m 0,40mm	570g	-
45617	CW-203DLX Lefthand	8.2kg	5.1:1 / 56cm	200m 0,35mm	430g	-
45618	CW-303DLX Lefthand	9.0kg	4.1:1 / 61cm	370m 0,40mm	570g	-



Pack Size: 1

## MAGDA AIR LINECOUNTER

- Light weight line guide assy for powerful line guiding
- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag setting
- One piece frame & side plate design for increased durability
- Ratcheting & static cast control knob for precise setting & security
- Quick set anti reverse system
- Dual anti reverse system
- Durable stainless steel main and pinion gear system
- Self lubricating gear system.
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Rigid aluminum handle arm
- MSS: mechanical stabilizing system for increased durability
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47440	MAA-30	8.0kg	4.0:1 / 61cm	410m 0.40mm	511g	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW CLASSIC LINECOUNTER XPD

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 Stainless steel ball bearings
- Durable machine-cut brass gearing
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Stainless steel level-wind line guide system

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
<b>Right handed</b>						
49692	XPD- 20Da	6.0kg	5.1:1	270m 0.35mm	390g	-
49693	XPD- 30Da	7.0kg	4.0:1	420m 0.40mm	500g	-
<b>Left handed</b>						
51113	XPD- 20DLXa	6.0kg	5.1:1	270m 0.35mm	390g	-
49694	XPD- 30DLXa	7.0kg	4.0:1	420m 0.40mm	500g	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW MAGDA LINECOUNTER DT

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side-plates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool
- Mechanical line counter function in feet
- Multi-disc carbonite drag system
- Bushed drive system
- Durable machine cut brass gearing
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
49699	MA-15DT	6.0kg	5.1:1 / 58cm	220m 0.35mm	365g	-
49700	MA-20DT	7.0kg	5.1:1 / 58cm	260m 0.35mm	370g	-
49701	MA-30DT	8.0kg	4.0:1 / 61cm	410m 0.40mm	465g	-

Pack Size: 1





# BAITCASTER REELS

## KOMODO LEFT HAND

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and side plates
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Heavy duty, aluminum gearing and shafts
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- 7-position Velocity Control System
- Ergonomic carbon fiber handle design for reduced weight
- Durable EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Easy change left side plate access port
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Lightweight at only 6.5 oz.



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47449	KDR-364LX	6.35kg	6.4:1 / 80cm	210m 0.30mm	301g	-

Pack Size: 1



## CERROS

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- 10-point adjustment on cast control for precise settings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite side plates
- Side plate access port for quick spool changes
- Light weight and comfortable EVA handle knobs
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48215	CR-266VLX	5.0kg	7.3:1 / 80cm	118m 0.25mm	238g	-
49242	CR-266V	5.0kg	7.3:1 / 80cm	118m 0.25mm	238g	-

Pack Size: 1

## HELIOS AIR

- Extremely light magnesium frame and sideplates
- This tournament reel was designed for freshwater use
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Heavy duty, aluminum gears and shafts
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click carbon fiber drag star for precise drag settings
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- 7-position Velocity Control system under palm cover
- Ergonomic swept carbon fiber handle design
- Easy change palm side plate access port
- Lightweight at only 5.7 oz.
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Helios Air reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty program



ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAW POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47556	HM-273LX	6.35kg	7.3:1 / 80cm	118m 0.25mm	160gr	-

Pack Size: 1

## CITRIX A

- 7-position Velocity Control System under palm cover
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle sideplate
- Durable brass main and pinion gear system
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum reliability
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- On/Off bait clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing
- Available in both left- and right hand retrieve

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
47557	Ci-273VLX (LH)	5.0kg	7.3:1 / 96.3cm	118m 0.25mm	238g	-
47450	Ci-364LX (LH)	5.0kg	6.4:1 / 80.3cm	210m 0.30mm	312g	-
49243	Ci-273 (RH)	5.0kg	7.3:1 / 96.3cm	118m 0.25mm	238g	-
49244	Ci364 (RH)	5.0kg	6.4:1 / 80.3cm	210m 0.30mm	312gr	-

Pack Size: 1



## CALERA

- Graphite "Low Profile" body construction
- Graphite side plates
- 1 one way roller bearing
- Aluminium machine cut lightweight spool
- External adjustable magnetic centrifugal cast control system
- Only available in "Left handle"

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
42639	Calera	5.0kg	6.6:1 / 72.4cm	118m 0.25mm	234g	-



## TORMENTA

- Graphite "Low Profile" body construction
- Graphite side plates
- 1 one way roller bearing
- Aluminium anodized red spool
- External adjustable magnetic centrifugal cast control system
- Only available in "Left handle"

ITEM NO	MODEL	DRAG POWER	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
42640	Tormenta	5.0kg	6.6:1 / 72.4cm	118m 0.25mm	226g	-

Pack Size: 1





# FLY REELS / CENTRE PIN REELS



## SLV

- Excellent quality yet highly affordable new Okuma fly reel
- Die cast aluminium ported frame
- Die cast aluminium ported spool
- Mid arbor reel
- One way clutch bearing system

ITEM NO	MODEL	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
20574	4/5	WF4 + 91m 12lbs	140g	-
20575	5/6	WF5 + 128m 20lbs	150g	-
20576	7/8	WF7 + 138m 20lbs	160g	-
21452 4/5 spool				
21453 5/6 spool				
21454 7/8 spool				

Pack Size: 1



#7/9 incl. 3 spools and bag

## AIRFRAME

- The Airframe is produced in a titanium reinforced graphite construction with all the advantages of a large arbor reel
- Equipped with a one-way clutch bearing securing no tension when retrieving but instant drag function when the fish drags
- Stainless steel main shaft
- Oversized disc drag with stainless steel & teflon discs
- Easy brake adjustment on the back
- Japanese one-way clutch bearing in stainless steel
- Ultra light weight

ITEM NO	MODEL	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
20603	#4/6	WF6 + 50m	145g	-
20604	#7/9	WF9 + 100m	180g	-
21487	#4/6 spool	-	-	-
21488	#7/9 spool	-	-	-
41621	#7/9 incl. 3 spools and bag	-	-	-

Pack Size: 1



## AIRFRAME PRE-SPOOLED

- The Airframe is produced in a titanium reinforced graphite construction with all the advantages of a large arbor reel
- Equipped with a one-way clutch bearing securing no tension when retrieving but instant drag function when the fish drags
- Stainless steel main shaft
- Oversized disc drag with stainless steel & teflon discs
- Easy brake adjustment on the back
- Japanese one-way clutch bearing in stainless steel
- Ultra light weight

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
44259	4/6 Pre Spooled 20lbs, WF5F, leader	-
44260	4/6 Pre Spooled 20lbs, WF6F, leader	-
44261	7/9 Pre Spooled 20lbs, WF7F, leader	-
44262	7/9 Pre Spooled 30lbs, WF8F, leader	-

Pack Size: 1



## RAW II CENTREPIN

- Precision machined stainless steel spool shafts
- 1-piece Machined Rigid Frame construction
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy control
- 2 stainless steel German ball bearings

ITEM NO	MODEL	BEARINGS	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
44244	RAW-1002	2BB	275m 0.20mm	240g	-

Pack Size: 1



## SHEFFIELD

- Unbelievably smooth bearings
- Zero drag
- Traditional design
- 4.5" diameter ultra smooth running centre pin
- Stainless steel shaft
- One piece machine cut aluminium frame
- One piece machine cut aluminium spool
- 2 German HPB stainless ball bearings
- On/off ratchet
- Neoprene reel pouch included

ITEM NO	MODEL	BEARINGS	LINE CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
20504	Sheffield	2bb	8 lbs / 275 yds	280g	-

Pack Size: 1

MACHINED  
RIGID FRAME

okuma  
INSPIRED FISHING

# MAKAIRA

SALTWATER CARBON TECHNOLOGY

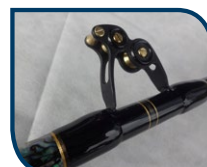
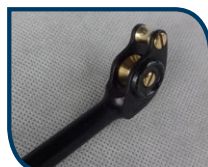


## MAKAIRA

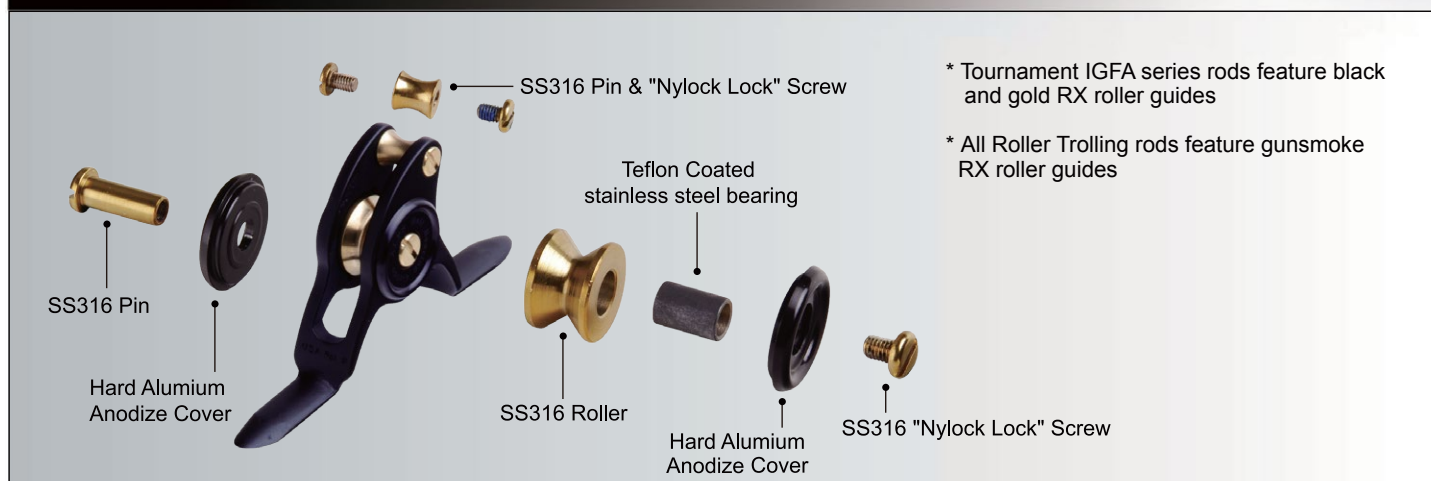
- Carbon composite rod blank technology
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- Custom ALPS aluminum reel seats with Abalone under lay
- IGFA tournament rods with full straight or bent aluminum rod butts
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability
- ALPS roller guides on trolling rods with large knot clearance
- Aluminum gimbals on trolling and popping rods
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal design on all casting and spinning rods
- Custom abalone decoration above fore grip
- Custom leather wrapped foregrip on IGFA Stand Up rods

ITEM NO	LENGTH	SECTIONS	ACTION	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46270	5'1"	2	80lbs	1065g	135cm	-
46269	5'8"	2	50lbs	1055g	135cm	-
47515	5'8"	2	30lbs	1012g	135cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## New ALPS RX Premium Roller Guides



## CORTEZ

A superb series of rods for modern sea fishing with both lures and Rigs/bait. Strong put-in 1/3 handle section and progressive, relatively tipped 2/3 blank section, with perfectly balanced action to play big fish, like Cod, coalfish, halibut and big turbot

- Light weight, high modulus carbon fiber blanks
- stainless steel highrise guide frames with SIC rings
- Deluxe Reel seats and EVA handles
- Travel rod supplied in deluxe transport case



ITEM NO	LENGTH	ACTION	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
43987 6'6"	198cm	20-30lb	2	287g	110cm	-
45629 6'6"	198cm	20-30lb	3	280g	110cm	-
45630 6'6"	198cm	30-50lb	3	293g	110cm	-
43988 6'6"	198cm	30-50lb	2	298g	110cm	-
44155 7'4"	223cm	6-12lb	2	290g	138cm	-
43989 7'4"	223cm	12-20lb	2	304g	138cm	-
43990 7'4"	223cm	20-30lb	2	309g	138cm	-
43991 7'4"	223cm	30-50lb	2	330g	138cm	-

Pack Size: 1



# RODS



## ANDROS

- Slim high modulus carbon blank, with power carbon wrap
- Ergonomic shaped, Hard Japanese EVA handles
- Trigger Fuji reel seat
- Split handle Ferrule connection, for natural bend and easy transportation
- Guides from Fuji KWAG Alconite, anti tangle and saltwater resistant
- Delivered in quality cloth bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	ACTION	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49180	6' 180cm	40-100lbs/100-225gr	2	354g	127cm	-
49181	6' 180cm	60-120lbs/130-270g	2	365g	127cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## AZORES

- Slim high modulus carbon blank, with power carbon wrap
- Ergonomic shaped, Hard Japanese EVA handles
- Trigger Fuji reel seat
- Split handle Ferrule connection, for natural bend and easy transportation
- Guides from Fuji KWAG Alconite, anti tangle and saltwater resistant
- Delivered in quality cloth bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	ACTION	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49182	6' 180cm	20-80lbs/70-180g	2	343g	127cm	-
49183	6' 180cm	40-100lbs/100-225g	2	356g	127cm	-
49184	6' 180cm	60-120lbs/130-270g	2	370g	127cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49712	7'2 220cm	80-160 lbs	2	395g	149cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW SLX BOAT

Designed to compliment the new SLX reel program, this superb series of modern big game fishing rods has been purposely made for both warm water game fish, Tuna, Amberjack etc. and Cold water big game fishing for massive Halibut, monster Cod, huge Conger Eels and is ideal for the emerging European shark fishing scene for all species of shark including Blue and Porbeagle.

Built around a superb 24ton Carbon blank with ALPS Guides and an Aluminium Seaguide PB screw down reel seat, the butt section has Japanese oversize EVA grips for comfort during long fights with hard battling fish and a built in Gimble fitting. This series of rods is truly tough for use in tough conditions

- 24 ton HM Carbon blank
- Parabolic action
- Ultra lightweight
- SIC Guides
- ALPS Anti line wrap Guides
- Seaguide PBS re-enforced reel seat with Anodised Aluminium Hoods

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49713	SLX Boat	5'2" 156cm	30-50lbs	1 Sec	255g	157cm	-
49714	SLX Boat	6'6" 198cm	20-30lbs	2 Sec	280g	137cm	-
49715	SLX Boat	6'6" 198cm	30-50lbs	2 Sec	320g	137cm	-
49716	SLX Boat	7'6" 228cm	20-30lbs	2 Sec	325g	165cm	-

Pack Size: 1





## CLASSIC TROLLING

- Stainless silk Saltwater Guides
- Super Hard Japanese EVA handles
- Light weight Durable Carbon Blanks
- Non slips rubber gimbal buttcap

ITEM NO	LENGTH	ACTION	WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
45626	8' 240cm	10-20lbs	228g	2	126cm	-
45627	8'6" 258cm	12-25lbs	243g	2	134cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## MAGDA AIR TROLLING AND DIPSY

- ALPS Saltwater Guides
- Super Hard Japanese EVA handles
- Durable high modulus Carbon Blanks

ITEM NO	LENGTH	ACTION	WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
47516	7' 210cm	12-25lbs	218g	2	110cm	-
47517	8' 240cm	12-25lbs	240g	2	127cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW CLASSIC BOAT

- 3 section travel rods
- Light weight, high modulus carbon fiber
- Strong, Saltwater resistant SIC guides
- Extra-long ergonomic shaped front handle
- Hard Japanese EVA handels
- Quality Reel seat
- Gimbal in butt
- Delivered in a protective cloth bag.

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49720	Classic Boat	6'6" 198cm	20-30lbs	3sec	274g	72,5cm	-
49721	Classic Boat	6'6" 198cm	30-50lbs	3sec	312g	72,5cm	-
49722	Classic Boat	6'6" 198cm	50-80lbs	3sec	325g	72,5cm	-

Pack Size: 1





# RODS



## SALINA SURF

- 30t Carbon Construction
- Hard Eva handle
- X-Wrap Reinforcement
- Titanium Oxide Guide inserts
- Screw up Reel seat

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
42800	Salina Surf	14' (420cm)	3	100-200g	495g	148cm	-
42801	Salina Surf	15' (450cm)	3	100-200g	525g	158cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## DISTANCE SALT BEACH

Beach casting rods designed to suit all conditions and casting techniques.

- Ultra light weight Blank
- Shrink wrap Non slip handle
- Deluxe Reel seat
- Carbon spigot joints
- Stainless steel guides with SIC Rings
- Highvis fluo red tip

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
43992	Salt Beach	12' 100-220g	4-8oz fixed spool	2	699g	190cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## DISTANCE SALT SURF

Superior long casting rods designed to reach maximum casting distance!

- Ultra light weight Blank
- Shrink wrap Non slip handle
- Deluxe Reel seat
- Put-in Joints
- Stainless steel guides with SIC Rings
- Highvis fluo red tip

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
43994	Salt Surf	14' 420cm	100-200g	3	685g	150cm	-
43995	Salt Surf	15' 450cm	100-200g	3	800g	161cm	-

Pack Size: 1





## OKUMA ONE ROD

- Ultra light 40T carbon blank
- FUJI new K•R concept guide construction
- FUJI new ultra light split reel seat
- Okuma patent carbon cone handle
- Premium and light carbon tape wrapping
- FUJI slidable hook keeper

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
45619	Trigger	6'6" 198cm	7-20g ML	1	86g	198cm	-
45620	Trigger	6'6" 198cm	10-30g M	1	92g	198cm	-
45621	Spin	6'6" 198cm	7-20g ML	1	82g	198cm	-
45622	Spin	6'6" 198cm	10-30g M	1	89g	198cm	-
45623	Spin	6'6" 198cm	15-45g MH	1	95g	198cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## EVX MUSKY

- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts for braided line
- ALPS, welded Tungsten Carbide tip
- Premium Fuji reel seats
- Premium cork fore and rear grips
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer rods for casting
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- EVx Musky rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46626	Trigger	8'6" 260cm	112-340g	Tele (2pcs)	270g	211cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## CX

Okuma have developed the Cx rod range for the Japanese market, but have turned out to be a perfect match for the European market.

- 30T Fast action carbon blank
- Japanese split handle
- High quality Cork combined with the C40X technology
- Quality C40X reel seat
- Long casting SIC anti tangle Guide set up
- Luxury Velvet rod bag

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
<b>NEW</b> 49365	Cx Spin	6'6"	2	5-15g	127g	103cm	-
48243	Cx Spin	7'	2	5-20g	124g	123cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49366	Cx Spin	7'6"	2	5-25g	163g	119cm	-
48244	Cx Spin	8'	2	10-36g	182g	130cm	-
48245	Cx Spin	8'6"	2	10-40g	183g	139cm	-
48246	Cx Spin	9'	2	10-35g	191g	150cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49717	Cx Spin	9'	2	20-60g	249g	142cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49718	Cx Spin	9'	2	40-80g	277g	142cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49719	Cx Spin	10'	2	20-60g	301g	157cm	-

Pack Size: 1





# RODS



## NEW INSPIRA

Designed for Ultra-light spin and jig work for Trout and small predators, the Inspira series of rods meet all the requirements of the modern lure angler, using high quality components and superb actions the Inspira spin rods are a joy to use.

- 30T Carbon Blank
- 2 Sections
- Ultra-Light Actions
- Fuji MNAT Tip Guide
- Seaguide S-XONLTSG guides
- Unique UBS reel seat and Fuji Hood
- Carbon Cone Concept Handle
- Supplied in a Quality Cloth bag

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49360	Inspira Spin	6'6" 198cm	0-7g	2sec	135g	103cm	-
49361	Inspira Spin	7' 210cm	0-10g	2sec	140g	110cm	-
49362	Inspira Spin	7'6" 234cm	2-12g	2sec	148g	118cm	-
49363	Inspira Spin	8' 240cm	2-12g	2sec	155g	126cm	-
49364	Inspira Spin	9' 270cm	2-12 Spin	2sec	169g	141cm	-



Pack Size: 1



## RTX SPIN

The RTX rod range is made to be the perfect match with the RTX reels. Putting lightweight components together with a slim and strong blank construction. Build on a combined 30 and 36T carbon blank.

- Slim and light 30 and 36T carbon blank
- Japanese split handle style
- Extremely durable Hard Japanese EVA handle
- Reel seat and handle inserts in C40X carbon material
- Long casting SIC anti tangle Guide set up.
- Medium fast actions
- Luxury velvet rod bag

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
<b>NEW</b> 49355	RTX Spin	6'	2	0-7g	107g	94cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49356	RTX Spin	6'6"	2	2-12g	113g	125cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49357	RTX Spin	7'	2	2-12g	124g	111cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49358	RTX Spin	7'6"	2	4-14g	130g	117cm	-
48236	RTX Spin	7'	2	7-22g	127gr	125cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49359	RTX Spin	8'	2	4-14g	134g	128cm	-
48237	RTX Spin	8'	2	10-30g	142gr	130cm	-
48238	RTX Spin	8'	2	20-60g	162gr	130cm	-
48239	RTX Spin	9'	2	7-28g	156gr	145cm	-
48240	RTX Spin	9'	2	15-45g	182gr	145cm	-
48241	RTX Spin	9'6"	2	2-12g	156gr	155cm	-
48242	RTX Spin	9'6"	2	9-35g	169gr	155cm	-

Pack Size: 1





## DEAD RINGER

The Dead ringer series is Okuma's largest Pan European rod program. Covering all needs of the modern Lure and bait anglers.

- Light weight 24T carbon Blank construction
- Japanese Split handle style
- Combined quality Cork and hard EVA handles
- Soft pawn grip
- Quality reel seat
- Light weight SIC Guides
- Supplied in rod bag

	ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
<b>NEW</b>	49352	Spin	6'	2	0-7g	100g	95cm	-
	48247	Spin	6'1"	2	3-12g	80g	100cm	-
	48248	Spin	6'3"	2	10-30g	90g	105cm	-
	48249	Trigger	6'3"	2	5-20g	90g	105cm	-
	48250	Trigger	6'3"	2	10-32g	90g	105cm	-
<b>NEW</b>	49353	Spin	7'	2	2-12g	118g	113cm	-
	48251	Spin	7'1"	2	5-20g	100g	114cm	-
	49176	Spin	7'1"	2	10-30g	102g	114cm	-
	48252	Spin	7'4"	2	10-30g	106g	126cm	-
	48253	Spin	7'4"	2	15-40g	106g	126cm	-
<b>NEW</b>	49354	Spin	8'	2	2-12g	127g	127cm	-
	48254	Spin	8'2"	2	5-20g	110g	130cm	-
	48255	Spin	8'2"	2	10-32g	110g	130cm	-
	48256	Spin	8'6"	2	6-21g	180g	137cm	-
	48257	Spin	8'6"	2	12-45g	180g	137cm	-
	48258	Spin	8'6"	2	20-60g	180g	137cm	-
	48259	Spin	9'2"	2	9-27g	160g	146cm	-
	48260	Spin	10'1"	2	15-45g	190g	160cm	-

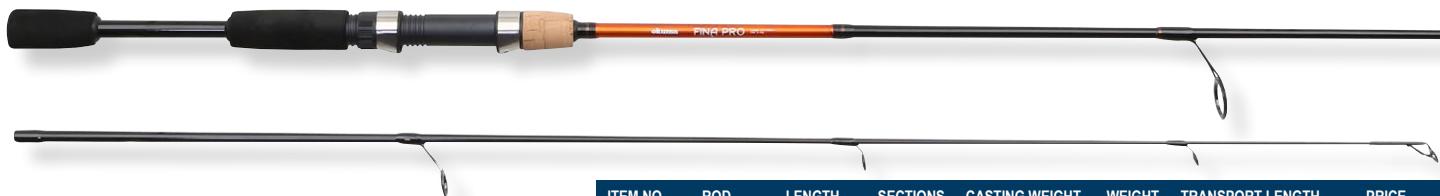


Pack Size: 1





# RODS



## FINA PRO

The Okuma Fina pro are the perfect all round rod, you can find a suitable rod for any fishing situation.

- Fast action blank construction
- Japanese Split handle style
- Combined Cork and hard EVA handles
- SIC Guides
- Premium Graphite reel seat
- Supplied in durable poly bag

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48261	Fina Pro	5'6"	2	2-10g	119g	90cm	-
48262	Fina Pro	6'	2	2-12g	129g	98cm	-
48263	Fina Pro	7'	2	5-20g	163g	113cm	-
48264	Fina Pro	7'	2	10-35g	167g	113cm	-
48265	Fina Pro	8'	2	7-28g	241g	128cm	-
48266	Fina Pro	8'	2	15-40g	247g	128cm	-
48267	Fina Pro	9'	2	7-35g	285g	144cm	-
48268	Fina Pro	9'	2	20-60g	305g	144cm	-



Pack Size: 1



## PINK PEARL

A superb rod for the female angler great for light to medium lure or baitfishing! The perfect girl fishing rod!

- Light weight, high modulus carbon fiber blanks
- Stainless steel guide frames with SIC rings
- Deluxe Reel seats and Cork / EVA handles

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
43996	Pink Pearl	7'1" 213cm	2	5-20g	142g	115cm	-
43997	Pink Pearl	8'2" 249cm	2	10-32g	182g	131cm	-



Pack Size: 1



For reel specs - see page 14

## REVENGER COMBO

- Lightweight combo for allround spinning purposes.
- Reel pre-spooled with high quality monofilament line

ITEM NO	ITEM	REEL SIZE	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	SPE-SPOOLED LINE	PRICE
47506	Revenger Combo	FD-25	6' 180cm	5-20gr	2	0,25mm	-
47507	Revenger Combo	FD-30	7' 210cm	5-20gr	2	0,25mm	-
47508	Revenger Combo	FD-30	7' 210cm	15-40gr	2	0,30mm	-
47509	Revenger Combo	FD-30	8' 240cm	10-30gr	2	0,30mm	-
47510	Revenger Combo	FD-40	8' 240cm	15-40gr	2	0,35mm	-
47511	Revenger Combo	FD-40	9' 270cm	15-45gr	2	0,40mm	-

Pack Size: 10

### Okuma CARBONITE series

The new Okuma Carbonite series has a modern and unique design. The 2 section high density EVA handle provides maximum comfort for easy handling of the rods. The blank is manufactured from High Modulus 20T Carbon and combined with light framed guides provides excellent action and sensitivity.



#### NEW CARBONITE SLIM MATCH

Comprehensive range of two section HM Carbon rods featuring ultra slim and lightweight blanks. Perfect choice for all anglers who love to fish small waters or any day ticket lake. Superb parabolic action that allows the angler to use thinner lines and help to fight large fish at short distance. The Feeder version is supplied with two spare tips while the quiver version has a match tip plus a feeder tip.

- 20 TON HM Carbon blank
- Parabolic action
- Ultra lightweight
- SIC Guides



ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49723	Carbonite Slim Match	8' 240cm	2-8lbs 20z	2sec	147g	122cm	-
49724	Carbonite Slim Match	9' 270cm	2-8lbs 20z	2sec	156g	142cm	-
49725	Carbonite Slim Match	10' 300cm	2-10lbs 2.5Oz	2sec	168g	154cm	-
49726	Carbonite Slim Feeder	9' 270cm	4-10lbs 30z	2sec	165g	142cm	-
49727	Carbonite Slim Feeder	10' 300cm	4-10lbs 30z	2sec	168g	154cm	-
49728	Carbonite Slim Quiver	9' 270cm	2-10lbs 2.5Oz	2sec	155g	142cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### CARBONITE MATCH

- 20T high modulus carbon blank
- Comfort grip EVA handle
- Fast progressive action
- Ultra light gun smoke SIC guides
- Superb casting performance



ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46126	Carbonite Match	10' 300cm	2-10lbs/20g	3	193g	106cm	-
46127	Carbonite Match	12' 360cm	2-12lbs/30g	3	263g	126.5cm	-
46128	Carbonite Match	13' 390cm	2-12lbs/35g	3	278g	135.5cm	-
46129	Carbonite Match	13/15' 390/450cm	2-12lbs/35g	3 / 4	323g	135.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1

#### CARBONITE BOMB

- High Modulus XTR42 carbon blank
- Fast response action
- Ultra-light SIC guides
- Comfort grip EVA handle
- Special medium short range fishing



ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46130	Carbonite Bomb	8' 240cm	2-12lbs/35g	3+2	171g	124.5cm	-
46131	Carbonite Bomb	9' 270cm	2-12lbs/45g	3+2	220g	139.5cm	-
46132	Carbonite Bomb	10' 300cm	2-12lbs/55g	4+2	248g	105.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### CARBONITE S.P.W.

- Special Pellet Wagglers design
- High Modulus XTR42 carbon blank
- Fast response action
- Ultra-light SIC guides
- Comfort grip EVA handle

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46125	Carbonite S.P.W.	11' 330cm	2-10lbs/ 5-20g	2	285g	171.5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



# RODS



## BLACK WAVE TELEBOAT

- High Modulus Carbon blank
- Supplied with 2 interchangeable tips
- Fast response action
- Saltwater special components
- High visibility tips

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46102	Black Wave Tele Boat	7' 210cm	80g	2+2	136g	91cm	-
46103	Black Wave Tele Boat	8.2' 250cm	120g	3+2	187g	91cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## BLACK WAVE TELE SURF

- High Modulus Carbon Blank
- Solid composite carbon tip
- Fast response action
- Non-slip butt handle
- Heavy duty saltwater components

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46100	Black Wave Tele Surf	14' 420cm	100-200g	4	620g	122cm	-
46101	Black Wave Tele Surf	15' 450cm	100-200g	4	643g	126cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## BLACK WAVE SURF - 3SEC

- High Modulus Carbon Blank
- Solid composite carbon tip
- Fast response action
- Non-slip butt handle
- Heavy duty saltwater components

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46097	Black Wave Surf	13' 390cm	100-200g	3	569g	136cm	-
46098	Black Wave Surf	14' 420cm	100-200g	3	593g	146cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## STRATOSURF TELE

- Composite carbon blank
- Fast Progressive action
- Hollow high sensitivity tip
- Saltwater proof components

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
46107	Stratosurf Tele	13' 390cm	100-200g	4	499g	108cm	-

Pack Size: 1

## THE OKUMA G-FORCE RANGE

The G-Force range is designed specifically for the European market with attention to detail and comprehensive knowledge about European target species and methods. These are lightweight, durable and affordable quality rods that will suit the needs of most anglers.



### NEW G-FORCE SPIN

- Light weight – Composite spinning rods
- Japanese EVA handles
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49729	G-Force Spin	6' 180cm	5-20g	2sec	130g	95cm	-
49730	G-Force Spin	7' 210cm	5-20g	2sec	163g	110cm	-
49731	G-Force Spin	7' 210cm	10-35g	2sec	175g	111cm	-
49732	G-Force Spin	8' 240cm	10-30g	2sec	228g	125cm	-
49733	G-Force Spin	8' 240cm	15-40g	2sec	220g	126cm	-
49734	G-Force Spin	9' 270cm	7-35g	2sec	275g	141cm	-
49735	G-Force Spin	9' 270cm	20-60g	2sec	261g	141cm	-
49736	G-Force Spin	10' 300cm	40-80g	2sec	353g	156cm	-



Pack Size: 1



### NEW G-FORCE EXPEDITION

- Light weight – Composite telescopic rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Hi Quality guides
- FPS graphite reel seat
- Plastic tip protector for secure transportation

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49737	G-Force Expedition	6' 180cm	5-15g	Tele (5sec)	128g	49cm	-
49738	G-Force Expedition	7' 210cm	10-30g	Tele (5sec)	146g	59cm	-
49739	G-Force Expedition	8' 240cm	20-40g	Tele (6sec)	201g	61cm	-
49740	G-Force Expedition	9' 270cm	20-40g	Tele (6sec)	214g	66cm	-
49741	G-Force Expedition	10' 300cm	20-60g	Tele (7sec)	277g	62cm	-
49742	G-Force Expedition	12' 360cm	20-60g	Tele (8sec)	345g	61,5cm	-



Pack Size: 1



### NEW G-FORCE FLY

- Light weight – Composite budget fly rods.
- Comfortably shaped Japanese EVA handle
- Screw down reel seat
- Light weight snake guides

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49745	G-Force Fly	9' 270cm	#6-7	2sec	161g	141	-



Pack Size: 1



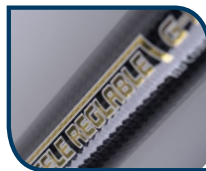
# RODS



## NEW G-FORCE TELEREGGLABLE

- Light weight – Composite rod
- Flat rack reel seat
- High Quality single legged SIC style guides
- Adjustable length, according to your need

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49743	G-Force TeleReglable	12'8" 385cm	10-20g	4sec	263g	121cm	-
49744	G-Force TeleReglable	16'1" 485cm	10-20g	5sec	392g	121cm	-



## NEW G-FORCE TELEPOLE

- Light weight – Composite Tele Poles
- Target Competition action

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49746	G-Force TelePole	300cm	-	3sec	117g	115cm	-
49747	G-Force TelePole	400cm	-	4sec	195g	115cm	-
49748	G-Force TelePole	500cm	-	5sec	331g	115cm	-
49749	G-Force TelePole	600cm	-	6sec	443g	115cm	-
49750	G-Force TelePole	700cm	-	7sec	634g	115cm	-
49751	G-Force TelePole	800cm	-	8sec	865g	115cm	-



Pack Size: 1



## NEW G-FORCE TRAVELPOLE

- Light weight – Composite Travel Telepoles
- Ultra short travel length

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49752	G-Force TravelPole	300cm	-	9sec	156g	47cm	-
49753	G-Force TravelPole	400cm	-	12sec	270g	47cm	-
49754	G-Force TravelPole	500cm	-	14sec	390g	47cm	-



Pack Size: 1



## NEW G-FORCE TAKE OFF/PUT OVER POLE

- Light weight – Composite Take off Poles
- Vibration dampening

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49755	Take Off/Put Over Pole	700cm	-	7sec	713g	113cm	-



Pack Size: 1


**NEW G-FORCE BOAT**

- Light weight – Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49757	G-Force Boat	6' 180cm	20-30lbs	2sec	306g	96cm	-
49758	G-Force Boat	7' 210cm	20-30lbs	2sec	341g	111cm	-

Pack Size: 1


**NEW G-FORCE LIGHT BOAT**

- Light weight – Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49759	G-Force Light Boat	6' 180cm	60-120g	2sec	241g	95cm	-
49760	G-Force Light Boat	7' 210cm	60-120g	2sec	276g	110cm	-
49761	G-Force Light Boat	8' 240cm	60-120g	2sec	329g	126cm	-

Pack Size: 1


**NEW G-FORCE SOLID BOAT**

- One section solid glass boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality double legged guides
- Hi-viz tip for easy bite indication
- Gimbal at but

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49768	G-Force Solid Boat	120cm	30-100g	1sec	203g	125cm	-
49769	G-Force Solid Boat	135cm	30-120g	1sec	238g	140cm	-
49770	G-Force Solid Boat	150cm	30-120g	1sec	258g	155cm	-
49771	G-Force Solid Boat	165cm	50-150g	1sec	320g	170cm	-

Pack Size: 1





# RODS



## NEW G-FORCE SEA BOAT

- Light weight – Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49764	G-Force SeaBoat	7' 210cm	100-250g	2sec	299g	111cm	-
49765	G-Force SeaBoat	8' 240cm	100-250g	2sec	374g	125cm	-
49766	G-Force SeaBoat	9' 270cm	100-250g	2sec	427g	140cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW G-FORCE SEA QUIVER

- Light weight – Composite Boat rod
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Changeable tips for easy adjustment
- Gimbal at but

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49767	G-Force Sea Quiver	9' 270cm 4-tip	40-80-120-200g	-	365g	140cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW G-FORCE TELE BUSCLE

- Light weight – Composite Tele boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Tubular ceramic guides
- Coloured solid tip section

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49762	G-Force Tele Bucle	5' 150cm	50-100g	3sec	153g	84cm	-
49763	G-Force Tele Bucle	6'3" 190cm	50-100g	4sec	194g	85cm	-

Pack Size: 1





#### NEW G-FORCE SCUBA

- One section boat rod
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- multi coloured solid tip

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49772	G-Force Scuba	140cm	40-80g	1sec	155g	140cm	-

Pack Size: 1

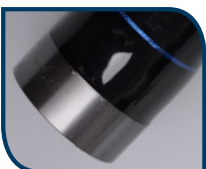


#### NEW G-FORCE SURF

- Light weight – Composite Surf rod
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , 3-legged guides
- Hi-viz tip for easy bite indication

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49773	G-Force Surf	13' 390cm	100-250g	3sec	804g	136cm	-
49774	G-Force Surf	14' 420cm	100-250g	3sec	888g	148cm	-
49775	G-Force Surf	15' 450cm	100-250g	3sec	1023g	157cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### NEW G-FORCE BEACH

- Light weight – Composite Beach rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , 3-legged SIC guides
- Hi-viz tip for easy bite indication
- Suitable for Fixed spool (FS) and Multiplier (MP) reels

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49776	G-Force Beach	10' 300cm	110-225gcm 4-8oz-FS	2sec	574g	156cm	-
49777	G-Force Beach	12' 360cm	85-170gcm 3-6oz-FS	2sec	747g	186cm	-
49778	G-Force Beach	12' 360cm	110-225gcm 4-8oz-FS	2sec	803g	187cm	-
49779	G-Force Beach	12' 360cm	110-225gcm 4-8oz-MP	2sec	790g	186cm	-

Pack Size: 1





# RODS



## NEW G-FORCE PIER

- Light weight – Composite Pier rod
- Japanese shrimp wrap on lower handle section
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , 3-legged guides

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49780	G-Force Pier	9' 270cm	55-110gcm 2-4oz	2sec	401g	140cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW G-FORCE SEABASS

- Light weight – Composite Seabass rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , ex. Strong 3-legged guides

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49781	G-Force SeaBass	11' 330cm	28-85gcm 1-3oz	2sec	334g	170cm	-

Pack Size: 1




**NEW G-FORCE TELE-MED**

- Light weight – Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Multi purpose Tele spinning rod
- Suitable for boat or bank fishing

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49782	G-Force Tele-Med	6' 180cm	15-40g	5sec	124g	49cm	-
49783	G-Force Tele-Med	7' 210cm	20-50g	5sec	149g	59cm	-
49784	G-Force Tele-Med	8' 240cm	25-60g	6sec	202g	60cm	-



Pack Size: 1


**NEW G-FORCE TELECAST**

- Light weight – Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Tubular ceramic guides
- Designed for carp and sea fishing

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49785	G-Force TeleCast	12' 360cm	3Lbs-100g	5sec	440g	95cm	-



Pack Size: 1


**NEW G-FORCE HEAVY TELECOAST**

- Light weight – Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Ceramic tubular guides
- Hi viz tip section
- Designed for heavy sea and catfish fishing

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49786	G-Force Heavy TeleCoast 12'	360cm	100-200g	5sec	546g	98cm	-
49787	G-Force Heavy TeleCoast 13'	390cm	100-200g	5sec	563g	98cm	-



Pack Size: 1



# RODS



## NEW G-FORCE MATCH

- Light weight – Composite Match rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- All purpose match rods
- Stand out match guides
- Superb medium action

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49788	G-Force Match	10' 300cm	10-30g	3sec	274g	106cm	-
49789	G-Force Match	12' 360cm	10-30g	3sec	337g	126cm	-



Pack Size: 1



## NEW G-FORCE FEEDER

- Light weight – Composite feeder rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- All purpose feeder rods
- 2 Hi-viz tips for easy bite indication

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49790	G-Force Feeder	10' 300cm	Medium	2sec	220g	141cm	-
49791	G-Force Feeder	12' 360cm	Medium	3sec	335g	125cm	-



Pack Size: 1



## NEW G-FORCE WINKLEPICKER

- Light weight – Composite feeder rod
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- Hi quality guides
- 2 top sections
- 2 changeable tips in Hi-viz for easy bite indication

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49792	G-Force Winklepicks	9' 270	-	2sec	245g	140cm	-



Pack Size: 1


**NEW G-FORCE CARP**

- Light weight – Composite Carp rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , 3-legged guides

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49795	G-Force Carp	12' 360cm	2.75lbs	2sec	496g	186cm	-
49796	G-Force Carp	12' 360cm	3lbs	2sec	531g	186cm	-



Pack Size: 1


**NEW G-FORCE BARBEL**

- Light weight – Composite rod
- Japanese EVA
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Multi purpose Barbel rod

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49793	G-Force Specialist Barbel	11' 330cm	1.5lbs	2sec	345g	140cm	-



Pack Size: 1


**NEW G-FORCE PIKE**

- Light weight – Composite rod
- Japanese EVA
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Designed for dead bait fishing

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49794	G-Force Pike	11' 330cm	2.75Lbs	2sec	366g	171cm	-



Pack Size: 1



# RODS



## NEW G-FORCE ICE PIKE

- Light weight – Composite spinning rods
- Japanese EVA handles
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49756	G-Force Ice Pike	120cm	Heavy Action	1sec	123g	120cm	-



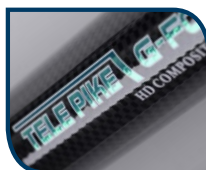
Pack Size: 1



## NEW G-FORCE TELEPIKE

- Strong Light weight – Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- specially designed for pike and light sea fishing

ITEM NO	ROD	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49797	G-Force TelePike	11'6" 350cm	80-150g	Tele (4sec)	335g	110cm	-
49798	G-Force TelePike	13'2" 400cm	80-150g	Tele (5sec)	530g	124cm	-



Pack Size: 1



## ULTRAMAX

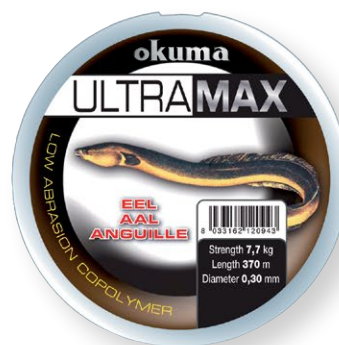
Quality fishing line designed for specific species of fish at a very affordable price. A monofilament line boasting high breaking strength, low memory, smooth casting performance and high abrasion resistance.

Pack size: 5



### FLATFISH - ORANGE

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	SPOOL CAP.
19160	0.35mm	19	9.8	370m



### EEL - BLUE

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	SPOOL CAP.
19161	0.35mm	19	9.8	370m



### ZANDER - GREY

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	SPOOL CAP.
19172	0.25mm	11	5.6	540m
19157	0.28mm	13	6.9	540m
19173	0.30mm	15	7.7	370m



### COD - YELLOW

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	SPOOL CAP.
19171	0.40mm	26	12.0	200m
19166	0.50mm	41	19.6	200m
19167	0.60mm	55	25.0	125m



### PIKE - GREEN

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	SPOOL CAP.
19169	0.30mm	15	7.7	460m
19156	0.35mm	19	9.8	370m
19174	0.40mm	26	12.0	385m



### CARP - BROWN

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	SPOOL CAP.
19176	0.28mm	13	6.9	460m
19162	0.30mm	15	7.7	680m
19177	0.35mm	19	9.8	460m
19184	0.40mm	26	12.0	250m



### TROUT - GREY

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	SPOOL CAP.
19163	0.20mm	8	4.0	540m
19164	0.22mm	9	4.8	540m
19155	0.25mm	11	5.6	540m
19165	0.28mm	13	6.9	540m

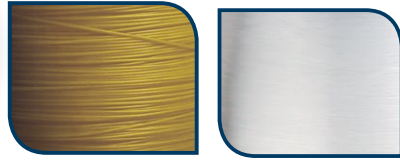


### CATFISH - BROWN

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	SPOOL CAP.
19168	0.50mm	41	19.6	200m



# LINES / ACCESSORIES



## OKUMA ULTRA MAX - 4OZ SPOOLS

- A very high quality range of lines on 4 oz spools.
- Choice of 2 colours: Yellow or clear
- Suitable for fresh or sea fishing

ITEM NO	COLOUR	DIAMETER MM	STRENGTH KG	STRENGTH LBS	METRES	PACK
19576	Clear	0.20mm	1.8kg	4lbs	3.004	6
19577	Clear	0.25mm	2.7kg	6lbs	1.923	6
19578	Clear	0.28mm	3.6kg	8lbs	1.533	6
19579	Clear	0.30mm	4.5kg	10lbs	1.335	6
19580	Clear	0.32mm	5.4kg	12lbs	1.174	6
19581	Clear	0.35mm	6.8kg	15lbs	981	6
19582	Clear	0.38mm	8.2kg	18lbs	832	6
19583	Clear	0.40mm	9kg	20lbs	751	6
19584	Clear	0.45mm	11.3kg	25lbs	593	6
19585	Clear	0.50mm	13.6kg	30lbs	481	6
19586	Clear	0.60mm	15.9kg	35lbs	334	6
19587	Clear	0.65mm	18.1kg	40lbs	284	6
19588	Clear	0.70mm	22.6kg	50lbs	245	6
19589	Clear	0.75mm	27.2kg	60lbs	214	6
19590	Yellow	0.32mm	5.4kg	12lbs	1.174	6
19591	Yellow	0.35mm	6.8kg	15lbs	981	6
19592	Yellow	0.38mm	8.2kg	18lbs	832	6
19593	Yellow	0.40mm	9kg	20lbs	751	6
19594	Yellow	0.45mm	11.3kg	25lbs	593	6
19595	Yellow	0.50mm	13.6kg	30lbs	481	6



## OKUMA PLATINUM 1KG

- A very high quality range of lines on 4 oz spools.
- Choice of 3 colours: Yellow, brown or clear
- Suitable for fresh or sea fishing

ITEM NO	COLOUR	DIAMETER MM	STRENGTH KG	STRENGTH LBS	METRES	PACK
19126	Clear	0.20mm	4kg	9lbs	27.060	1
19127	Clear	0.25mm	5.6kg	11lbs	17.335	1
19128	Clear	0.30mm	7.6kg	15lbs	12.110	1
19129	Clear	0.35mm	9.8kg	20lbs	8.845	1
19130	Clear	0.40mm	12.5kg	20.5lbs	6.775	1
19131	Clear	0.45mm	16.2kg	35lbs	5.370	1
19132	Clear	0.50mm	19.6kg	41.8lbs	4.315	1
19133	Clear	0.60mm	21kg	46lbs	2.995	1
19134	Clear	0.70mm	26.5kg	57lbs	2.200	1
19135	Clear	0.80mm	31.4kg	68lbs	1.670	1
19136	Clear	1.00mm	45kg	99lbs	1.100	1

## AMERICAN SNAP LOCK



ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PACK	PRICE
33094	1	BLN	25 kg	10	10	-
33095	2	BLN	18 kg	10	10	-
33096	4	BLN	14 kg	10	10	-
33097	6	BLN	12 kg	10	10	-
33098	8	BLN	10 kg	10	10	-
33099	10	BLN	10 kg	10	10	-
33100	12	BLN	7 kg	10	10	-
33101	1/0	BLN	25 kg	6	10	-
33102	3/0	BLN	43 kg	6	10	-

## CROSSLINE ROLLING PEARL SWIVEL



ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PACK	PRICE
33081	2	BLN	43 kg	5	10	-
33082	4	BLN	35 kg	5	10	-
33083	6	BLN	30 kg	8	10	-
33084	8	BLN	19 kg	10	10	-
33085	12	BLN	9 kg	10	10	-
33086	1/0	BLN	60 kg	5	10	-

## ROLLING SWIVELS - BLACK NICKEL



ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PACK	PRICE
33041	2	BLN	43 kg	8	10	-
33042	4	BLN	35 kg	10	10	-
33043	6	BLN	30 kg	10	10	-
33044	8	BLN	19 kg	15	10	-
33045	10	BLN	14 kg	15	10	-
33046	12	BLN	9 kg	15	10	-
33047	1/0	BLN	60 kg	6	10	-
33048	3/0	BLN	100 kg	6	10	-

## SPLIT RING - FORGED - SALTWATER RESISTANT



ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PACK	PRICE
33132	6mm	Steel	12 kg	10	10	-
33133	8mm	Steel	20 kg	10	10	-
33134	10mm	Steel	25 kg	10	10	-
33135	12mm	Steel	30 kg	10	10	-
33136	14mm	Steel	32 kg	10	10	-
33137	16mm	Steel	35 kg	10	10	-

## NORWEGIAN SNAP SWIVEL



ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	STRENGTH	QUANTITY	PACK	PRICE
33141	2	Brass/Steel	46 kg	5	10	-
33142	4	Brass/Steel	30 kg	8	10	-
33143	6	Brass/Steel	27 kg	8	10	-
33144	8	Brass/Steel	20 kg	8	10	-
33145	10	Brass/Steel	16 kg	10	10	-
33146	12	Brass/Steel	13 kg	10	10	-
33147	1/0	Brass/Steel	53 kg	5	10	-
33148	3/0	Brass/Steel	60 kg	5	10	-

### CAL'S OIL AND GREASE KIT

Cal's Grease is the result of decades of hands-on fishing and the result of the very latest Ultra Modern Lubrication Technology and the careful blending of various Polymers and Teflon. Incredible Saltwater Corrosion Protection on all metals, including Aluminum, Steel and Brass. Safe to use on anodized and plated surfaces, all common plastics, drag materials, seals and "O" rings used in fishing reels. Superior resistance to heat and breakdown in drags and reels (Dropping point is > 500 degrees F.)



### REEL DISPLAY

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK
49250	190x50x50cm	1

- Laminated black wood with holes
- Base: 50 x 50cm
- Completely disassembled for transport
- Single packaging included
- Supplied with 32 metallic pegs for reels



- The perfect kit for reel maintenance and lubrication
- Corrosion HD Oil for proper Cleaning and Protection of all bearings & the correct oil to re-lubricate for maximum casting distance on baitcasters. The properly cleaned and dried bearing only requires 2-3 drops for best results.
- Manufactured from straight chain carbon molecules with at least 6 carbon atoms being used as boundary layer lubricant.
- The Grease provides superior resistance to heat and breakdown in drags and reels (Dropping point is > 500 degrees F.)

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK
48216	-	1



### ROD STAND

ITEM NO	PACK
48273 Wooden 24 Rod Stand	1



### BOAT STICKER WHITE

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK
44251	75.8 x 20.3	1



### HIGH PERFORMANCE STICKER

All weather UV protection sticker.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK
43999	27x16.5cm	1

### SWEAT HOODIE

Great looking and comfortable zip hood in heavy quality!  
Perfect for both fishing and casual wear

- High quality fabric of 80% cotton/20% polyester in 340gsm for heavy structure
- Soft fleece backing
- Extra layer fleece inside hood
- Full zipper in matching colour
- Split kangaroo pocket
- Comfortable tight rib at cuffs and hem for perfect fit
- Wide hood strings for adjustment and great look
- Decorated with high quality Okuma applications

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR	PRICE
46833	Okuma Sweat Hoodie	M	Blue	-
46834	Okuma Sweat Hoodie	L	Blue	-
46835	Okuma Sweat Hoodie	XL	Blue	-
46836	Okuma Sweat Hoodie	XXL	Blue	-

Pack Size: 1



Front



Back



# CLOTHING



Front

Back

## POLO SHIRT

Fresh and sporty looking Polo in durable fabric for the perfect Okuma appearance whether by the rivers or walking the streets

- Soft 210gsm 100% cotton pique
- Reinforced front placket for structure with 3 quality buttons
- Comfortable tight rib at collar and sleeves
- Reinforced side seam split at hem for casual look and wear
- Classic fit
- Decorated with high quality Okuma applications

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR	PRICE
46829	Okuma Polo Shirt	M	Dark Blue	-
46830	Okuma Polo Shirt	L	Dark Blue	-
46831	Okuma Polo Shirt	XL	Dark Blue	-
46832	Okuma Polo Shirt	XXL	Dark Blue	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW OKUMA FULL BACK TWO TONE BLUE PATCH HAT

Stylishly designed and super comfy to wear all day, the Okuma Full-Back caps are a must for any angler. Available in either a cool Blue and White or a Camo version for the angler who wishes to remain conspicuous - one size will fit all.

- One Size fits all
- Soft Cotton material for extra comfort
- Mouldable peak.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK
49711	One Size	1

## NEW OKUMA FULL BACK CAMOUFLAGE HAT

Stylishly designed and super comfy to wear all day, the Okuma Full-Back caps are a must for any angler. Available in either a cool Blue and White or a Camo version for the angler who wishes to remain conspicuous - one size will fit all.

- One Size fits all
- Soft Cotton material for extra comfort
- Mouldable peak.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK
49710	One Size	1



## STREET CAP

One size fits all quality cotton cap.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK	COLOUR	PRICE
47504	One Size	1	White	-
47505	One Size	1	Grey	-



## HIGH PERFORMANCE CAP

One size fits all quality cotton cap.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK	PRICE
43998	One Size	1	-



## OKUMA KNITTED BEANIE

Comfortable and warm knitted beanie with Okuma logo.

- 100% acrylic soft tight knit
- Nice fit covering your ears
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK	PRICE
45565	One Size	1	-



### SPECIALIST

The Ron Thompson Specialist series is built to satisfy the trout and salmon angler. This series gives you a variety of options, together with the best possible lightness and strength you can build into rods of this caliber.

- Built on Korean 30T high quality blanks
- Well balanced and specialized rods
- 3 and 4 section rods
- Quality graphite reel seat
- Portuguese High quality cork handle.
- Ergonomic rear handle shape
- Salt water resistant SIC guide set up.
- Distance guide tapering.
- Supplied in quality rod bag and protection travel bag.

	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
Trout	48332	10'1"	3-12g	3	235gr	107cm	-
Seatrout	48333	11'2"	8-22g	3	267gr	118cm	-
	48334	11'6"	4-14g	3	276gr	122,5cm	-
	48335	12'6"	9-21g	3	291gr	132,5cm	-
Salmon	48336	12'8"	15-45g	3	350gr	135cm	-
Worm	48337	17'	15-35g	4	484gr	136cm	-

Pack Size: 1





## TYRAN NX-SERIES

The Tyran NX rod series is produced with roots in PBO fiber technology: Developed by the Japanese and American governments to be used in strategic materials. The development team of Ron Thompson is still in the front, fine tuning the products to give you the ultimate fishing experience. The Tyran rods are the toughest, light weight, sensitive, powerful slim blank diameter rod you have ever used.



### TYRAN NX-SERIES SPIN

- Build on 30T Korean Carbon material
- PBO reinforced spiral construction
- 2 sections, fast action rods
- Japanese split handle
- Heavy duty, 2 colored, hard EVA with rubber cork endings
- Soft palm grip and Easy grip but section
- Screw down, rubber finish reel seat
- Quality SIC guides for braid performance
- Slim blank with extreme strength
- Individual hand and quality tested
- Supplied in quality rod bag



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48289	6' 180cm	5-15g	2	125gr	95cm	-
48290	7' 210cm	5-20g	2	165gr	110cm	-
48291	8' 240cm	10-30g	2	200gr	126cm	-
48292	9' 270cm	7-25g	2	225gr	141cm	-
48293	9' 270cm	15-45g	2	225gr	141cm	-
48294	10' 300cm	8-34g	2	310gr	156cm	-
48295	10' 300cm	20-60g	2	310gr	156cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### TYRAN NX-SERIES TRAVEL

- Build on 30T Korean Carbon material
- PBO reinforced spiral construction
- 3-4 sections, fast action rods
- Japanese split handle
- Heavy duty, 2 colored, hard EVA with rubber cork endings
- Soft palm grip and Easy grip but section
- Screw down, rubber finish reel seat
- Quality SIC guides for braid performance
- Slim blank with extreme strength
- Individual hand and quality tested
- Supplied in protective quality rod bag



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48301	7' 210cm	5-20g	3	170gr	87cm	-
48302	8' 240cm	10-30g	3	225gr	87cm	-
48303	9' 270cm	7-25g	4	225gr	70cm	-
48304	9' 270cm	15-45g	4	260gr	70cm	-
48305	9' 270cm	20-60g	4	265gr	70cm	-
48306	10' 300cm	2-12g	4	330gr	76cm	-
48307	10' 300cm	20-60g	4	335gr	76cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### TYRAN NX-SERIES TELE

- Build on 30T Korean Carbon material
- PBO reinforced spiral construction
- Fast action rods
- Solid carbon tip
- Japanese split handle
- Heavy duty, 2 colored, hard EVA with rubber cork endings
- Soft palm grip and Easy grip but section
- Screw down, rubber finish reel seat
- Quality SIC guides for braid performance
- Slim blank with extreme strength
- Individual hand and quality tested
- Supplied in quality rod bag



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48296	7' 210cm	10-40g	Tele	170gr	59cm	-
48297	7' 210cm	5-20g	Tele	180gr	59cm	-
48298	8' 240cm	10-40g	Tele	175gr	64cm	-
48299	8' 240cm	5-20g	Tele	185gr	64cm	-
48300	9' 270cm	10-40g	Tele	210gr	76cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## TYRAN NX-SERIES SALT SPIN

- Built on 30T Korean Carbon material
- PBO reinforced spiral construction
- 2 sections, fast action rods
- Japanese split handle
- Heavy duty, 2 colored, hard EVA with rubber cork endings
- Soft palm grip and Easy grip but section
- Screw down, rubber finish reel seat
- Double-legged Quality SIC guides for strength and braid performance
- Slim blank with extreme strength
- Individual hand and quality tested
- Supplied in quality rod bag



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48312	8' 240cm	40-100g	2	260gr	126cm	-
48313	9' 270cm	40-100g	2	285gr	142cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## TYRAN NX-SERIES MANIE

- Built on 30T Korean Carbon material
- PBO reinforced spiral construction
- 2 sections, fast action rods
- Japanese split handle
- Heavy duty, 2 colored, hard EVA with rubber cork endings
- Soft palm grip and Easy grip but section
- Screw down, rubber finish reel seat
- Quality SIC guides for braid performance
- Slim blank with extreme strength
- Individual hand and quality tested
- Supplied in quality rod bag



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48314	270cm	20-60g	2	245gr	142cm	-
48315	300cm	20-60g	2	275gr	158cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## TYRAN NX-SERIES CATFISH BANK

- Hi modulus carbon, Spiral construction
- Split handle with Hard Japanese EVA and rubber cork
- Ergonomic front fight grip
- Reinforced reel seat
- Durable gimble fitting
- Tri-legged SIC guides
- Spigot joint
- Boat and bank version
- Individual hand tested

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48320	9'6" 290cm	150-300g	2	450gr	152cm	-
48321	10'6" 320cm	150-300g	2	500gr	166cm	-

Pack Size: 1





#### TYRAN NX-SERIES FLY

- Built on 30T Korean Carbon material
- PBO reinforced spiral construction
- 2 sections, fast action rods
- Japanese split handle
- Heavy duty, 2 colored, hard EVA with rubber cork endings
- Soft palm grip and Easy grip but section
- Screw down, rubber finish reel seat
- Quality SIC guides for braid performance
- Slim blank with extreme strength
- Individual hand and quality tested
- Supplied in quality rod and reel carrier



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48316	9' 270cm	#4/5	4	120gr	70cm	-
48317	9' 270cm	#5/6	4	135gr	70cm	-
48318	9'3" 280cm	#6/7	4	145gr	73cm	-
48319	9'6" 290cm	#7/8	4	155gr	73cm	-

Pack Size: 1

#### TYRAN NC-SERIES

The Tyran NC are based on the technology of the PBO fibers, as the Tyan NX. This part of the Tyran range are standing out from the range by having softer actions and cork handles. The Tyran NC rods will be the toughest, light weight, sensitive, powerful slim blank diameter rod you have ever used.



- Built on 30T Korean Carbon material
- PBO reinforced spiral construction
- 2 sections, progressive action
- Japanese split handle
- Quality Cork Handles
- Palm grip and Easy grip but section
- Screw down, rubber finish reel seat
- Quality SIC guides for braid performance
- Slim blank with extreme strength
- Individual hand and quality tested
- Supplied in quality rod bag

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48308	8' 240cm	5-28g	2	200gr	126cm	-
48309	9'2" 280cm	9-28g	2	225gr	142cm	-
48310	9'6" 290cm	12-35g	2	300gr	148cm	-
48311	10'2" 311cm	15-40g	2	320gr	156,5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## FUN TECH ROD SERIES



### FUN TECH TELEPOLE

- Composite version of the Evo concept Telepole w/ float
- 4 different colours (blue, red, green, golden)
- 20 pcs. Assorted Pack only

ITEM NO.	LENGTH		SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41418	3m	w/float	3	210g	114cm	-
41419	4m	w/float	4	230g	114cm	-
41420	5m	w/float	5	360g	114cm	-
41421	6m	w/float	6	540g	114cm	-

Pack Size: 20



### FUN TECH TELEPOWER

- Composite rod
- 4 different colours (blue, red, green, golden)
- 20 pcs. Assorted Pack only.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41412	350cm	80-150g	4	225g	87cm	-

Pack Size: 20



### FUN TECH TELETROUT

- Composite version of the Evo concept Teletrout
- 4 different colours (blue, red, green, golden)
- 20 pcs. Assorted Pack only.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41415	285cm	10-30g	3	170g	115cm	-

Pack Size: 20



### FUN TECH UNIVERSAL

- Composite version of the Evo concept Universal
- 4 different colours (blue, red, green, golden)
- 20 pcs. Assorted Pack only.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41416	300cm	20-40g	4	225g	87cm	-

Pack Size: 20





### CARP GANGSTER POLE

- Lightweight carbon poles
- Incredibly strong and robust at 9 and 11m
- Includes 1 x power top 2 kits
- Elastic rating: 6 – 18
- Available in: 9 and 11m

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48338	9m	6	816g	149cm	-
29728	11m	8	1100g	156cm	-
29289	Top 2 Kit	-	-	-	-

Pack Size: 1



### BLUE MOTION TELEPOWER

- Hi Modulus carbon blank
- Reinforced with X wrapped carbon
- Hi quality SIC guides
- Graphite reel seat with cushions
- Alu butt screw cap

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41341	360cm	80-150g	5	375g	96,5cm	-
41342	390cm	80-150g	5	415g	99cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### BLUE MOTION ZOOM

- Hi Modulus carbon blank
- Reinforced with X wrapped carbon
- Long leg single foot guides
- Adjustable length

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41333	380cm	10-30g	5	193g	111cm	-
41334	450cm	10-30g	6	270g	115cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### BLUE MOTION TELETROUT

- Hi Modulus carbon blank
- Reinforced with X wrapped carbon
- SIC single foot guides
- Flat reel seat with cushions

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41335	320cm	10-30g	4	130g	97cm	-
41336	380cm	10-30g	5	175g	102cm	-

Pack Size: 1

## STEELHEAD NANO RODS

The rod range in the Ron Thompson program with the longest history! Now we are lifting the Steelhead series into a new dimension. Always following the latest developments to ensure quality products.



### STEELHEAD NANO SPIN

- High modulus, reinforced blanks
- Strong and slim 24t carbon material
- High grade premium cork handles
- Quality Graphite reel seat
- High quality double legged SIC Guides
- Delivered in cloth bag

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48274	5'	2-5g	2	103gr	80cm	-
48275	6'	2-8g	2	117gr	94cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49799	6'3"	10-30g	2	135g	98,5cm	-
48276	7'	5-20g	2	157gr	109cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49802	7'	40-80g	2	180g	109cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49800	7'1"	10-30g	2	162g	110cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49801	7'4"	10-30g	2	170g	119cm	-
48277	8'	7-28g	2	201gr	125cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49803	8'	40-80g	2	213g	125cm	-
48278	9'	7-28g	2	228gr	140,5cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49804	9'	40-80g	2	255g	140cm	-
48279	10'	10-40g	2	257gr	155,5cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 49805	10'	40-80g	2	328g	155cm	-
<b>NEW</b> 51174	12'	40-80g	3	350g	126,5cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### STEELHEAD NANO MANIÉ

- High modulus, reinforced blanks
- Strong and slim 24t carbon material
- High grade premium cork and EVA handle
- Quality Graphite reel seat
- High quality SIC Guides
- Delivered in cloth bag

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48287	9' 270cm	20-60g	2	215gr	139cm	-
48288	10' 300cm	20-60g	2	225gr	154cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### STEELHEAD NANO VARIATION

- High modulus, reinforced blanks
- Strong and slim 24t carbon material
- Flat Rack reel seat with cushions
- Length adjustable tele rod
- SIC single legged high rise guides

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48284	500cm	10-30g	Tele (5)	260gr	130cm	-
48285	600cm	10-30g	Tele (6)	350gr	132cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### STEELHEAD NANO TELEPOWER

- High modulus, reinforced blanks
- Strong and slim 24t carbon material
- Quality Graphite reel seat
- 5 section tele rod
- Strong SIC guide selection

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48286	12' 360cm	80- 50g 3lbs	Tele (5)	350gr	102cm	-

Pack Size: 1





### STEELHEAD NANO FLY

- High modulus, reinforced blanks
- Strong and slim 24t carbon material
- High grade premium cork handles
- Quality aluminum reel seat
- SIC Gun smoke shooting guides
- Salt water resistant Snake guides

**NEW**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48281	8'6"	#4/5	2	114gr	134cm	-
48282	9'	#5/6	2	125gr	141,5cm	-
48283	9'	#6/7	2	125gr	141,5cm	-
49806	9'6"	#7/8	2	145g	147cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#4/5 - #6/7



#7/8

### NEW FLYLITE COMBO

The Flylite combo is a ready-to-fish solution. The kit features a 24T fly rod, loaded with a composite reel, a weight forward floating fly line, leader and backing. All connected and spooled – ready to go.

- Built on 24T Japanese carbon material
- Fast action, 4 section rods
- Salt- and freshwater resistant components
- Cork handle
- Carry tube included
- Fly box included
- Packed in nice and strong color box

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49817	9' 270cm	#4/5 WF5F	4	108g	73,5cm	-
49818	9' 270cm	#5/6 WF6F	4	111g	73,5cm	-
49819	9' 270cm	#6/7 WF7F	4	114g	73,5cm	-
49820	9'6" 290cm	#7/8 WF8F	4	130g	76cm	-

Pack Size: 1





### HARD CORE II SPINNING

Light weight powerful composite blank, glass tip for bite detection, durable lined SiC guides, luxury EVA handle, premium quality reel seat. These rods are just about indestructible and are useable for just about any type of fishing. Build in a unique way where solid strands of fibreglass are drawn past the core of the rod to form the incredibly flexible solid glass tip. By far the strongest rod in the world!

	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
	29538	5' 150cm	10-30g	2	159g	80cm	-
	29540	6' 180cm	5-12g	2	147g	80cm	-
<b>NEW</b>	49811	6' 180cm	10-30g	2	210g	95cm	-
	29541	7' 210cm	5-30g	2	198g	95cm	-
<b>NEW</b>	49812	7' 210cm	20-40g	2	260g	110cm	-
	29543	8' 240cm	10-40g	2	256g	111cm	-
	29544	9' 270cm	10-40g	2	311g	126cm	-
	29545	9' 270cm	20-60g	2	386g	140cm	-
	29546	10' 300cm	20-70g	2	413g	140cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### HARDCORE II BOAT

Demanding the very best gear. The Hard Core Boat II rods are the best you can get. The upgraded rods are classified to 20-30lbs but the unique way of building the rods offers a strength that will enable you to handle every situation.

- Special composite construction
- Ceramic guides
- Graphite reel seat
- Rubber coated gimble for use with fight belt

	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
	29553	5'5" 165cm	20-30lbs	1	412g	167cm	-
<b>NEW</b>	49816	5'5" 165cm	30-50lbs	1	318g	165cm	-
	29554	6' 180cm	20-30lbs	2	366g	95cm	-
	29555	7' 210cm	20-30lbs	2	415g	111cm	-
	29556	8' 240cm	20-30lbs	2	503g	126cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### HARDCORE II DOWNRIGGER

The Hardcore II Downrigger rod is made for tough trolling. Constructed of a light weight powerful composite blank fitted with durable SiC guides. The unique features of the Hard Core II rod range is guaranteeing a rod, which can take extreme pressure, and at the same time give you the best experience during the fight.

	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
	29558	7' 210cm	12-25lbs	2	339g	112cm	-
	38318	8' 240cm	12-25lbs	2	360g	127cm	-
	29559	8'6" 258cm	12-25lbs	2	368g	135cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### HARD CORE II 'H-CAST' SPINNING

Hard Core II H-Cast rods are tougher than tough. Made for heavy casting from boat and shore. Fitted with high quality graphite reel seat, SiC guides and the legendary massive tip section, which provides ultimate strength.

	ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
<b>NEW</b>	49813	6' 180cm	H 80-150g	2	253g	95cm	-
	29548	7' 210cm	Heavy 80-150g	2	347g	111cm	-
	29550	8' 240cm	H 80-150g	2	409g	126cm	-

Pack Size: 1





### NEW HARD CORE II SYSMIC STAND UP

- Solid glass stand-up rod.
- Special reinforced sea guides
- Solid aluminium reel seat
- Gimbal at the bottom
- Hard EVA handle
- Progressive action

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49807	5'5"	20-40lbs	1	549g	165cm	-

Pack Size: 1

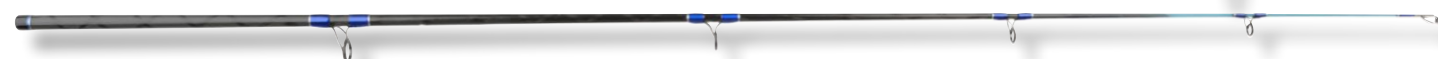
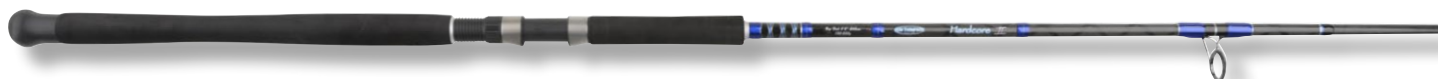


### NEW HARD CORE II SEA BOAT

- Solid glass stand-up rod.
- Special reinforced sea guides
- Solid aluminium reel seat
- Gimbal at the bottom
- Hard EVA handle
- Progressive action

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49814	7' 210cm	100-250g	2	380g	111cm	-
49815	8' 240cm	100-250g	2	432g	126cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### NEW HARD CORE II BIG FISH

The Hardcore Big Fish rods are made to handle any possible situation. Going for catfish, carp, or sea fishing? This monster will handle the job. Extended front handle, double legged guides.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
49808	8'8" 265cm	150-250g	2	371g	138cm	-
49809	9'6" 290cm	200-300g	2	445g	150cm	-
49810	10'6" 320cm	200-300g	2	480g	165cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### SALMONIZER XP

Extreme upgrade with high quality saltwater resistant components. The blank has a superb action and includes an X-gimble on the butt section for an easy fight. The tip has a colour strike indicator and comes complete with a rod bag.

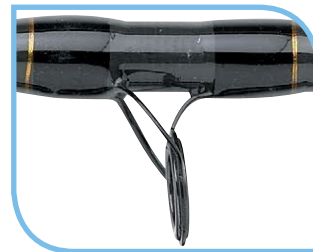
ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
36426	7' 210cm	12-25lb	2	288g	112cm	-
36427	8' 240cm	12-25lb	2	296g	127cm	-
36425	8'6" 258cm	12-25lbs	2	294g	136cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## TRAVELLER BEACH 11'6"

- Superb quality 6 piece travel rod
- High modulus carbon blank
- Premium SIC guides
- Fixed 26mm reel seat
- Full Duplon grips
- Spigot joints
- Includes rod tube
- Casting weight: 4-8oz



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
29265	11'6" - 353cm	4-8oz	6	928g	65cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## AXELLERATOR BEACHCASTER

The Ron Thompson Axellerator Beachcaster is crafted from IM7 carbon for a truly superb action and suitable for extreme distance casting.

- Fuji Silicon Carbide Rings.
- Highest quality Japanese shrink wrap.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
31261	13'6"	4-8oz	2	796g	213cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## C14 PRO TELECARP

- Light weight
- Responsive power action
- Gun smoke SIC guides
- Premium reel seat
- Japanese shrink wrap
- High modulus carbon.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
44191	12' (360cm)	2.75lbs	Tele (6)	360g	100cm	-
44193	12' (360cm)	3.00lbs	Tele (6)	389g	100cm	-
44192	13' (390cm)	3.50lbs	Tele (6)	476g	100cm	-

Pack Size: 1



## C14 PRO SPOD ROD

- Lightweight XTR42 blank
- Responsive power action
- Double legged, gun smoke SIC guides
- Premium reel seat
- Japanese shrink wrap butt grip
- Pushover joint
- High modulus Carbon

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41965	12' (360cm)	4.50lbs	2	323g	187cm	-

Pack Size: 1





#### DESPERADO FEEDER

- Powerful Carbo-Weave XT blank
- Progressive action
- Black SIC guides
- Premium reel seat
- Split cork/Japanese EVA butt
- Japanese EVA front grip

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41953	12' (360cm)	4-8bs	3	385g	126cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### DESPERADO METHOD FEEDER

- Powerful Carbo-Weave XT blank
- Progressive power action
- Power butt section
- Black SIC guides
- Double-legged butt guides
- Premium reel seat
- Split cork/Japanes EVA butt
- Japanese EVA front grip

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41954	12' (360cm)	6-12lbs > 150g	3	385g	126cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### DESPERADO CARP

- Powerful Carbo-Weave XT blank
- Responsive tip section
- Power butt section
- Black SIC double-legged guides
- Premium reel seat
- Japanese EVA butt grip

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41950	12' (360cm)	3.00lbs	2	438g	185cm	-

Pack Size: 1



#### DESPERADO SPOD ROD

- Powerful Carbo-Weave XT blank
- Responsive tip section
- Power butt section
- Black SIC double-legged guides
- Premium reel seat
- Japanese EVA butt grip

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
41957	12' (360cm)	4.50lbs	2	488g	187cm	-

Pack Size: 1

#### WOODEN 24-ROD STAND

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49077	RT Wooden 24-rod stand	-

Pack Size: 1



**Pat.Pend.**



**WATER WOLF UW1.0  
UNDERWATER VIDEO CAMERA**

- Underwater camera specifically designed for fishing
- Use for trolling, casting, float or bottom rig carp fishing
- Anti-wobbling retrieve
- 4 hours recording
- Tested down to 100 meters
- Uniquely designed and engineered in Denmark
- Protected by 3 different patents

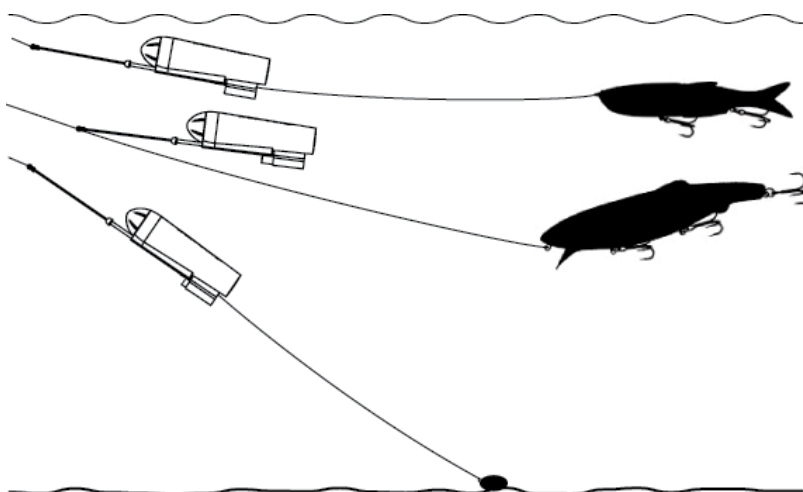


ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48879	WaterWolf HD Camera UW1.0

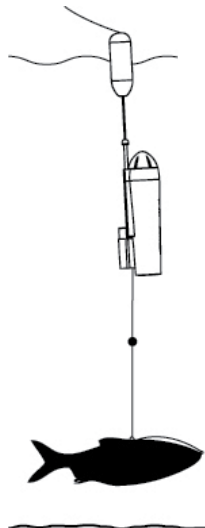
Pack size: 1



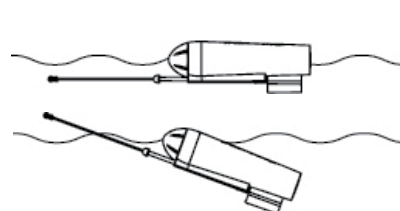
**Trolling/spinning**



**Float**



**Bombarda**



**Cap**

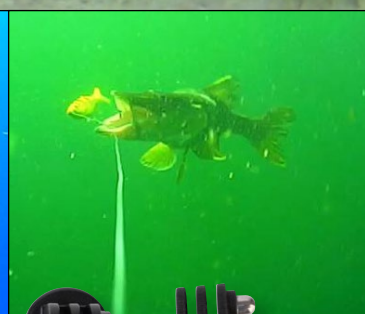
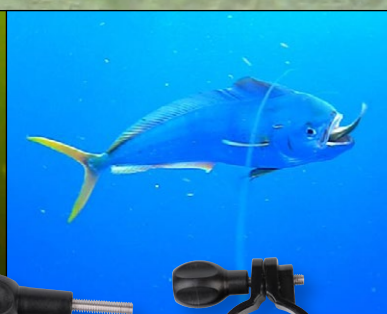
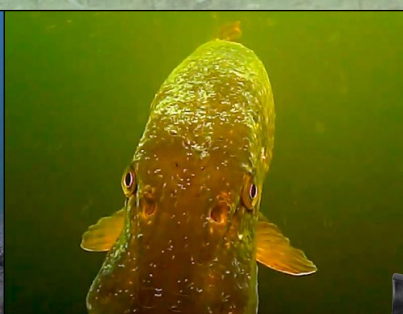
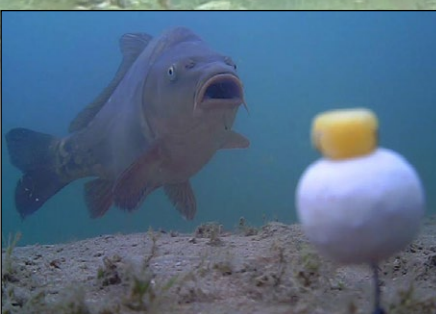




Carp fishing with  
Water Wolf UW1.0



Pike fishing with  
Water Wolf UW1.0



#### **WATER WOLF UW1.0 ACCESSORIES PACK**

A collection of mounts to fit most recording situations. Attach your WaterWolf to boat hulls, railings, windows, tripods and much more.

- Clamps to standard boat railings
- Enables you to mount your WaterWolf on a tripod mount
- Quick release suction cup, for all smooth, flat surfaces
- Ball joint for quick and easy adjustment

Includes: Suction cup, ball joint, tripod connector, railing mount, adhesive ball joint mount.



#### **WATER WOLF CONSUMER CATALOGUE 2016**

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
49255	WaterWolf UW 1.0 - Accessories Pack

Pack size: 1

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
51191	WaterWolf Consumer catalogue 2016 english

Pack size: 1



**Water Wolf**  
Go deep, record, discover!

## Water Wolf bottom fishing kit

Used in conjunction with the Water Wolf camera, for recording stationary rigs on the bottom.

The patented drop off lead system ensures fish safety, and gives you a chance to retrieve the camera even in case of the mainline breaking on the cast.



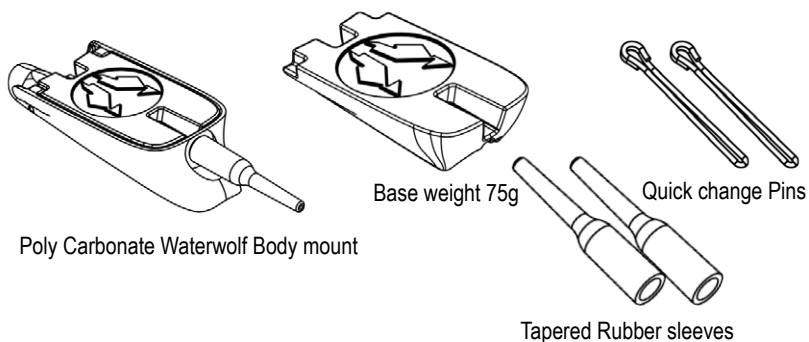
### NEW WATER WOLF UW BOTTOM FISHING KIT

- Easy click on, allows you to change camera in seconds.
- Attach it to your fishing line and and cast out, or use a bait-boat.
- Control the amount of tension needed before the lead drops off, and the camera floats.
- Casts well and falls straight through the water, and lands on the lead every time.

1x Poly Carbonate Waterwolf Body mount  
1x Base weight 75g  
2x quick change Pins  
2x Tapered Rubber sleeves

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
51104	Water Wolf UW Bottom Fishing Kit
51105	Water Wolf UW Bottom Fishing Kit Spare Weights 75g 2pcs
51106	Water Wolf UW Bottom Fishing Kit Spare Weights 105g 2pcs

Pack size: 1



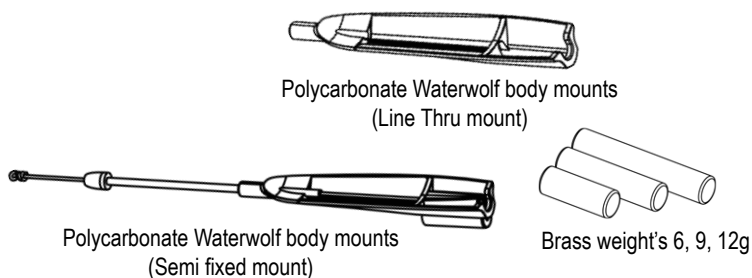
### NEW WATER WOLF UW UNIVERSAL FISHING MOUNT KIT

- New inline camera Mount stick with improved locking system, more stable and durable in use!
- Enables you to fish the camera both fixed, semi fixed or free running.
- Fast, safe and foolproof mounting of the camera.

2x Polycarbonate Waterwolf body mounts (one is with wire for semi fixed mount, one is without wire for line thru mount)  
3x Brass weight's 6, 9, 12g

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
51110	Water Wolf UW Universal Fishing Mount Kit

Pack size: 1







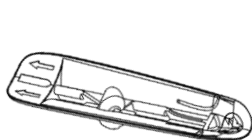
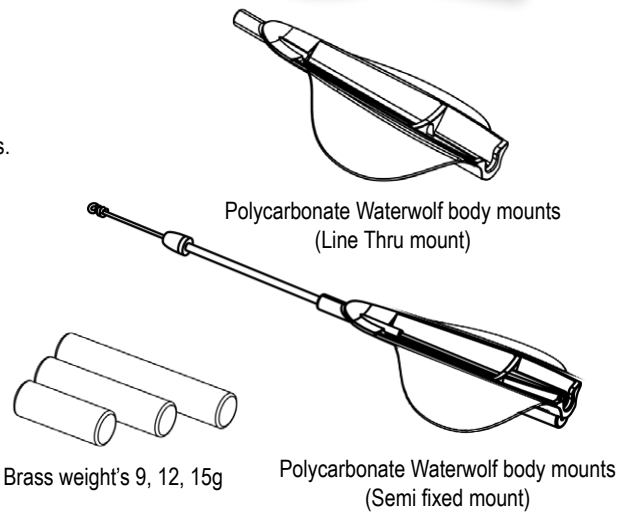
#### NEW WATER WOLF UW VERTICAL FISHING MOUNT KIT

- New inline camera Mount stick with improved locking system – designed to prevent the camera from spinning when jigging, even with heavy jigs.
- Enables you to fish the camera both fixed, semi fixed or free running.
- Gives the camera more stability when trolling at higher speeds, and during fights, if fished free running.
- Fast, safe and foolproof mounting of the camera.

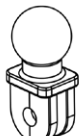
2x Polycarbonate Waterwolf body mounts (one is with wire for semi fixed mount, one is without wire for line thru mount)  
3x Brass weight's 9, 12, 15g

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
51111	Water Wolf UW Vertical Fishing Mount Kit

Pack size: 1



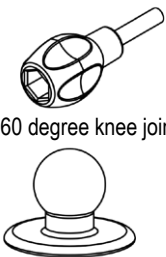
Polycarbonate Waterwolf body mount



GoPro type mount



Bankstick mount 3/8" BSF thread



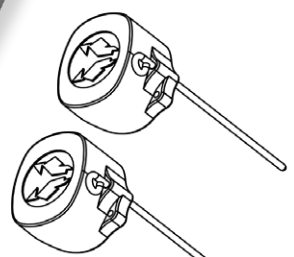
360 degree knee joint



Tripod mount 1/4"-20 UNC female



Camera mount 1/4"-20 UNC male



Lens Protective Cap

#### NEW WATER WOLF UW UNIVERSAL FILMING MOUNT KIT

- From Cast to catch – record your fishing trip above or under the surface!
- Mount your Water Wolf, or any other camera to tripods, bank sticks, and other systems, loads of possibilities with these innovative parts.
- Smallest and fastest mounting system on the market for Waterwolf & GoPro
- Easy adjustment allows you to record from any angle with just one mount.

1x Polycarbonate Waterwolf body mount  
1x GoPro type mount  
1x Bankstick mount 3/8" BSF thread  
1x Tripod mount 1/4"-20 UNC female  
1x Camera mount 1/4"-20 UNC male  
1 x 360 degree knee joint

Pack size: 1

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
51112	Water Wolf UW Universal Filming Mount Kit

#### NEW WATER WOLF UW LENS PROTECTIVE CAP

- For protecting the camera lens during transportation, even when mounted on a fishing rod.
- The small tool makes opening and closing the camera quick and easy.
- Bright red color so it does not get lost.
- This may not look like much, but makes a huge difference for us who use the camera often!

2 pcs per pack

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
51108	Water Wolf UW Lens Protective Cap 2pcs

Pack size: 1

C3 RAS



C3 RAS Evolutive



### NEW C3 RAS

Distance, accuracy and sensitivity.

These are the three key features of our new C3 RAS carp rods, all combined with top quality components, a Fuji Gold DPS reel seat and ultra-reliable SIC guides. The totally new C3 RAS is made from a 30 Ton High Modulus carbon blank with low resins and a really unique taper that gives this rod a very light weight and very fast response when casting, making it possible to reach extreme distances with a relatively light lead. The Rods feature a fast-parabolic action.

The Evolutive version is made for the lovers of the "old style" carp rods, featuring a more parabolic action and 8+1 guides, the perfect solution for the anglers who want to enjoy the top fight with any carp.

- 30 TON HM Blank
- Fuji DPS Gold reels seat
- SIC guides
- Fast-Parabolic action

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49821	10'	3.00lbs	2	155cm	234g	-
49822	12'	2.75lbs	2	188cm	281g	-
49823	12'	3.00lbs	2	188cm	287g	-
49824	12'	3.50lbs	2	188cm	346g	-
49825	12'6"	3.25lbs	2	196cm	370g	-
49826	13'	3.50lbs	2	204cm	405g	-
49827	Evolutive 12'	3.25lbs	2	188cm	314g	-



Pack size: 1









**ALPS™**

#### FAST WATER LIMITED EDITION ROD SERIES

Europe is crossed by big rivers all over, and more and more carp anglers are focusing on this type of environment that can offer true challenges with undiscovered waters containing big and wild carp. Here at Prologic we do have a vast experience on this specific style of carp fishing as many of us have been fishing in big European rivers for more than 10 years now, and because of that we've been able to develop a range of rods that can deal with any kind of situation, and furthermore they are the best river fishing carp rods available on the market, featuring unique details that will be immediately appreciated by all the specimen carp anglers. The action is perfect to fight strong fish at medium short range, as is usually the case in river fishing and to cast heavy leads,

Handle length is more compact for ease of use and utilises over-sized guides to prevent clogging by weed and debris carried by the current. FAST WATER rods are available in three version, 9'6" 3.5lbs which is perfect for boat fishing and to fish from extremely tight swims, and two version to suit any possible situation when fishing from the shore : 12' 3.5lbs and 12'6" 4.0lbs.

- Available in 9'6" 3.5lbs, 12'ft 3.5lbs, 12'6"ft 4.0lbs
- 40T High Modulus Carbon Blank
- Full 3K Carbon reinforcement in stress point
- Heavy Duty SIC guides
- Parabolic Progressive Action
- Reinforced Guide Wrapping

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
45676	9'6" 293cm	3.5lbs	2	149cm	278g	-
45677	12' 360cm	3.5lbs	2	188cm	386g	-
45678	12'6" 384cm	4.0lbs	2	195.5cm	424g	-

Pack size: 1



Crash test  
video



Introduction  
video



## QUASAR

Probably the best carp rods we have ever produced. We have used the highest grade of 46 Tons HM Japanese carbon and a unique production technology that makes possible to reduce the blank diameters and to keep an extremely fast-progressive action. Only top quality components has been used : C40X Carbon reel seat with Fuji hood and Fuji KWAG "tangle free" guides. The butt handle is made in a slightly conical shape that provide ultimate comfort and grip even when casting to extreme distance. This is a truly distance machine, but you will be surprised from the progressive action, the response and the lightweight of these rods. A real carp rod for specialist.

- C40X Carbon reel seat with Fuji hood
- Fuji KWAG tangle free guides
- 46 Tons HM carbon blank
- Fast-Progressive action
- Extreme casting performance

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48339	10' 300cm	3.25lbs	2	159cm	350g	-
48340	12' 360cm	2.75lbs	2	190cm	390g	-
48341	12' 360cm	3.25lbs	2	190cm	410g	-
48342	13' 390cm	3.50lbs	2	205cm	440g	-

Pack size: 1



Fuji KWAG  
tangle free  
guides



**C.O.M.**



Introduction  
video

### C.O.M. ROD SERIES

The concept behind the C.O.M rods, was to produce a rod suitable for the smaller waters and for medium sized carp. Not everyone has time for long sessions and throughout Europe there are thousands of small lakes, rivers and canals holding good stocks of medium sized carp.

Because of these two factors, we have thought about carp fishing in an entirely different way. So we have designed a series of rods which will allow the carp angler to use the perfect tool for this style of fishing.

So, for the first time we have developed a range of Ultra Light carp fishing rods with truly innovative design features. Each model incorporates a different handle length and blank action to perfectly suit every situation.

During field testing, it proved amazing to discover so many new carp waters that had been overlooked because of the size of the water or the size of the carp being considered irrelevant. In practice several double figure carp were caught including some 20's and believe us, it was an amazing experience.

- Available in 8' 2lbs, 9' 2.5lbs, 10' 2.75lbs
- 30T High Modulus Carbon Blank
- Parabolic Progressive Action
- SIC guides
- Heavy Duty Camo EVA Handle
- Metallic But Cup

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
45673	8' 240cm	2.0lbs	2	123cm	171g	-
45674	9' 270cm	2.5lbs	2	141.5cm	206g	-
48343	Tele 9'	2.5lbs	Tele	85cm	165g	-
45675	10' 300cm	2.75lbs	2	157cm	251g	-

Pack size: 1







### NEW C.O.M. PURE STALKER

The ultimate stalking rod.

Following the great success of our C.O.M. carp rods we have decided to increase the assortment in this very specific rod range specifically for small waters and ultra-light carp fishing. The C.O.M. PURE STALKER features a shorter one section duplon handle, 8+1 guides on a 9ft two section 2.75lbs TC blank. Thanks to the additional extension section it can also be used at 11ft length keeping the same powerful but parabolic action.

- 24T High Modulus carbon blank
- High density Duplon handle
- SIC guides
- Parabolic action

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49828	9'/11'	2.75lbs	2 + 1	140cm	282g	-

Pack size: 1







### C1 RODS

The perfect carp rod series – for the carp angler that really takes the fishing serious, all rods perfectly designed for modern carp fishing – with power enough for casting a extreme distance and yet with a sublime forging action for fighting the powerful carp under the rod tip.

- High modulus carbon blank
- Slim & lightweight
- Premium quality SIC guides
- Luxery DPS reel seat
- Smooth operator line clips

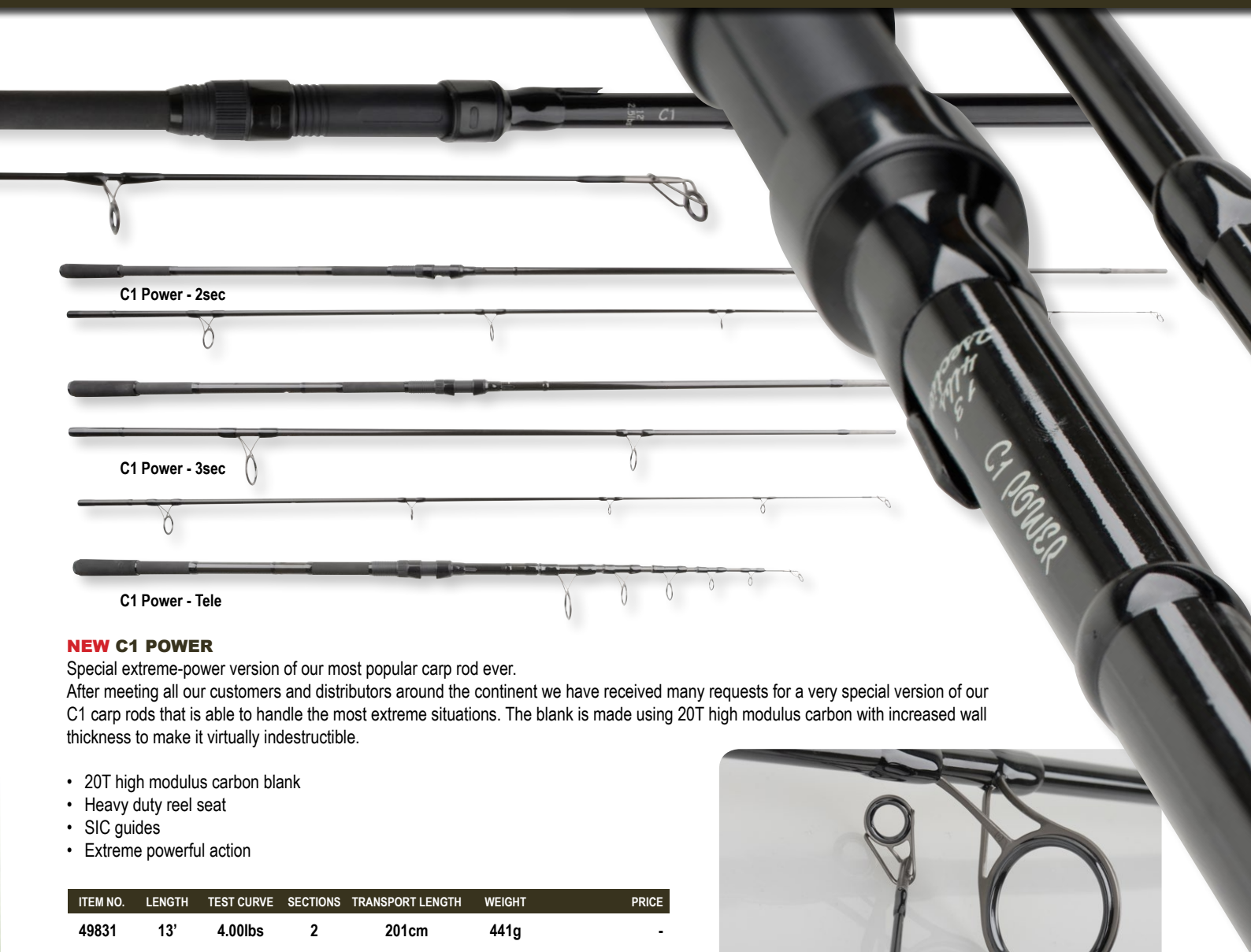


ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
43857	10' 300cm	3LBS	2	157cm	260g	-
43851	12' 360cm	2.5LBS	2	188cm	300g	-
43852	12' 360cm	2.75LBS	2	188cm	320g	-
43853	12' 360cm	3LBS	2	188cm	335g	-
43854	12' 360cm	3LBS	3	127cm	360g	-
43855	12' 360cm	3.5LBS	2	188cm	350g	-
43856	13' 390cm	3.5LBS	2	200cm	435g	-
43858	12' 360cm	3LBS	Tele	88cm	262g	-
48356	13' 390cm	3.5LBS	Tele	105cm	330g	-

Pack size: 1







### NEW C1 POWER

Special extreme-power version of our most popular carp rod ever.

After meeting all our customers and distributors around the continent we have received many requests for a very special version of our C1 carp rods that is able to handle the most extreme situations. The blank is made using 20T high modulus carbon with increased wall thickness to make it virtually indestructible.

- 20T high modulus carbon blank
- Heavy duty reel seat
- SIC guides
- Extreme powerful action

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49831	13'	4.00lbs	2	201cm	441g	-
49832	13'	4.00lbs	3	136cm	450g	-
49833	13'	4.00lbs	Tele	118cm	395g	-

Pack size: 1



### C1 XG

Specific range of rods designed for all the carp anglers who want to travel with compact and easy to carry gear. High modulus 20T carbon blank in three sections, fast and powerful blank makes these rods perfect for travelling as they are suitable for any kind of waters, from the small canal to the big continental lakes. All this offered to a very competitive price ! 122cm transport length for the 11'6", 127cm for the 12' and 138cm for the 13'.

- SIC guides
- 20T carbon blank
- 3 section
- Fast action
- Extremely easy to cast

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48353	11'6" 354CM	3.00lbs	3	122cm	269g	-
48354	12' 360CM	3.50lbs	3	127cm	356g	-
48355	13' 390CM	3.50lbs	3	138cm	399g	-

Pack size: 1





### NEW C2 NATURA TECH

Limited edition version of our popular C2 Natura rods with a two section high density EVA handle.

- 50mm Starting guide for the 3.5lbs TC
- 24 T high modulus carbon blank
- Black DPS reel seat

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49834	10'	3.25lbs	2	157cm	250g	-
49835	12'	3.00lbs	2	185cm	319g	-
49836	13'	3.50lbs	2	205cm	426g	-

Pack size: 1







## C2 NATURA

Inspired from nature, this is why we have named this new series of our glorious C2 "Natura" Premium grade cork handle, extremely comfortable and reliable. We have used a new version of 24 Tons HM carbon that provide a more reactive action but preserve the full parabolic progressive action when fighting a carp. The new blank is plenty of power but extremely easy to cast, during the final test on April '14 we have reached 139 meters using the 12ft 3.00lbs and a 100g lead with 0.33mm monofilament.

- Premium grade full cork handle
- 50mm starting guide on 3,5lbs versions
- Metallic butt cup
- 24 tons HM carbon blank
- HD reel seat

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48350	10' 300cm	3.25lbs	2	157cm	292g	-
48344	12' 360cm	2.75lbs	2	185cm	330g	-
48345	12' 360cm	3lbs	2	185cm	350g	-
48346	12' 360cm	3.5lbs	2	185cm	420g	-
48347	12' 360cm	3.5lbs	3	126cm	390g	-
48348	12' 360cm	3.5lbs	Tele	105cm	371g	-
48349	13' 390cm	3.5lbs	2	200cm	420g	-

Pack size: 1





## C2 CELEBRATION

A special edition of our C2 rods, they are made using the same 24 Tons HM carbon of the Natura range but with a different taper and length to provide a much softer action. The blank on the Celebration version is fitted with 8 SIC guides plus tip. A real celebration of the old school carp fishing rods, the perfect tool for the carp angler who really want to enjoy every single fight, especially when using braided mainline.

- Metallic butt cup
- Premium grade cork handle
- 24 Tons HM carbon blanks
- 8 guides plus tip

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE	
48351	11'6"	354cm	2.75lbs	2	180cm	284g	-
48352	12'5"	381cm	3.00lbs	2	194cm	335g	-

Pack size: 1







## LOTUS

Ladys dedicated carp rod range, two models that can cover most of the fishing situation, nice progressive action that makes casting extremely easy and superb action when fighting the carps. The reel seat and butt handle are extremely comfortable and fitted with a nice combination of AAA grade cork and high density EVA.

- 24 T carbon blank
- SIC guides
- Combined EVA + cork handle
- Progressive action

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48357	10' 300cm	3lbs	2	157cm	292g	-
48358	12' 360cm	3lbs	2	185cm	350g	-

Pack size: 1





#### “THE SPODDER” SPOD ROD

The ultimate spod rod: this 12'6" rod features an ergonomic bottom handle and a 5,5lbs blank action that makes this rod able to reach incredible distances with any spod rocket. Full 30T HM carbon, SIC deep press guides for maximal line flow.

- Super fast progressive action
- 50mm starting guide
- New designed handle for maximum comfort
- Deep press SIC guides
- Designed for extreme distance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
47310	12'6"	287cm	5.5lbs	2sec	197cm	582g

Pack size: 1

#### MARKER SFT ROD

Features a lightweight and fast blank that makes it possible to recognize every single little detail of the bottom. Full EVA handle for maximum comfort even during the longer marker float sessions. Marker lines above the reel seat 1ft and 50cm.

- Super fast action
- Full High density EVA handle
- Measuring mark on the blank 1ft and 50cm above the reel seat
- Deep press SIC guides
- 50mm starting guide



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
47311	12'	360cm	3.25lbs	2sec	185cm	437g

Pack size: 1



## MARKER AND SPOD ROD

The perfect spod and marker rod series – for the carp angler that really takes the fishing serious, all rod perfectly designed for modern carp fishing – with power enough for casting big heavy spodds and precise marker float work.

- High modulus carbon blank
- Slim & lightweight
- Premium quality SIC guides
- Luxury DPS reel seat

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
43859	Spod 12' 360cm	4.5LBS	2	188cm	400g	-
43860	Marker 12' 360cm	3LBS	2	188cm	340g	-

Pack size: 1



### Specialista Twin Tip



### MP Specialist Pro



#### NEW SPECIALISTA TWIN TIP

Ultra-light blank for maximum sensation.

All-round specialist rod with twin tip construction, 24T high modulus blank. Despite the extremely lightweight blank this rod has proven to be extremely strong and able to handle large bream and tench in any situation. Also a very good solution for float fishing for carp and grass carp.

- Twin Tip construction
- DPS reel seat
- 24T high modulus carbon
- Parabolic action

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49840	10ft 300cm	1.75lbs	2	155cm	289g	-
49839	12ft 360cm	2.00lbs	2	185cm	352g	-

Pack size: 1



#### MP SPECIALIST PRO

The specialist anglers dream of a rod! Super sensitive, responsive and yet forgiving blank – perfect for multi purpose specimen hunting! Whether ledgering, float fishing or loose lining, these rods are so delightful to fish with – no compromises made – the perfect rods for big bream, tench – specimen perch or even big sea trout with bombarda floats from the coast!

- Fuji gold label reel seat – SIC premium quality guides
- Grade AAA Portuguese cork handle
- Ledger tip, with sensitive indication carbon tip
- Deluxe rod bag and rod straps

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
40871	10' 300cm	1.50lb	2	157cm	145g	-
40872	12' 360cm	1.75lb	2	187cm	175g	-

Pack size: 1







#### NEW MP DETEK TWIN-TIP

Multi Purpose twin-tip, specialist rod.

High value for money for this specialist rod, high modulus carbon blank in two sections with two ultra sensitive tips and a nice responsive-parabolic action. A dream rod to fish with, no matter if your targets are big bream, tench or carp with light feeders or simply fre-lined.

- Ultra sensitive tips
- SIC guides
- 20T high modulus carbon blank

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
49829	10'	1.75lbs	2	157cm	197g	-
49830	12'	1.75lbs	2	187cm	290g	-

Pack size: 1



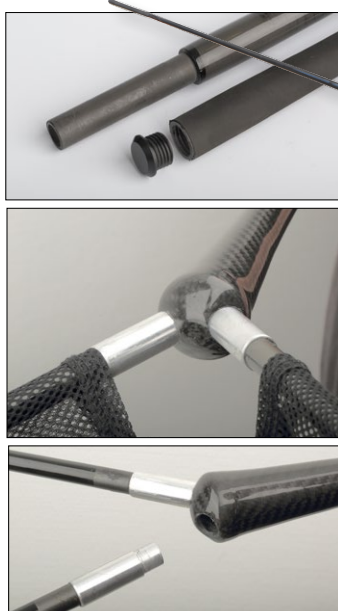
### NEW FIRESTARTER R.T.G. COMBO

All you need to get your carp fishing passion started! Ready To Go, just add any Okuma carp reel of your choice and you have all you need to start hearing your bite alarm screaming. This combo provides the best value for money possible to all the people who want to start our fantastic discipline, or a good back-up solution for anyone who likes to have a spare set "just in case". 12ft rod with a composit carbon blank in two sections with a high density EVA handle, two black telescopic banksticks 30-50cm, visual bite indicator, rod rest, and our SMW bite alarm with integrated and illuminated snag bars.

- 12 ft rod available in 2 or 3 section
- Composit carbon blank
- Two telescopic banksticks 30-50cm
- Rod rest
- Visual bite indicator
- Prologic SMW bite alarm

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	TEST CURVE	PIECES
49837	12ft 360cm	3.00lbs	2sec
49838	12ft 360cm	3.00lbs	3sec

Pack size: 1



### ZIGGER LANDING NET

We guess many of us have had problems while fishing with long Zig Rig when it was time to net the fish, that's why we have created this new landing net. The handle is made in full HM 24T Carbon, in two sections of 180cm and 120cm each, so it can also be used as a standard landing net for normal situations. To extend the handle is enough to unscrew the but cup at the bottom and connect the 120cm extension.

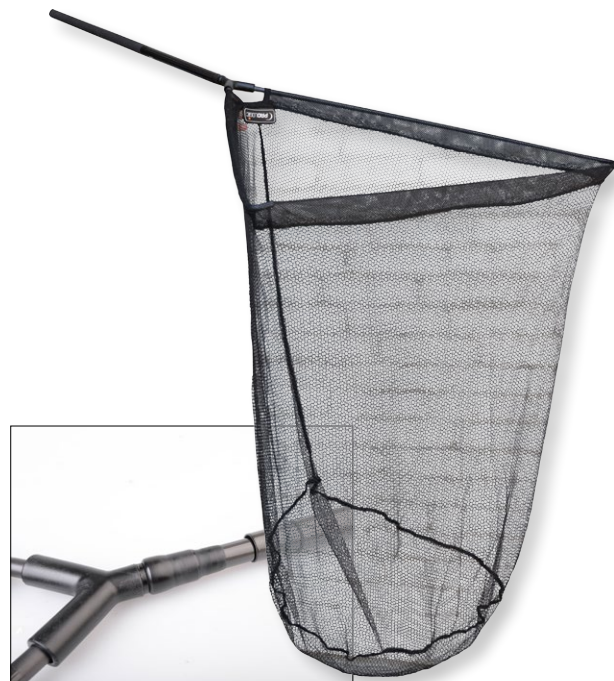
Another unique feature of this landing net is the spread block, which is fully made in 3K HM Carbon, a solution that gives great stiffness and reduce significantly the overall weight.

To help the netting process we have added two shaped EVA sleeves on the mesh arms so even when you are fishing alone with long Zig rigs you will be able to net your carp with no problems.

- 300cm two sections Full HM 24T Carbon handle
- Two section handle 180cm and 120cm
- Solid 3K HM Carbon spread block
- Shaped EVA sleeves on mesh arms
- Spigot joint

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48359	300cm 2sec handle 42" W/Net Float

Pack size: 1



### MULTI LENGHT HANDLE LANDING NET

Thanks to this new simple and reliable handle system, you can use this landing net in three different handle length. You just need to push each section into the bottom of the spread block and it will be safely blocked, just pull it to release the section and increase the length. As for all the Prologic landing net we have used as strong and fish friendly mesh.

- High Modulus 24T carbon handle
- Handle length for the 32" version 70,118,165cm
- Handle length for the 42" version 85,138,190cm
- Carbon mesh arms
- Waterproof transport bag included
- Safe grip handle

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48360	(70,118,165cm) Landing Net 32"
48361	(85,138,190cm) Landing Net 42"

Pack size: 1





### NEW CLASSIC CARBON LANDING NET

Light as a feather, strong as a rock.

We have been looking for the best solution possible to combine strength, lightness and value for money, the Classic Carbon landing net is the result of all this. It combines a super strong 24t High modulus carbon handle and carbon mesh arms with our own designed spreader block made using a new bullet-proof strong plastic.

- 180cm 24T HM carbon handle
- 24T HM carbon mesh arms
- Exclusive Prologic spreader block
- Fish friendly mesh
- Handle available in 1 or 2 sections

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49842	Classic Carbon Landing Net 42" 1.8m 1sec Handle
49843	Classic Carbon Landing Net 42" 1.8m 2 sec Handle

Pack size: 1

### NEW CRUZADE LANDING NET

Strong and reliable, this landing net is made with a composite carbon 180cm handle and super strong fibreglass net arms. A perfect solution for the anglers looking for a good landing net on a budget.

- 180cm composite carbon handle
- Fish friendly mesh
- Exclusive Prologic spread block in ABS
- 42" mesh

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49841	Cruzade Landing Net 42" 1.8m 1sec Handle

Pack size: 1



### QUICK RELEASE LANDING NET

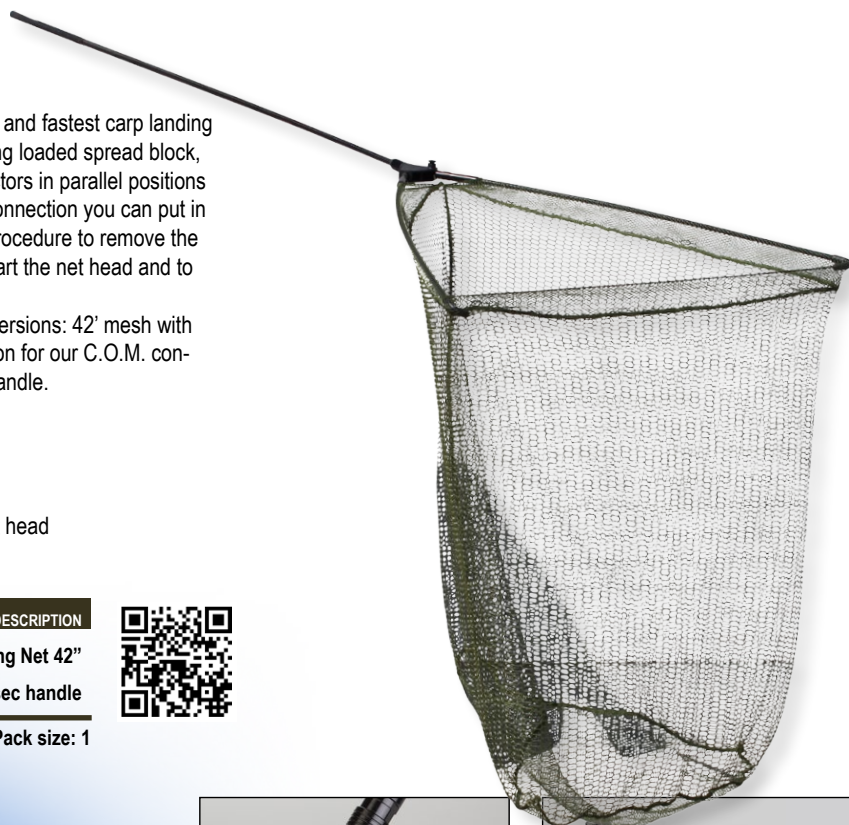
The Quick Release Landing Net is by far the easiest and fastest carp landing net on the market. It combines a stainless steel spring loaded spread block, which makes it possible to put the mesh arm connectors in parallel positions - and then thanks to the reinforced Quick Release connection you can put in place the net head in a blink of an eye. Vice versa procedure to remove the mesh: it has never been so easy and fast to take apart the net head and to safely place your catch on the unhooking mat.

The Quick Release Landing Net is available in two versions: 42' mesh with 180cm one section handle, and one dedicated version for our C.O.M. concept with 32' mesh and 180cm two section carbon handle.

- Full carbon handle
- Full carbon mesh arms
- Fast dry mesh
- Reinforced Quick Release connections for the net head
- Virtually indestructible nylon spread block

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47299	PL Quick Release Landing Net 42"
47300	PL C.O.M. Quick Release Landing net 32' 2sec handle

Pack size: 1



### FIRESTARTER LANDING NET

Top fish protection and durability, composite carbon handle and net arms

- Solid composite carbon handle
- Metallic spread block
- Fish friendly mesh
- 180cm non-slip handle

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45705	Firestarter Landing Net 42"

Pack size: 1





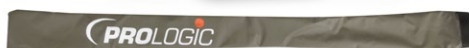


#### NEW GREEN NET FLOAT

- Foam lined net float
- Velcro strap for attaching to spreader block
- Adjustable cord
- Fits all Prologic and Ron Thompson nets

ITEM NO.	PRICE
38388	-

Pack size: 1



#### WATERPROOF NET HEAD BAG

Totally waterproof net head bag with seal closure. Easily enables you to carry a wet smelly net in your luggage or car without risk of leakage or excessive smell.

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45709	Waterproof Net Head Bag (10x110cm)

Pack size: 1



#### NET & SPOON HANDLE

Two sections Carbon handle, extremely solid and with anti-slip handle

- Solid composite carbon handle
- Metallic top screw
- 180cm non-slip handle

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45708	180cm Net & Spoon Handle

Pack size: 1



#### NEW PRIMUS UNHOOKING MAT

Innovative design, extremely compact to carry. Our new Primus unhooking mat looks like a traditional carp cradle, but once you pack it away you will understand the unique features and design of this new Prologic product. Made using the best fish-friendly fabric, it is well padded and extremely easy to wash and dry.

- Ultra compact carry size (108x55x13cm and 1.9kg)
- Well padded
- Easy to wash and dry
- Waterproof bag included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49853	PL Primus Unhooking Mat

Pack size: 1



#### NEW CRUZADE UNHOOKING MAT

All time classic design with a twist! The Cruzade unhooking mat features a well-padded reception section made using a fish friendly fabric, with another extra section of non-padded fabric all around that can be used as a knee protection. Thanks to the full heavy duty zipper it can also be used as a weigh sling and to safely return the fish back to the water.

- 110cm X 125cm padded area
- Closed size: 45x30x12cm
- Weight: 450g
- Fish friendly fabric
- Waterproof carry bag included
- Full zipper closure
- Easy to wash

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49870	PL Cruzade Unhooking Mat

Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER HAMMOK UNHOOKING MAT & SLING W/BAG

- Two products in one
- Fast dry rubber mesh body
- Detachable padded mat
- The mat can be used as a weigh sling
- Floating foam on mat arms
- Knee mat and carry bag included
- Sizes 120x90cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47268	Commander Hammok unhooking Mat & Sling w/bag

Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER UNHOOKING MAT

Supplied with a nice & compact transport bag, it can be folded away in no space, extremely lightweight and totally fish friendly it features an easy to wash outer fabric, safety side walls to help keeping the fish over the mat and two pegging points to secure the mat on the ground.

- 4cm padding on the mattress
- Open sizes W. 115cm D. 55cm
- Closed sizes H. 53cm W. 53cm D. 9cm
- Total weight 2.1Kg
- Carry bag included
- Two pegs included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48362	PL Commander Unhooking Mat 115X55cm w/bag

Pack size: 1



#### FIRESTARTER UNHOOKING MAT

- Fish friendly materials
- Knee mat
- Easy dry fabric
- Carry bag included
- Sizes 100cmx 50cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47244	PL Firestarter Unhooking Mat (100cmx 50cm)

Pack size: 1



#### HAMMOK UNHOOKING MAT

- Well padded
- Outer pocket for carp sacks or other accessories
- Draining holes
- Carry bag included
- Full top side cover with Velcro connection
- Telescopic adjustable legs

ITEM NO.	SIZE
45717	(98x62x38)

Pack size: 1





Carry bag included



#### XLNT UNHOOKING MAT W/BAG

- Generous two layer padding
- Extremely soft and fish friendly fabric
- Carry bag included

ITEM NO.	SIZE
45718	(80x135cm)

Pack size: 1



#### NEW GREEN L CARP SACK

- Silky soft fish friendly material
- Soft safe breath mesh corners
- High-vis poly ball string

ITEM NO.	SIZE
42521	100x70cm

Pack size: 1



#### NEW GREEN XL CARP SACK

- Silky soft fish friendly material
- Soft safe breath mesh corners
- High-vis poly ball string

ITEM NO.	SIZE
42522	120x80cm

Pack size: 1



#### NEW GREEN WEIGHT SLING -- MEDIUM

- Fish friendly soft PVC material
- Soft PVC mesh drain

ITEM NO.	SIZE
42519	85x50cm

Pack size: 1



#### NEW GREEN WEIGH SLING - LARGE

- Fish friendly soft PVC material
- Soft PVC mesh drain

ITEM NO.	SIZE
42520	120x60cm

Pack size: 1



#### NEW GREEN FLOATING RETAINER SLING

Floating carp weigh sling and retainer in one – brilliant for keeping fish, whilst getting scales, matt and scales ready – very handy and practical. Rubber mesh and fish friendly materials!

ITEM NO.	SIZE
43897	122x55cm

Pack size: 1





# NEW FRAME-X BIVVY ONE MAN

New frame concept, self-standing, easy to erect and space optimization at its top. The all new FRAME-X BIVVY features a brand new construction concept that makes the set-up of the bivvy easy and fast like never before. The two main frames are made in three sections and once connected they create an X shape on the two sides that creates incredible stability. Thanks to this special design this bivvy offers a very good internal space, keeping a very reduced footprint so it can be placed even in the most tightest of swims. Also available as an optional extra there is an overwrap available, made using the same strong and waterproof fabric used for the bivvy. It provides ultimate protection from rain and more insulation, eliminating all the problems of condensation. It also provides a little extra space in the front where it is possible to store some of your gear during the rainy days.

- 210D Rip-stop fabric
- 100% waterproof
- Reinforced groundsheet
- Metal pegging points
- Mosquito mesh door
- Unique X frame design
- Semi-flat back for maximum internal space
- Dimension: W260 x D210 x H145cm
- Weight : bivvy 7.5kg , Overwrap 1.8kg

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49854	PL Frame-X Bivvy 1man
49855	PL Frame-X Bivvy 1man Overwrap

Pack size: 1







### NEW FIRESTARTER INSTA-ZEBO

Ultimate protection for a long session, or during the warm summer days when the mosquitos are a constant problem. This massive shelter has the unique feature of having a quick erect system that makes it extremely compact to carry and at the same time extremely fast to set up and pack away. It is provided with big mosquito windows in each side and a light but strong groundsheet.

- 190D waterproof fabric
- Quick erect frame system
- Groundsheet provided
- Big mosquito windows in each side
- Closed dimension 128x25x25cm
- Open dimension 240x240x185cm
- Weight : 7.6kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49857	PL Firestarter Insta-Zebo

Pack size: 1





# **NEW ENS (EASY NIGHT SYSTEM) BIVVY ONE MAN**

The carp fishing market has seen quite a few different solutions for this ultra-essential shelter, mostly used for quick overnight session, we finally decided to bring our own solution to the market. Thanks to the pop-up system it can be opened and closed in a blink of an eye, but this is not the only key point for us.

The Prologic ENS Bivvy, offers a very useful extra space in the front where you can store your gear, keeping it protected from the rain and wind. Another VERY important point is that this special shelter is fitted to the bedchair first, but then the outer fabric can be fixed to the ground through metal rings and pegs, providing supreme stability even in the strongest wind.

- 210D double coated fabric
- Pop-up erection system
- Metal pegging points
- Fits to any size of bedchair
- Mosquito mesh
- Extended front side for extra storage space



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49856	PL ENS Bivvy One Man 1.5kg

Pack size: 1





### COMMANDER VX2 2 MAN BIVVY

The perfect bivvy for long session, or for all the people who looks for total comfort, it can easily accommodate two big bedchair leaving plenty of room in between and all the space you need to accommodate all your bags. No more problems with small animals and insects thanks to the full zip-on groundsheet. Made using rip-stop 210D fabric 100% waterproof which has been treated with a special process that gives unrivalled long lasting waterproofness performance. The hybrid aluminum frame makes the Commander Vx2 extremely easy to open despite the big sizes and provide excellent stability also with strong wind.

- 185cm internal height, 315cm wide, 285cm long
- Aluminum frame
- Full Zip-on groundsheet
- Super heavy duty coated groundsheet
- Rear ventilation mesh window
- Detachable front panel
- Storm-safe aluminum hybrid frame
- Three mosquito mesh windows in the front
- Double stitched taped seams
- Total weight 14.1 kg
- Heavy duty pegs included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48363	PL Commander Vx2 Bivy 2man

Pack size: 1



### COMMANDER VX2 BIVVY 2 MAN OVERWRAP

Not just an overwrap, but a real tuning part for your Commander Vx2 Bivvy. This overwrap provide an excellent insulation both from the sun in the warmest months and from the cold wind and moist during the winter. It is provided with a rear ventilation mesh window and three mesh windows in the front.

Once fitted on the bivvy, this overwrap gives you an extra space, totally protected from wind and rain, of 125cm in the front, where you can easily accommodate two chairs and one bivvy table. You are no longer locked inside your bivvy when the weather goes nasty, you can comfortably sit on your chair and "enjoy" the bad weather !

- Front and back ventilation windows
- Ultra strong pegging point
- 125cm extra space provided in the front
- Stabilizing bars included
- Double stitched taped seams
- Total weight 4.6 kg
- Heavy duty pegs included
- Aluminum front frame

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48364	PL Commander Vx2 Bivy 2man Overwrap

Pack size: 1



### SELECTA BIVVY 2 MAN

An all time classic design, with some important upgrades. The brand new Selecta bivvy offer ultimate stability thanks to the 4 ribs frame and the ultra-strong pegging points. We have used the full zip-on heavy duty groundsheet also for this bivvy and we have combined this solution with a full mesh front. This feature, combined with the rear mesh window provide perfect ventilation in the warmest periods. It can easily accommodate two big sized bedchair and all the bags you need, keeping all your gear neat and safe from annoying animals and moist.

- Aluminum frame
- 210D Rip-stop fabric 100% waterproof
- Full Zip-on groundsheet
- Super heavy duty coated groundsheet
- Rear ventilation mesh window
- Full front mozzie mesh
- Total weight 14.5kg
- 165cm internal height, 340cm wide, 275cm long
- Stabilizing bars included
- Heavy duty pegs included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48365	PL Selecta Bivy 2man

Pack size: 1



### SELECTA BIVVY 2 MAN OVERWRAP

Double protection from rain, sun and cold wind, this overwrap is made using the same 210D Rip-stop fabric 100% waterproof used for the bivvy. Extremely easy to fit over the bivvy, it also provide extra 70cm in the front, a precious extra space to safely store your gear and to keep it protected from sun and rain.

- 210D Rip-stop fabric 100% waterproof
- Heavy duty multi aligner metallic pegging point
- Total weight 4.5kg
- Bag and heavy duty pegs included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48366	PL Selecta Bivy 2man Overwrap

Pack size: 1





### SPIDER TRIO BIVVY 1 MAN

For this innovative bivvy we have created a brand new frame that is totally unique on design and functions. Despite the very compact sizes of this bivvy, the internal space can be used in the most effective way possible, providing excellent room and comfort for one angler and all his gear. The concept behind this frame is to avoid any detachable joint that sometimes makes life a bit tricky while setting up your bivvy. The frame of the new Spider Trio is made using three connected sections that can be folded together, no parts that need to be connected! As for the other top-range Prologic bivvy the Spider Trio features zip-on groundsheet and 210D Rip-stop fabric 100% waterproof.

- New 3 sections foldable frame
- 210D Rip-stop 100% waterproof fabric
- Ultra solid pegging point
- Aluminum frame
- Zip-on heavy duty coated groundsheet
- Mosquito mesh windows
- Protective front peak
- Heavy duty pegging points
- Ultra solid pegs included
- Stabilizing bars included
- Total weight 7.5kg
- Internal height 130cm, 220cm wide, 160cm long



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48367	PL Spider Trio Bivvy 1man

Pack size: 1



### SPIDER TRIO BIVVY 1 MAN OVERWRAP

Important extra accessory for your Spider Trio, extremely lightweight and compact to carry, it provides ultimate protection from the elements in any period of the year, and thanks to the front peak of the bivvy you will have some extra room in the front to safely store some extra gear.

- 210D Rip-stop 100% waterproof fabric
- Ultra solid pegging point
- Total weight 1.2kg
- Closed sizes 48cmx16cmx16cm
- Mosquito mesh in the front door
- Pegs included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48368	PL Spider Trio Bivvy 1man Overwrap

Pack size: 1





### COMMANDER VX2 OVAL UMBRELLA

Compact and lightweight to carry, this oval umbrella will amaze you for the generous space it can offer. You can easily accommodate a big sized bedchair and a small chair inside, leaving enough room for all your bags thanks to the extremely compact inner frame. It uses extremely reliable fiberglass ribs and aluminum storm pole in the front to optimize stability, and thanks to the extended front peak you can have great protection from the rain and keep your door open without having water pouring inside.

Full zip-on coated heavy duty groundsheet to avoid problems with small animal and insects.

- 210D Rip-stop 100% waterproof fabric
- Extended front peak for rain protection
- Zip-on groundsheet
- Detachable front panel
- Rear ventilation mesh window
- Transport length 170cm
- Total weight 9.7kg



260cm width  
180cm depth  
140cm height



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48372	PL Commander Vx2 Oval Umbrella

Pack size: 1



## NEW COMMANDER SHELTER

The best protection from the elements ever seen on a brolly. A great addition to the comprehensive range of the Commander bivvies and brollies, the Commander Shelter offer an incredible internal space where you can relax safely even during the worst weather days. The ultra-compact central block leaves plenty of space for you to comfortably sit on your bedchair during the day and the extra side flaps provide important extra protection for all your gear and bags.

- Space saver central block
- Oversized frontal side flaps
- Metal pegging points
- Compact sized groundsheet on the back side
- Flat design on the back, more room inside, less space needed outside
- 210D Rip-stop fabric 100% waterproof
- Sizes H 140cm - W 260cm - D 180cm



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49858	PL Commander Shelter 4.9kg

Pack size: 1



## C.O.M. CONCEPT SHELTER

Protection from sun, wind and rain can't really be more practical than this ! The C.O.M. Concept Shelter have been designed for short session. Transport size and weight have been reduced to the limit, and still extremely easy and fast to set up, you can easily store it pretty much everywhere and be sure that you will always be safe in case of bad weather conditions where you can stay well protected with your chair and tackle bags to enjoy your day on the water doesn't matter the weather.

- 210D Rip-stop 100% waterproof fabric
- Total weight 1.4kg
- Transport length 130cm
- Fiberglass ribs
- Aluminum storm poles
- Pegs and carry bag included
- Suitable for one chair plus tackle bags
- The ultimate short session shelter



120cm width  
120cm height

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48373	PL C.O.M. Concept Shelter 1man

Pack size: 1

### FIRESTARTER LWG BIVVY WITH OVERWRAP

Available both in one and two man version, for the Firestarter LWG bivvy range we made a special effort to keep all the most important features needed in a modern bivvy but with particular attentions to the price. They are sold together with the overwrap, so no need to buy extra accessories. Both of them features 2 ribs metallic frame, 100% waterproof fabric and groundsheet and extra strong pegging points. Extremely easy to set up, they can be used for a simple overnight or for your longest session.

- 190D 100% waterproof fabric
- 2 metallic ribs frame
- Overwrap included
- Groundsheet with Velcro connections
- Heavy duty pegs included
- Total weight 9.2kg for the 1man and 11.2kg for the 2man
- Transport size 103cm X 24cm for the 1man and 107cm X 24cm for the 2man
- Size H.135cm W.180cm L.270cm for the 1man and H.155cm W.235cm L.300cm for the 2man



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48369	PL Firestarter LWG Bivvy 2man w/Overwrap
48370	PL Firestarter LWG Bivvy 1man w/Overwrap

Pack size: 1



### ANCHOR PEGS

Extra long pegs (30.5cm) made using heavy duty stainless steel to provide perfect hold also in the soft ground. Available both in black or with fluo head. 10pcs per pack.

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45691	PL Anchor Pegs 10pcs 35cm

Pack size: 1

### FIRESTARTER LWG OVAL UMBRELLA

A truly full options and all-rounder umbrella with a competitive price level. The new Firestarter LWG Oval umbrella have all the most important features needed from the modern carp anglers. Perfect solution for 24/48 hours sessions, but can also be used for longer stay on the water thanks to the generous internal room.

- Detachable front panel
- Rear and front ventilation mesh window
- Waterproof groundsheet with Velcro connections
- 4 storm poles included
- Metallic ribs frame
- 190D 100% waterproof fabric
- Heavy duty pegs included
- Total weight 8.8kg
- Transport sizes 182cm X 20cm



240cm width  
160cm depth  
140cm height



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48371	PL Firestarter LWG Oval Umbrella

Pack size: 1



### NEW CRUZADE BEDCHAIR 6 LEGS

Light and compact, this bedchair with a flat-frame design provides great comfort at a very reasonable budget. Well padded, it features a waterproof and washable foot rest and super comfortable pillow. The six adjustable legs are all provided with mud-feet.

- Flat design steel frame
- Ultra strong elastic
- Six adjustable legs
- Sizes H 30-42cm W 70cm L 190cm
- Weight 7kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49863	PL Cruzade Bedchair 6Legs

Pack size: 1



### NEW CRUZADE CHAIR

Ultra compact and lightweight, the Cruzade Chair is the best choice possible for the mobile angler or as a guest chair, ultra strong steel frame and well padded, it offers great comfort and the best value for money possible.

- Padded seat and backrest
- Adjustable front legs
- Weight 3.5kg

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49864	PL Cruzade Chair

Pack size: 1





### COMMANDER VX2 WIDE BEDCHAIR 6+1 LEGS

Comfort without compromises, probably the best choice for long sessions or for all the people who like to feel absolutely comfortable also when out fishing. We have used a new material for padding which is extremely lightweight and long lasting. The mattress has been connected to the frame in a new way that use less elastic in order to provide a better tension for a more comfortable sleep.

- Aluminum frame
- Adjustable back rest
- 6+1 legs
- 205cm length and 95cm wide
- Adjustable legs from 35 to 53cm
- Closed dimension H. 80cm W. 95cm D. 33cm
- Total weight 14.5Kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48374	PL Commander Vx2 Wide Bedchair 6+1 Legs

Pack size: 1

### COMMANDER VX2 FLAT BEDCHAIR 6+1 LEGS

Same comfort and generous padding of the wide version in a more compact and lightweight bedchair. The stability is guaranteed from the 6+1 legs system, all legs are equipped with mud feet. The angle of the back rest can be adjusted using the legs as this bedchair have no reclining knob in order to keep the weight and the transport dimension as compact as possible.

- Aluminum frame
- 6+1 legs
- 210cm length and 83cm wide
- Adjustable legs from 30 to 42cm
- Closed dimension H. 80cm W. 83cm D. 27cm
- Total weight 12.2Kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48375	PL Commander Vx2 Flat Bedchair 6+1 Legs

Pack size: 1





### COMMANDER VX2 HIGH CHAIR RECLINABLE

Four adjustable legs with mud feet, armrest and reclinable backrest : all you need to spend as many hours as you want on the banks in total comfort. Mattress and pillow well padded with high density and ultralight foam.

- Aluminum frame
- Swivelling Mud feet
- Adjustable legs from 40cm to 65cm
- Total weight 7.3Kg
- Closed dimension H. 76cm W. 66cm D.16.5cm



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48376	PL Commander Vx2 High Chair Reclinable

Pack size: 1

### COMMANDER CHAIR

More compact and lightweight frame for this version. The back rest have a fixed angle (non reclinable) that have been studied for the maximum comfort. Standard as on all the Commander range, this chair feature ultra-strong aluminum frame, armrest and mud feet on adjustable legs.

- Aluminum Frame
- Adjustable legs from 36cm to 48cm
- Swivelling mud feet
- Total weight 6.1Kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48377	PL Commander Chair

Pack size: 1

### COMMANDER CHAIR & BACKPACK

Roomy and comfortable to transport, this new product gives a real advantage to all the carp anglers who like to be practical and to carry all the needed gear in a single and well organized case. The internal aluminum frame is extremely solid and thanks to the well padded top cushion can be used as a seat. Provided with three plastic accessory board and two rigid wallet, all fitted in the dedicated side pockets.

- Frontal access to the main compartment
- Front pocket for Prologic Compact tackle box
- Padded seat Cushion
- Padded back support
- Adjustable and padded shoulder straps
- Mud feet
- Adjustable legs from 10cm to 25cm
- Dimension H. 53 to 63cm W.55cm D.50cm
- Total weight 5.5Kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48378	PL Commander Chair & Backpack

Pack size: 1

### FIRESTARTER FLAT BEDCHAIR 6 LEGS

Spacious, comfortable and lightweight. This flat design bedchair feature a comfortably padded mattress made using easy to wash fabric. Extremely safe and stable thanks to the 6 adjustable legs equipped with mud feet, all offered at a very competitive price.

- Aluminum frame
- Adjustable legs from 30cm to 40cm
- Flat frame design
- Sizes L.215cm W.83cm
- Closed sizes H.77cm W.83cm D.25cm
- Total weight 9Kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48381	PL Firestarter Flat Bedchair 6 Legs

Pack size: 1

### FIRESTARTER COMFORT CHAIR

Compact and comfortable, this chair with armrest is suitable for any session, doesn't matter if you are just fishing few hours after work or having a long session abroad.

- Fully padded
- Adjustable legs from 35 to 47cm
- Armrests
- High backrest
- Aluminum frame
- Closed sizes H.78cm W.56cm D.18CM
- Total weight 5.5kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48379	PL Firestarter Comfort Chair

Pack size: 1

### FIRESTARTER CHAIR

Four adjustable legs with mud feet in a very compact and lightweight frame. Ideal solution for small swims or when you need to scale down your gear.

- Aluminum frame
- Adjustable legs from 33cm to 43cm
- Mud feet
- Closed sizes H.69cm W.50cm D.14cm
- Total weight 3.8kg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48380	PL Firestarter Chair

Pack size: 1



### NEW FIRESTARTER O.T.O.B. CHAIR

Ultra compact and light, it provides great support and total comfort when you want to sit on your bedchair, one of the very few available on the market provided with armrests, this chair can easily be folded and stored inside your bedchair for easy transport.

- Strong and lightweight Aluminium frame
- Weight 2.3kg
- Can be folded inside your bedchair
- Armrest
- Dimension L 42cm W 35cm H 38cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49849	PL Firestarter O.T.O.B. Chair

Pack size: 1



### ATON SLEEPING BAG

Extremely warm and comfortable sleeping bag, made using an innovative ultra light padding which provide superb insulation from the most cold weather conditions. Totally waterproof and breathable outer fabric with soft peach skin touch and internal fleece padding for the maximum comfort, a true four season sleeping bag.

- Soft touch peach skin outer fabric
- Oversized heavy duty zipper
- Superb breathability
- Warm fleece internal padding
- Carry bag included
- 4.2kg total weight
- Bedchair fixing point
- Reinforced bottom

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45702	PL New Green Aton Sleeping Bag

Pack size: 1



### SAFE ZONE LIGHT GUARD MOVEMENT SENSOR LED

Magnetic 6 LED that can be attached anywhere on the skin of the Bivi, Umbrella or Shelter, with the metal disc.

Adjustable Activation Distance ( max. 3m)  
Adjustable Delay time  
Adjustable LED strength  
Operates on 4 pcs AAA batteries

ITEM NO.	PRICE
42473	-

Pack size: 1



### SURVIVOR COOK KETTLE

- FDA and LFGB food safety approved surface treatment
- Durable hard anodized finish
- Lightweight material for easy carriage
- Even heat distribution
- Easy to clean
- Abrasion Resistant
- Corrosion resistant
- Capacity: 1.3L

ITEM NO.	ITEM	WEIGHT
38739	1.3L Kettle	210g

Pack size: 1



### SURVIVOR CAMPING COOK SET (8PCS)

- FDA and LFGB food safety approved surface treatment
- Durable hard anodized finish
- Lightweight material for easy carriage
- Even heat distribution
- Easy to clean
- Abrasion Resistant
- Corrosion resistant
- Compact pack size for ease of transportation
- Mesh bag for packing
- Universal gripper for pots and fry pan
- Set contains 1.7L pot, 7.5" frying pan, 2 x 6.0" plates, universal lid, 2 x 5oz cups & gripper

ITEM NO.	ITEM	WEIGHT
38738	8 Piece cook set	800g

Pack size: 1



#### NEW CRUZADE ROD QUIVER

Naked rod quiver system, strong and very practical, it can carry up to three rods, landing net, banksticks and your oval brolly thanks to the spacious main compartment. It comes complete with a set of three neoprene tip protectors.

- Three neoprene tip protectors included
- Spacious main compartment plus outer pockets
- 400D Rip-stop fabric
- Padded shoulder strap
- Can hold up to three rods

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49869	PL Cruzade Rod Quiver Ø15 H:110cm

Pack size: 1



#### NEW CRUZADE HOOKBAIT BAG

An all-time classic product, very popular among the carp anglers across Europe, compact and practical it is provided with 4 plug pots.

- 400D Rip-stop fabric
- HD zipper
- 4 plug pots included
- Dimension L 29cm W 8cm H 17cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49868	PL Cruzade Hookbait Bag

Pack size: 1



#### NEW CRUZADE CARRY ALL BAG

A must have for every carp angler, featuring a strong and padded shoulder strap, it can carry all the most important gear you need for any session. Waterproof bottom and spacious outer pockets guarantee good protection and clean storage for any of your important equipment.

- 400D rip-stop fabric
- Adjustable and padded shoulder strap
- Four outer pockets
- Waterproof bottom
- Dimension L 54cm W 33cm H 31cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49865	PL Cruzade Travel Bag

Pack size: 1



#### NEW CRUZADE LEAD BAG

A small accessory bag that completes the Cruzade range. Made to store leads and backleads, it can also be used for many other purposes, any small accessory or even your digital camera will find safe storage in the Cruzade Lead Bag.

- 400D rip-stop fabric
- Gently padded
- HD zipper
- Dimensions L 18cm W 13cm H 8cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49866	PL Cruzade Lead Bag

Pack size: 1



### NEW CRUZADE THERMO BAIT BUCKET

Aluminium lined, this compact bucket can keep your baits (or drinks !) cool for a long time, made using strong 400D fabric, it also has an external pocket where you can store any kind of small accessories you might need on the bank.

- Aluminium lined
- Outer pockets for small accessories
- 400D Rip-stop fabric
- Easy to wash
- Size: Ø24 H24



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49867	PL Cruzade Thermo Bait Bucket

Pack size: 1



### STALKING RUCKSAK & SEAT

Made for all the anglers who need a bit more volume, this version has adjustable and padded suspenders that provide ultimate comfort also during the longest walks. Four spacious outer pockets and a very useful extra compartment on the top in which it is possible to store any kind of terminal tackle, provide great storage. Also, this version features a padded cover that can be used as a seat.

- Adjustable and padded suspenders
- Main compartment in heavy duty plastic material
- Waterproof main box
- Padded cushion on the top for a comfortable seat
- Sizes 34cm x 21cm x 38cm



### STALKING BOX & SEAT

This clever bag features a super comfortable adjustable shoulder strap, four spacious outer pockets and a hard case inner box that can safely store all the gear you need for short sessions. This hard inner box has a padded cover, which makes it suitable to be used as a seat.

- 4 spacious outer pockets
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Main compartment in heavy duty plastic material
- Padded cushion on the top for a comfortable seat
- Sizes 26cm x 24cm x 21cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47236	PL Stalking Rucksack & Seat

Pack size: 1

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47235	PL Stalking Box & Seat

Pack size: 1

## COMMANDER LUGGAGE RANGE

The Commander luggage range is our new top quality collection of bags and rod holdall. For all the products of the Commander range, we have used top quality 600D fabric combined with new padding materials to make it even more comfortable. When you look into the details you will find loads of unique features and user-friendly options like the brand new "AIR BOX" breathable reel compartment in all our rod holdalls to help the line dry after every session. Our unique NEW GREEN colour combined with black details makes this luggage range totally unique and elegant.



### COMMANDER ROD HOLDALLS

- Padded twin rod divider
- Ultra comfortable shoulder strap
- Unique "Air Box" system to prevent moisture on reels and lines
- Elasticated internal rod straps
- New design to keep rod tips separated and protected
- Outer reinforced pockets for landing net, bank sticks and umbrella

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47256	PL Commander Rod Holdall 3+3 12'
47257	PL Commander Rod Holdall 4+4 12'
47258	PL Commander Rod Holdall 3+3 13'
47259	PL Commander Rod Holdall 4+4 13'

Pack size: 1

### COMMANDER MULTI SLEEVE 3 RODS 10'-13'

- The most compact 3 rod sleeve on the market
- Adjustable reel compartment
- Unique "Air Box" system to prevent moisture on reels and lines
- Adjustable length - can store rods from 10ft to 13ft
- Length from 150 to 215cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47260	PL Commander Multi Sleeve 3 rods 10'-13'

Pack size: 1





Tackle and  
rig boxes not  
included

### NEW COMMANDER RUCKSACK 40LT

A logical addition to our Commander range, this high quality rucksack is the perfect solution for the mobile angler. The Commander rucksack is well padded and easy to carry, it also has many more great features. Despite the compact size it can accommodate all you need for a day or overnight session.

- Dedicated side pockets for banksticks
- Waterproof bottom
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Semi-rigid construction



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49850	PL Commander Rucksack 40L

Pack size: 1



### COMMANDER BAITING BAG S

Supplied with 4 plug pot and a inner rubber mesh bag where you can store 5kg of boilies, this new bag have some important features that will be for sure appreciated from the most demanding anglers. The internal part is divided in two equal parts, one have a full aluminum padding for the best preservation of your baits, while in the other side you can store readymades or any accessory you want. Hard molded top cover and foldable side table make it extremely helpful to be used when preparing rigs or sorting out your baits.

- Hard molded bottom and top
- Foldable side table with needle and scissors holder
- Two internal compartment, one with Alu padding
- Four plug pot included
- Rubber mesh bag included (5Kg of boilies capacity)
- Adjustable / removable shoulder strap
- Sizes H.30cm W.53cm D.39cm
- Total weight 3.4Kg

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48382	PL Commander Baiting Bag S

Pack size: 1

### COMMANDER CUBE BAG

Two sizes available for this space optimizer bag. Totally square and with vertical side walls, it makes possible to carry a big amount of gear in a relatively small space, doesn't matter if you need to load your barrow or your small car, the Cube Bag is just the best solution for you. The two small bags can then be detached and used as separate bags.

- 100% waterproof bottom and top
- Padded shoulder strap and handle
- Reinforced seams
- Detachable compartments
- Sizes for M version H.29cm W.43cm D.45cm
- Sizes for L version H.38cm W.54cm D.56cm
- Total weight 2.6kg for the M version, and 3.4kg for L version

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48383	PL Commander Cube Bag L
48384	PL Commander Cube Bag M

Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER SPECIALIST ROD HOLDALL

- Ultra comfortable shoulder strap
- Unique "Air Box" system to prevent moisture on reels and lines
- Supplied with 4 adjustable rod sleeves; 10'/13'
- "AIR BOX" system in all the rod sleeves
- Spacious main compartment plus 3 outer pockets
- Outer straps for spoon handle or extra landing net

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47255	PL Commander Specialist Rod Holdall 4 10'-13'

Pack size: 1

#### COMMANDER ROD SLEEVE 10'-13'

- Superb padding
- Heavy duty zipper
- Can store rods from 10' to 13'
- Unique "Air Box" system to prevent moisture on reels and lines

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47254	PL Commander Rod Sleeve 10'-13'

Pack size: 1

#### RIG & LEAD ROD STRAP

Renewed version of our neoprene rod strap. They feature an elasticated pocket in which it is possible to store the lead totally safely and to avoid any risk of damage to the rods. The hook and rig can be easily fitted on the outer part of the straps where it can hold safely. 2 neoprene straps in each pack.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47269	PL Rig & Lead Rod Strap

Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER TRAVEL BAG

- Moulded and waterproof bottom
- Well padded shoulder straps
- Outer pocket in the front, sides and top
- Heavy duty zippers
- M version sizes 58x29x33cm
- L version sizes 64x34x36cm
- XL version sizes 78x38x39cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47251	PL Commander Travel Bag M
47252	PL Commander Travel Bag L
47253	PL Commander Travel Bag XL

Pack size: 1







#### COMMANDER DOUBLE THERMO BAIT BAG

- Aluminium internal padding
- Removable internal rubber mesh bag
- Elasticated needle and scissor holders
- Removable hard top
- Can store up to 8kg of boilies
- Sizes 44x24x32cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47249	PL Commander Double Thermo Bait Bag



Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER MONSTER THERMO BAIT BAG

- 2 front and 2 side wide pockets
- Aluminium internal padding
- Removable internal rubber mesh bag
- Elasticated needle and scissors holders
- Removable hard top
- Can store up to 12kg of boilies
- Sizes 65x33x39cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47250	PL Commander Thermo Bait Bag

Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER DIPS AND HOOKBAIT BAG

- Three internal compartment
- Wide top compartment with separate access
- Two lower compartment with front access
- Six bait pot included
- Padded shoulder strap
- Hard moulded top table

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47271	PL Commander Dips & Hookbait Bag



Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER DOUBLE METHOD BAG

- Hard body construction
- Two internal waterproof removable PVC bucket
- Elasticated outer pocket for liquid attractor bottles
- Two spacious front pocket
- Four pocket connections for bank sticks to lift the bag from the ground
- Heavy duty zippers

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47262	PL Commander Double Method Bag

Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER RIG BOOK 44CM

- Real "library" for rigs
- Five separate compartments for rig boards
- Fully padded
- Internal mesh pockets
- Can store up to 100 rigs
- Sizes 44x11x13cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47263	PL Commander Rig Book 44cm

Pack size: 1

#### COMMANDER LEAD CASE

Two separate internal compartments

- Internal compartment with zipper closure
- Heavy duty zipper
- Can store 10 different sizes/shapes of leads
- Sizes 26x19x13cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47264	PL Commander Lead Case

Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER RIG STATION & TABLE

- Four adjustable legs
- Sliding side table
- Wide internal rig board
- Ergonomic transport handle
- Four bait pot included
- One bait box included
- Sizes 32cm x 53cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47265	PL Commander Rig Station & Table (32cm x 53cm)

Pack size: 1

#### COMMANDER RIG STATION COMPACT

- Four adjustable legs
- Compact tackle box included
- Four rig accessories box
- Internal compact rig board
- Ergonomic transport handle
- Sizes 29cm x 43cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47266	PL Commander Rig Station Compact (29cm x 43cm)

Pack size: 1





After many years of good cooperation between Svendsen Sport with Prologic brand and MAX4 it was natural for us to follow the evolution of this concept, and here we are : ready with a clothing and luggage range in the brand new MAX5 pattern.

A bit more greenish details, more detailed pattern and the same unrivalled nature-like looking will make for sure the new MAX5 another hit in the market. We are really pleased with this upgrade and confident that also the end consumer will understand and appreciate this new version !



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48385	Max5 Commander Cube Bag M
Pack size: 1	



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48387	Max5 Commander Travel Bag L
Pack size: 1	



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49080	Max5 Heavy Duty Backpack Chair
Pack size: 1	



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48389	Max5 Commander Specialist Rod Holdall
Pack size: 1	



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48390	Max5 Commander Multi Sleeve
Pack size: 1	



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48388	Max5 Commander Rig station & Table
Pack size: 1	



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48386	Max5 Commander Baiting Bag S
Pack size: 1	

## FIRESTARTER LUGGAGE RANGE

For the FIRESTARTER range, we have spent big efforts looking for the details and user-friendly features, while keeping in mind a more competitive price level. All the products of the FIRESTARTER range feature a new 500D rip-stop fabric in two-tone green, padding in all the critical points to ensure protection to our precious equipment and for comfortable transport. All in all this is a range with great quality and details at a very reasonable price for the quality offered.



### FIRESTARTER TACKLE BAG XL

- Waterproof bottom and moulded top table
- 2 front pockets, and 2 side pockets
- Front and top access to main compartment
- Sizes 64x33x34cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47238	PL Firestarter Tackle Bag XL
Pack size: 1	



### FIRESTARTER BAITING BAG

- Waterproof bottom and moulded top table
- 6 hookbaits/dips pots included
- Front and top access to internal compartment
- Sizes 28x28x30cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47243	PL Firestarter Baiting Bag + 6 Pots
Pack size: 1	



### FIRESTARTER ROD HOLDALLS

- "AIR BOX" reel compartment
- Internal padded divider
- Total cover protection for rod tips
- Two outer pockets

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47245	PL Firestarter Rod Holdall 3+3 12'
47246	PL Firestarter Rod Holdall 4+4 12'
47247	PL Firestarter Rod Holdall 3+3 13'
47248	PL Firestarter Rod Holdall 4+4 13'
Pack size: 1	



### FIRESTARTER MODULAR RUCKSACK

- Rucksack plus detachable top bag, two products in one
- Waterproof bottom
- Four spacious outer pockets + internal mesh pocket
- Sizes 55x25x63cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47239	PL Firestarter Modular Rucksack
Pack size: 1	





#### FIRESTARTER LEAD BAG

- Hard construction lead case
- Internal compartment can be closed with a zipper
- Sizes 26x19x13cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47242	PL Firestarter Lead Bag

Pack size: 1



#### FIRESTARTER RIG WALLET 35CM

- Hard case rig wallet
- Internal pockets for accessories

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47241	PL Firestarter Rig Wallet 35cm

Pack size: 1



Banksticks not included



#### FIRESTARTER WATERPROOF METHOD BAG

- Collapsible bucket
- Internal bucket detachable and waterproof
- Outer elasticated pocket for liquids and attractors
- Sizes 30cm diameter and 36cm high

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47237	PL Firestarter Waterproof Method Bag

Pack size: 1



#### MP BUCKET W/BAG

Ultra light and compact bucket supplied with a 2 meters rope and carry bag. It cover many different purpose, perfect when you need to get water to wet your method or ground bait or when you just need to wet the fish while tacking pictures.

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45727	PL MP Bucket W/Bag (26x30cm)

Pack size: 1



#### NEW GREEN TRAVEL ROD PROTECTORS - 2PCS

- 2 x padded and durable rod tip protectors

ITEM NO.	SIZE
42508	4.5x30cm

Pack size: 1



#### NEW WATERPROOF PVA WALLET

Made using ultra-light PVC material, it is manufactured following the world famous "dry bags" design, mostly used in fly fishing, where waterproofness is the most important feature on each product. Keep all your PVA products dry and well organized thanks to the internal dividers and pockets.

- The most waterproof PVA wallet on the market
- Reinforced PVA material
- Internal pockets and divider
- Compact and lightweight

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49848	PL Waterproof PVA Wallet 25x14x7cm

Pack size: 1



### NEW GREEN RIG STATION XL

The Ultimate Rig station, very stabile, with adjustable alu-legs (16-23cm)

- Detachable padded shoulder strap
- 6 secure lock bait tups
- 2 tight seal bait containers
- 4 rig bit boxes
- XL Deluxe rig board with pegs

ITEM NO.	SIZE
43887	51x30x16cm

Pack size: 1

### NEW GREEN BIG FEAST BAG

- Heavy duty 600D waterproof material
- S/S Milk cup 1pc
- Green plastic coffee cup 2pcs
- 9" (23cm) Non-native melamine plate 2pcs
- PP brown handle knife, fork, spoon 2pcs/each
- Black towel 1pcs
- Wooden handle steak knife 1pcs
- Wooden handle corkscrew 1pcs
- Plastic chopping block 1pcs
- Glass salt bottle 1pcs
- Glass pepper shaker 1pcs

ITEM NO.	ITEM
42503	Feast Bag: 62x30x33cm

Pack size: 1



### NEW GREEN TACKLE ORGANIZER

6+1 Box system

ITEM NO.	SIZE
42509	6+1 Box system 37x30x6cm

Pack size: 1



### NEW GREEN RIG BOARD

2 boxes - 35x8.5x3cm

ITEM NO.	SIZE
42510	35x8.5x3cm

Pack size: 1





### UNIT BITE ALARM KIT

No other bite alarm on the market have the same features of our new UNIT in such compact shape : tone, volume and output jack for illuminated bite indicators. They come in a luxury box with a full set of interchangeable rollers with 1 and 4 magnet, allowing you to change the sensibility of you alarm depending on the fishing situations. The receiver have new flat-shaped LED that provides superb illumination. The received have also an ultra-bright white LED that automatically turn on after the 3rd "bip" providing good illumination to walk out of the bivvy during the night. Because of that we have provided the receiver of a small thread so is possible to fit the receiver on a banksticks just outside the bivvy illuminating the path to the rods.



- Energy saver circuit
- Supplied with built in 2 magnet roller
- Totally sealed and waterproof
- Ultra-bright white LED
- Interchangeable roller
- Silent mode
- 5 tone and volume level
- Oversized and powerful speaker
- Interchangeable roller
- 4 roller each color with one magnet
- 4 roller each color with four magnet
- 150m wireless range
- Different illumination on receiver for run or drop back indication
- Memory function on receiver
- Silent mode and vibration
- Supplied with Neoprene ultra soft cover
- Uses one piece of 4A76 6V battery

ITEM NO.	MODEL	
45710	PL Unit Bite Alarm	Set 3+1
45711	PL Unit Bite Alarm	Set 4+1

Pack size: 1





### NEW FIRESTARTER PRO ALARM KIT

An improved version of our Firestarter alarm range, totally new internal circuit with very low battery consumption and improved waterproofness. All the most important features are available on the new FIRESTARTER PRO : tone, volume, sensitivity and night-light.

#### ALARMS

- 7 tones levels
- 7 volume levels
- 5 sensitivity levels
- Night-light function
- Waterproof
- Silent mode
- Output for illuminated bite indicators
- Operates with one 9V battery

#### RECEIVER

- Ultra bright LED
- 7 volume levels
- Silent mode
- Battery saver circuit
- 100 meters range
- Operates with one 9V



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49859	PL Firestarter Pro Alarm Kit 3+1
49860	PL Firestarter Pro Alarm Kit 4+1

Pack size: 1



### SENZORA 13 BITE ALARM KIT

Updated and improved version of our famous SENZORA bite alarm kit. We spent many hours on research for new and totally reliable electronic components, matching them with a fresh and unique carbon finish design. Together with all the function of the previous alarm we have now used a most reliable and powerful wireless transmission system, night light function and flat shaped ultra-bright LED. -

- Low battery consumption
- Volume-Tone-Sensitivity regulations
- Totally sealed and waterproof
- Ultra-bright flat LED
- Heavy duty roller
- Silent mode
- Out put for illuminated bite indicators
- Supplied with Neoprene protection cover
- Hanging clip on the receiver
- Memory function
- Matt black soft touch finish
- 9V battery for the alarm (not included)
- 3XAAA battery for the receiver (not included)
- Silent mode
- Vibration mode on the receiver
- Safe on/off button

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45712	PL Senzora 13 Bite Alarm Set 3+1
45713	PL Senzora 13 Bite Alarm Set 4+1

Pack size: 1





### SMX ALARMS WTS

Extremely compact, the new SMX alarms from Prologic have all the important features needed from the modern car anglers and more. Extremely compact and elegant shape, it uses normal AAA 1.5V batteries. Totally waterproof, we have used an evolution of the illuminated snag ears previously used in the SMW alarm, but with a substantial difference, on the SMX the illuminated snag ears are telescopic so more compact and safe to store and more adaptable.

### ALARMS

- Available in 3+1 and 4+1 kit
- Operates with 2 AAA 1.5V batteries (not included)
- Five volume levels plus silent mode
- Four sensitivity adjustments
- Seven tone adjustments
- 100% waterproof
- Diamond shaped roller
- Dedicated drop back LED indication
- Dedicated drop back tone
- Ultra-bright LED

### RECEIVER

- Operates with 2 AAA 1.5V batteries (not included)
- Memory function
- Silent mode
- Vibration mode
- Dedicated LED for drop back indication
- Courtesy night light
- 100% waterproof



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48392	PL SMX Alarms WTS 3+1
48393	PL SMX Alarms WTS 4+1

Pack size: 1



## POLYPHONIC V2 VTSW BITE ALARM KIT

After many years of success with our first version of the Polyphonic alarm we are ready to introduce the further development of this famous alarm. Alarms and receiver incorporate 8 polyphonic tunes plus 5 standard tunes and nightlight. To improve bite detections, we have created a system that in case of a single or double "beep" only uses the standard tunes, and only after the 3rd "beep" switches to the selected polyphonic tunes if you have a run or drop back bite. 100% waterproof, this alarm features a hybrid body construction, which makes the Polyphonic virtually indestructible, and gives it a unique and modern look. Metallic snag hears can be easily connected to the alarm thanks to the built-in screw on the backside of the alarm.

The receiver has a built-in screw on the bottom plus a plastic base so it is possible to place the receiver on a bank stick or on your bivvy table. The built-in nightlight flash will light up for 20 second in case you have a run to help you finding the way out from the bivvy, but it can also be switched on and off manually. Another very important feature is the double LED indication with one line of LED dedicated for run indication and white LED just underneath the coloured ones, which flash only if you have a drop back indication. Available in 3+1 and 4+1 version.

### ALARMS

- Integrated removable snag hears
- Multi colour LED
- Silent mode
- Nightlight function
- Oversized magnetic roller and shockproof
- Ultra bright LED
- 100% waterproof and shock-proof
- Twin body construction
- Plug for illuminated swing and hang indicators
- Volume/tone/sensitivity regulations

### RECEIVER:

- 100% waterproof
- Reproduce alarm tunes automatically
- Courtesy nightlight with automatic and manual ON/OFF
- Double LED indication for run and drop back
- Vibration mode
- 150m range
- Operate with one 9V battery

Removable snag ears



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47293	PL Polyphonic V2 VTSW 3+1
47294	PL Polyphonic V2 VTSW 4+1

Pack size: 1







### SMW BITE ALARM

All the important features needed in a modern bite alarm at a very competitive design. Ultra compact design, integrated snag hears with LED on the top, one for run indication, one for drop back indication. Diamond shaped red roller illuminated with two white LED's that are integrated on the alarm body along with tone and volume regulations. 100% waterproof.

- Supplied with protection fabric cover
- Operates with 2 AAA batteries
- Visual indication for run and drop back bites
- ON/OFF switch on volume button
- Diamond shaped roller with 4 magnets
- Integrated snag hears with LED

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47292	PL SMW Bite Alarm Red (13x3.5cm)

Pack size: 1



### WIRELESS SNAG BARS KIT

The ultimate set to fine tune your non-wireless bite alarms. They can be used with any non-wireless bite alarms in the market. The wireless transmitter is placed inside the snag bars socket and can be connected to the alarm with a jack plug. It have a modular construction so you can remove it if you don't need the wireless transmission without removing also the bite alarms, and you can use it with or without the snag ears, or just unplug it if you need snag ears but no wireless signal to the receiver. This kit use the same wireless receiver as for the UNIT alarms with all its important features.

- LED operating mode signal
- Three sections modular construction
- Totally waterproof
- Removable snag ears
- Removable Wireless socket
- Available in two version : 2 wireless snag bars plus receiver or single wireless snag bar

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48397	PL Wireless Snag Bars Kit 2+1

Pack size: 1







# **NEW QUASAR POD 'N' GOAL POST KIT (3K WOVEN CARBON)**

The re-definition of a multi-functional rod pod from Prologic.

Our new Quasar pod 'n' goal post kit take the best from both worlds - rod pods and banksticks, and combine them together. This is a product that can be used in many different ways, depending on your personal choice or the swim you are fishing, providing endless set-up options all in a very compact and lightweight system to carry around. It can be used as a traditional goal post system using the bankstick length of your choice between the two sizes provided, or, if you need some extra stability or fishing from a wooden stage you can use the central block, made in high grade stainless steel to connect the 4 longer bankstick and create a proper ultra-stable rod pod.

- Four 3K carbon telescopic banksticks 30-55cm
- Four 3K carbon telescopic banksticks 12-20cm
- Four black anodized aluminium adaptors
- Two 3K carbon buzzer bars
- High grade stainless steel central block
- Carry bag included (42x22x6cm)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49871	PL Quasar Pod 'n Goalpost Kit 3rods 1.4kg

Pack size: 1





### SLP ROD POD

High grade Aluminum body, the SLP (self leveling pod) rod pod feature a new legs adjusting system that will make rod pod positioning easy and fast like never before. Once in your swim you just need to open the rod pod legs and press the button placed on the main frame knob, moving then the rod pod body in the direction you want to place it correctly, the legs will extend and shorten themselves. Once you have placed the rod pod in the position you want just release the button, job done !

- Three and four rods available
- Full high grade Aluminum body
- Carry bag included
- SLP adjusting system
- Extendable legs from 45cm to 80cm
- Extendable main frame from 70cm to 123cm
- Quick release connections for buzzer bars
- Adjustable goal post bars from 19cm to 27.5cm
- Total weight 3.36Kg for the three rod version and 3.5Kg for the four rod



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48395	PL SLP Rod Pod 3 Rods
48396	PL SLP Rod Pod 4 Rods

Pack size: 1



### C.O.M. MICRO POD 3 RODS

Compact and lightweight, this rod pod is the ultimate solution for the modern carp angler. Supplied with four standard legs and two extension legs, it can be placed in any kind of swim, doesn't matter if you fishing an urban water from a cement side walk or a natural lake, thanks to the four arms mainframe it will always guarantee you good stability. Easy and fast to set up and pack down thanks to the new swiveling connection between banksticks and buzzer bars.

- Four extendable legs from 21cm to 31cm
- Two adjustable extra long legs 43cm to 73cm
- Adjustable main frame from 110cm to 142cm
- Flip lock connections for bite alarms and rod rest
- Carry bag included
- Transport sizes W.52cm H.25cm D.6cm
- Total weight 2.1Kg

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48394	PL C.O.M. Micro Pod 3 Rods

Pack size: 1





### QUAD-REX ROD POD

Full high-grade aluminum construction, four legs plus two extra extension legs makes the Quad-Rex rod pod able to face any European water. The Aluminum construction, combined with the calibrated dimensions and the opening angle of the legs provide ultimate stability but keeping an extremely light weight, two essential point for any serious carp angler. Available in 3 and 4 rods version, is supplied with a compact and functional carry bag.

- Full High-Grade aluminum construction
- Supplied with two extra extension legs (85cm to 150cm)
- Twin tubes main frame (adjustable from 85cm to 145cm)
- Available in 3 and 4 rod version
- Sliding rear buzzer bar connection
- Carry bag included
- Five possible opening position for the legs
- Total weight only 4,6kg

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47272	PL Quad-Rex Rod Pod 3 Rods
47273	PL Quad-Rex Rod Pod 4 Rods

Pack size: 1



### C.O.M. ROD POD

Ultra compact rod-pod, full high grade aluminium body and ultimate stability makes this innovative rod-pod a must to have for any modern carp angler. Twin tube construction, and original Quick Release connection for the buzzer bars are just few of the unique innovation on this product.

- High grade aluminium body
- Opening and inclination adjustment for the legs
- Original Quick Release connection for buzzer bars
- Twin tube construction
- Ultra compact transport size
- Carry bag included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47274	PL C.O.M. Rod Pod 2 Rods
47275	PL C.O.M. Rod Pod 3 Rods

Pack size: 1





The New green range of rodpods, buzzer bars, stormpoles and banksticks are made from the finest aluminium material and Powder coated with durastrong PVC in matt new green finish. Simply deluxe!



### NEW GREEN TRI LUX POD V2 - 3 & 4 RODS

- Lightweight aluminium construction
- Extra wide 3 & 4 rod buzzer bars
- Perfect for Big Pit Reels
- CNC machined aluminium fittings
- Tilt angle adjustment
- Adjustable legs
- An incredibly stable pod!
- Complete with pod bag
- Adjustable height 60-95cm
- Adjustable length 70-114cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
42484	3 Rod	-
42485	4 Rod	-

Pack size: 1



### NEW GREEN ROD LUX POD V2 - 3 & 4 ROD

- Superb lightweight aluminium pod
- Solid triangular shaped main frame
- Adjustable legs (270mm to 460mm)
- Flip locks for speedy and easy adjusting
- Double extending buzzer bars
- Complete with carry case
- Weight 4kg approx
- Size: Overall Length 720mm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
42482	3 Rod	-
42483	4 Rod	-

Pack size: 1



### "TRI-SKY" POD

Super stylish and very stabile rodpod that can adjusted to many conditions and setups- made from the finest aluminium material and Powder coated with durastrong PVC in matt new green finish. Simply deluxe!

- Superb lightweight aluminum rod pod
- Adjustable legs (Long: 100-180cm) - (Short: 30-50xxcm)
- Flip locks for speedy and easy adjusting
- Deluxe Buzzer bar
- Complete with carry bag
- Weight 3-rod 3,7kg 4-rod 3,8kg approx
- Size: Overall Length 70-128cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	TRANSPORT LENGTH
43878	3 Rod	106cm
43879	4 Rod	106cm

Pack size: 1



### PROLOGIC SPIDER TABLE

Can be fitted in any buzzer bar with banksticks or rod pod, allow to have easy access to all the small gear you need to have when casting or spodding or simply to change the baits right on the bank.

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45726	PL Spider Table (23x17cm)

Pack size: 1





### NEW BLACK FIRE POD 'N' GOAL POST KIT (ALU)

Lighter, full aluminium version of the Quasar Pod n' Goal Post kit, the perfect solution for anglers looking for a multi-purpose solution with very good value for money.

- Four black anodized aluminium telescopic banksticks 30-55cm
- Four black anodized aluminium adaptor rods 12-20cm
- Four black anodized aluminium adaptors
- Two black anodized aluminium buzzer bars
- High grade stainless steel central block
- Carry bag included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49872	PL Black Fire Pod 'n Goalpost Kit 3rods

Pack size: 1

### NEW BLACKSTICKS CLASSIC BANKSTICKS TELESCOPIC

Ultralight aluminium banksticks, strong and reliable at a very competitive price, the best value for money on the market.

- Telescopic 20cm to 34cm
- Aluminium construction
- Heavy duty black painted
- Great value for money



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49881	PL BlackSticks Classic Banksticks Tele 20-34cm 24pcs

Pack size: 1

### NEW BLACK FIRE STAGE STAND

To complete the Black Fire family, a useful and compact stage stand, supplied together with the fixing screw.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49882	PL Black Fire Stage Stand

Pack size: 1



### NEW BLACK FIRE BANKSTICKS & BUZZER BARS

Black anodized – high grade Aluminium. The BLACK FIRE range of banksticks and buzzer bars offer to every carp angler a stylish solution at a very competitive price. Available in a variety of sizes they can suit any fishing situation, extremely strong thanks to the premium quality, high grade Aluminium, the perfect solution for the roving angler thanks to being incredibly light weight.



- Black anodized
- High grade Aluminium
- Strong and lightweight

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49873	Black Fire Banksticks Tele 20-34cm	-
49874	Black Fire Banksticks Tele 30-54cm	-
49875	Black Fire Buzzer Bar 2 Rod 15cm	-
49876	Black Fire Buzzer Bar 2 Rod 20cm	-
49877	Black Fire Buzzer Bar 3 Rod 30cm	-
49878	Black Fire Buzzer Bar 3 Rod 35cm	-

Pack size: 1



### NEW BLACK FIRE BUZZ & STICKS KIT

We have put together our banksticks and buzzer bars to create a perfect, lightweight and compact set, provided with an elegant hard carry case. Available in 2 or 3 rods version.

#### 2 RODS KIT

- Two buzzer bar (15cm & 20cm)
- Two adjustable banksticks (20cm to 35cm)
- Hard carry case included

#### 3 RODS KIT

- Two buzzer bar (30cm & 35cm)
- Four adjustable banksticks (30cm to 55cm)
- Hard carry case included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
49879	2 Rods Kit	-
49880	3 Rods Kit	-

Pack size: 1





### NEW NEW GREEN GOAL POST KIT 2+2

Probably the most versatile four rod set in the market, practical, lightweight and compact. It allow you to place your rods in two separate positions and thanks to the different length of the banksticks is possible to fish with the rods in any angle, very important detail when fishing big lakes at long distance. The full set is supplied in a practical and robust carry bag that contains :

- Four 2 rods buzzer bars (28cm wide)
- Two banksticks 60-100cm
- Two banksticks 80-150cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47285	PL New Green Goalpost Kit 2+2

Pack size: 1



### UNIVERSAL BANKSTICKS STABILIZER

Made using high grade Aluminum and heavy duty nylon, our Universal Banksticks Stabilizer can be used with almost every bankstick on the market. Thanks to the unique solution we have used for the connection it can be firmly connected to bankstick with a diameter from 13mm to 22mm, avoiding side twist of your buzzer bar. It can be totally disassembled so it is extremely compact and lightweight to carry.

- Suitable for banksticks form 13mm to 22mm
- High grade aluminum peg
- Enlarged gripping area for the bankstick
- Extremely lightweight and compact to carry

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48412	PL Universal Banksticks Stabilizer

Pack size: 1



### NEW GREEN TELESCOPIC BANKSTICKS

Telescopic super lock banksticks. Powder coated with durastrong PVC in matt new green finish. Simply deluxe! Steel Arrow head ground point.

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PRICE
42492	Telescopic: 40-60cm	-
42493	Telescopic: 60-90cm	-
42494	Telescopic: 80-130cm	-
42495	Telescopic: 110-180cm	-

Pack size: 1

TELESCOPIC 40-60CM

TELESCOPIC 60-90CM

TELESCOPIC 80-130CM

TELESCOPIC 110-180CM



ITEM NO.	ITEM	PRICE
42489	Buzzerbar: 24.5cm	-
42490	Buzzerbar: 46.5cm	-
42491	Buzzerbar: 60.5cm	-

Pack size: 1

3 ROD BUZZERBAR  
WIDTH: 46.5CM

2 ROD BUZZERBAR  
WIDTH: 24.5CM

4 ROD BUZZERBAR  
WIDTH: 60.5CM



Horizontal  
Leveler build in



### NEW GREEN GOALPOST KIT 2 RODS

Width 24.5cm  
Poles 40-60cm

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
42486	2 rod kit	-

Pack size: 1



Horizontal  
Leveler build in



### NEW GREEN GOALPOST KIT 3 RODS

Width 46.5cm  
Poles 60-90cm

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
42487	3 rod kit	-

Pack size: 1



Mix heads and bodies  
as you like

### SWING & HANG INDICATOR KIT V.15

Updated and an improved version of our world-famous indicators. Brand new design, they feature a more compact head and line clip with adjustable tension. As always they are supplied with a full colours assortment to match your bite alarms or to make your own choice of colour combinations.

- Quick Release connection
- Adjustable weight
- Magnetic line clip
- Full coloured heads assortment in each pack



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49846	PL Swing Indicator Kit V.15
49847	PL Hang Indicator Kit V.15

Pack size: 5



### P.A.C. SWING AND HANG INDICATOR KIT

As in the Prologic tradition we offer a full assortment of colours and additional weight on this compact and stylish bite indicator. Adjustable metal line clip and screw-in connection makes this bite indicator extremely robust and reliable, the additional weight has proven to be extremely useful when fishing long distance or during the more windy days.

- Stylish, compact, reliable
- Metal line clip
- Additional weight included
- Available with chain (hang) or metallic arm (Swing)
- Screw-in connection
- Four assorted coloured heads included

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49861	PL P.A.C. Swing Indicator Kit
49862	PL P.A.C. Hang Indicator Kit

Pack size: 5





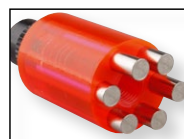
#### MICRO HANGER KIT (RED, BLUE, YELLOW, WHITE, BLACK)

- Goal Post Fender Kit,
- Black anodized Aluminium, Goal post fender kit, with vertical Quick release knob, to accommodate our brilliant QR swingers and hangers.

ITEM NO.	PRICE
42479	-

Pack size: 5

1,5g pins

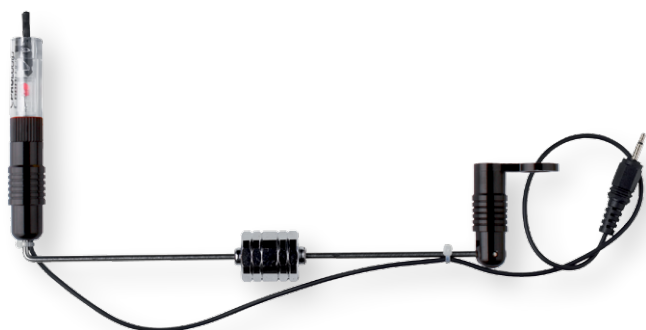


#### 6 SHOOTER HANGER KIT (RED, BLUE, YELLOW, GREEN, GLOW)

- 7 step adjustable head
- Betalight internal slot
- Quick Release connection
- Adjustable ball clip release head

ITEM NO.	PRICE
42478	-

Pack size: 5



#### QUICK RELEASE ILLUMINATED SWING INDICATOR KIT

The immense success with our QR indicator system has left a big request for new innovative products within the series. The new illuminated versions have a built in white LED and plugs into our Alarms via the DV socket. The complete kit includes 5 different colour heads and is simple to use. Only supplied in mainland Europe.

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	PRICE
37673	Illuminated	-

Only supplied in Mainland Europe

Pack size: 5



#### QUICK RELEASE ILLUMINATED HANG INDICATOR KIT

The immense success with our QR indicator system has left a big request for new innovative products within the series. The new illuminated versions have a built in white LED and plugs into our Alarms via the DV socket. The complete kit includes 5 different colour heads and is simple to use. Only supplied in mainland Europe.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
37672	Q/R Hang Indicator - Illuminated Kit	-

Only supplied in Mainland Europe

Pack size: 5

#### NEW CRUZADE CARP KIT R.T.G.

We have collected together some of our best selling products in this ready-to-go carp kit. Ultra solid black Aluminium banksticks, our glorious SMW bite alarm, visual hang indicator and rod rest. The perfect solution for the "extra" rod or for anyone who is starting out in our fantastic discipline! Great value for money.

- Two black anodized aluminium adjustable banksticks 50cm to 75cm
- One SMW bite alarm with illuminated snag bars integrated
- One hang bite indicator (red colour matching the bite alarm)
- Re-inforced nylon rod rest

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49883	PL Cruzade Carp Kit R.T.G.

Pack size: 5





### WIND BLADE BITE INDICATOR

One more great innovation from Prologic, this visual bite indicator is a real hybrid between swing and hang solutions and it takes into consideration all the situations where side winds push our indicators strongly, creating a lot of disturbance and false detections in our alarms. The aerodynamic shape allows the Wind Blade to easily "cut" the side wind, and the unique system that combines a rubber spacer and a twin internal spring, provides superb stability. The adjustable quick release connection allows you to change the angle of the Wind Blade so you can have perfect line tension – no matter what angle you have placed your rods in.

- Twin spring internal tensioning system
- Quick release connection
- Adjustable connection angle
- Stainless ball line clip
- Beta light slot
- Available in blue, red, green, yellow and black
- High grade Aluminium body

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47287	PL Wind Blade Bite Indicator Red
47288	PL Wind Blade Bite Indicator Yellow
47289	PL Wind Blade Bite Indicator Green
47290	PL Wind Blade Bite Indicator Blue

Pack size: 5



### 6 SHOOTER MICRO CHAIN HANGER KIT

Ultra compact and solid version of our glorious 6 Shooter, it uses a micro chain to provide more weight and stability. Perfect for marginal fishing and for all the situations where maximum accuracy is needed. Sold with full assortment of different colour heads.

- Quick release connection
- 6 removable weights on the head
- Stainless ball line clip
- Beta light slot

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47286	PL 6 Shooter Micro Chain Hanger Kit

Pack size: 5



### C.O.M. MICRO BITE INDICATOR KIT

Bite indicator dedicated to our range of ultra-light carp fishing rods; C.O.M. This ultra compact indicator is made using three sections of stainless steel, which provide good weight for perfect line tensioning and maximum detection for drop back indications. Sold with full assortment of coloured heads with removable weight of 10g.

- Stainless ball line clip
- Screw in / off connection
- Stainless steel arms
- Ultra compact design

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47291	PL C.O.M. Micro Bite Indicator Kit

Pack size: 5



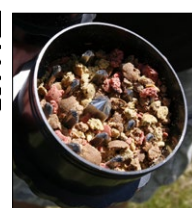
### CRUSH'N FILL BOILIES AND PELLET CRUSHER

Pretty much all of us have been struggling a bit to fill PVA or mesh bags after crushing baits – problem solved! The CRUSH'N FILL is the first bait crusher on the market that has a funnel that can be connected to the main body. This makes the filling of bags and mesh easy like never before.

- Heavy duty plastic body
- Steel bait crusher blades
- Easy grip design
- Fast and safe connection for funnel

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47338	PL Crush'N Fill Boilie & Pellets Crusher

Pack size: 5







### CARBOLITE THROWING STICKS

Ultra-light boilie throwing sticks made using two different carbons in order to provide unrivalled strength and lightness. The core of the CARBOLITE THROWING STICKS is made using an ultra-thin layer of 100% High modulus carbon, which is wrapped in a second step from 3K woven carbon. Probably the best throwing stick on the market today, with a super competitive price compared to any other similar products.

- Available in two sizes: 15mm and 22mm
- Casts up to 120m
- Supplied with a deluxe hard case

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47363	PL Carbolite Throwing Stick 15mm
49844 <b>NEW</b>	PL Carbolite Throwing Stick 25mm

Pack size: 5



### GROUND BAIT CASTING CUP

- Ultra-light composite material
- Reinforced wire connection
- Suitable for groundbait ball up to 10cm
- Line friendly swivel connection

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47312	PL Groundbait Casting Cup

Pack size: 5



### BAITING SPOON & THROWING STICK

One more step forward on gear development. This simple and useful product combine two of the most used prebaiting tool : throwing stick and spoon, so you can actually walk to your swim and do all the prebaiting with one product, doesn't matter if you have to prebait with particles, boilies or groundbait, from short to medium distance all is covered with the BAITING SPOON & THROWING STICK.

- 3K carbon Style construction
- Non slip handles in both sides
- Suitable for boilies up to 25mm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47313	Baiting Spoon & Throwing Sticks L (20-26mm boilies)

Pack size: 5



### NEW CRUZADE THROWING STICK

Available in 20mm and 24mm, they are made using a very strong but lightweight plastic, soft touch non-slip handle with access to the bottom end for easy cleaning or to remove boilies that could get stuck in the throwing stick.

- Ultralight
- Non-slip handle
- Throw up to 100 meters

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49884	PL Cruzade Throwing Stick 20mm
49885	PL Cruzade Throwing Stick 24mm

Pack size: 5



#### ONE WAY ROD REST

Solid metallic body, extremely compact and elegant, it can hold your rod in the most safe way thanks to the two twisting side bars, perfect solution when you need to fish with semi closed or closed drag. Also the internal bottom section have a non-slip soft rubber insert to prevent any damages to your precious carp rods.

- Solid metallic body
- Non-slip internal section
- Metallic screw
- Can accommodate rods handles from 15mm to 20mm diameters

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49169	PL One Way Rod Rest

Pack size: 5



#### SNATCH ROD REST METAL

Totally renewed version of our Snatch rod rest, stronger, and with more grip points. Full aluminum body, Anti slip sections and Flip lock knobs for easy and safe adjusting.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48399	PL Snatch Rod Rest Metal

Pack size: 5



#### SNATCH MAGNETIC ROD REST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
45740	PL Snatch Magnetic Rod Rest 1pcs

Pack size: 10



#### BUTT KLINGER ROD REST

- Spring loaded butt rest
- Aluminium thread

ITEM NO	COLOUR	QTY/PACK	PRICE
23832	Black	2	-

Pack size: 1



#### DELUXE BUTT KLINGER ROD REST

- Spring loaded butt rest
- Aluminium thread

ITEM NO	COLOUR	QTY/PACK	PRICE
37674	Black	2	-
37675	Glow	2	-

Pack size: 1



#### TWIN CONTROL ROD REST

Innovative design for a classic rod rest. The TWIN CONTROL rod rest is made using two different injections, hard plastic on the outer side and semi-soft rubber in the internal side.

- Non-slip rubber internal section
- Heavy duty plastic outer section
- Stainless steel screw
- Suitable for any rod diameters

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47361	PL Twin Control Rod Rest 1pcs

Pack size: 1





#### GOAL POST FENDER KIT,

Black anodized Aluminium, Goal post fender kit, with vertical Quick release knob, to accommodate our brilliant QR swingers and hangers.

ITEM NO.	PRICE
42481	-

Pack size: 5



#### BUTT CUP ROD REST

- Sliding spring loaded butt cup
- Lightweight & durable

ITEM NO	QTY/PACK	PRICE
23833	1	-

Pack size: 1



#### ZIG RIG WALLET

- Hard plastic case with EVA internal padding
- 12 EVA round winders + pins included
- Can store up to 12 ready zig rigs
- Sizes 19cmx15cmx6cm

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47360	PL Zig Rig Wallet (19cmx15cmx6cm)

Pack size: 1



#### MEGACAST FINGER GLOVE

Comfortble and durable, it gives good comfort thanks to the neoprene Velcro strap cuff and the soft elastic fabric construction. Good sensibility thanks to the soft leather finger section, it can be used from both right and left handed anglers.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48413	PL Megacast Finger Glove

Pack size: 5

## THE ORIGINAL PATENTED

#### THE ORIGINAL QUICK RELEASE CONNECTOR BLACK NIGHT FINISH

- Precision cut aluminum
- Ball bearing locking system
- Instant pull back release
- Incredibly strong an secure
- Patented

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS PER PACK
43884	S	3 pcs
43882	M	1 pcs
43883	M	3 pcs
43885	L	3 pcs

Pack size: 5



#### AUDAX TUNGSTEN BACK LEAD

One more innovation from Prologic, thanks to this very unique design it is possible to connect and remove this flying back lead to the mainline in a blink of an eye. The diagonal cut and the inner hole have different sizes in order to provide perfect sliding of the back lead on the mainline while casting and to avoid any accidental loss of the weight. Without a doubt the ultimate flying back lead !

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47355	Audax Tungsten Back Lead 8g 3pcs

Pack size: 1



#### MAGNETIC RIG HOLDER 25X15CM

A very useful accessory that can be fitted to the wall of your bivvy or oval umbrella. It is made using two metallic plate that are kept together thanks to a strong magnet, easy to fit and to remove thanks to the handle placed in the front side, it can accommodate a big numbers of rigs thanks to the EVA shaped board.

- High density EVA rig board
- Handle on the front plate
- Magnetic connection

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48391	PL Magnetic Rig Holder 25x15cm

Pack size: 1



### ZIG RIG KIT

Complete kit of leads in two different weight ( 84g/3Oz. and 112g/4Oz.) both provided with high density EVA anti weed submerged float and high density EVA submerged float with quick release link in both ends for an easy and fast connection to main line and rig, big and soft shock absorber beads and silicon sleeve to cover and protect the quick link connections. With the Prologic Zig Rig Kit you can present your zig rig perfectly in any water, any condition, any depth.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48406	PL Zig Rig Kit 84g-3Oz & 112g-4Oz

Pack size: 1



### SUBMERGED FLOAT AND ATTRACTOR BULB

The most effective way ever available to enhance the floatability of your zig rig and to release liquid attractors with extreme accuracy around your rig. This submerged float is made in two section : a sealed one filled with air to guarantee perfect floatation in any conditions and depth, this section is 2/3 of the all float, while the remaining 1/3 is detachable and provided of small holes all around the surface. This section can be filled with any kind of attractive oils, once in the water, these oils will spill out from the top part of the float, rising up to the surface creating a column with your hookbait right in the middle of this attractive oils column. A real revolution for all the lovers of Zig fishing !!

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48408	PL Submerged Float & Attractors Bulb

Pack size: 1



### NEW M.F.I. METHOD FLOAT INDICATOR

Everyone knows how effective the method lead can be in certain circumstances, well, you must know it also works well if used upside-down for surface fishing ! Used in combination with floating pellets or surface groundbait it can be deadly effective during sunny days when carp are cruising the surface.

The unique design allow long and accurate casts, and holds the groundbait safely, on the other side a red, high density EVA foam section guarantees optimal floatation and visibility.

- 15g weight
- Inline
- High visibility red EVA

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49845	PL M.F.I. Method Float Indicator

Pack size: 1



### MARKER KIT

All you need for an accurate scan of your swim : high buoyancy float with interchangeable arrow heads (yellow and orange) made in heavy duty plastic, two sounder leads of 85g and 120g, Submerged weed floater that can be connected to any leads and a big shock absorber bead. Doesn't matter how far, how deep or how many obstacles in your swim, with this kit you will always be able to get all the detailed information you need from your spot.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48405	PL Marker Kit 85g & 120g

Pack size: 1





#### QUICK RELEASE BOILIE NEEDLE KIT S

Finally a more compact and improved version of our famous QUICK RELEASE BOILIE NEEDLE KIT. This version feature Quick Release connection in both sides, increased easy-grip area and a much more thin shape.

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45741	PL Quick Release Needle Kit S 1pcs

Pack size: 5

#### QUICK RELEASE BOILIE NEEDLE KIT

- An innovation in bait tool accessories
- Lightweight aluminium
- Includes 3 quick release heads
- Boilie needle
- Lip/stringer needle
- Nut/pellet drill
- Boilie stops included

ITEM NO	PACK SIZE
24785	10

**PATENTED**



Three replacement heads included



**PATENTED**

### MULTI ROCKET

New generation bait rocket, exclusive design and totally innovative. The MULTI ROCKET is made in two separate sections which slides one into each other giving the angler the chance to increase or decrease the internal volume of the bait rocket depending on the quantity and on the amount of baits used. Holes on the internal-front part allow a perfect water penetration.

ITEM NO.	MODEL
45748	PL Multi Rocket 1pcs

Pack size: 5



### ZIG & SURFACE FLOATERS (3PCS)

Set of 3 high density EVA floats in assorted colors. Each float is equipped with two removable 15g disk weight. They can be used as a submerged float removing the 2 weights when fishing with zig rig, or used as a surface floater with adjustable weight using one or both of the two weights depending on how far you need to cast or wind conditions.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49121	PL Zig & Surface Floaters Kit 3pcs

Pack size: 1







#### LUMIAX TACKLE BOX LAMP

- Ultra bright single LED
- Can be connected to any tackle box or bivvy table
- Compact and lightweight
- Operate with two CR1220 batteries (included)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47346	PL Lumiax Tackle Box Lamp

Pack size: 1



#### LUMIAX HEADLAMP

- Zoom Head Lamp 3W Cree LED
- 3W Cree Led: 150 Lumens
- Two working options: "on" (adjustable brightness); "flash" (adjustable brightness)
- Adjustable beam focus (long beam & short beam) by turning head
- Adjustable inclination angle (90 degree)
- Works with 3 "AAA" Batteries (not included)
- Totally waterproof

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47345	PL Lumiax Headlamp

Pack size: 5



#### LUMIAX SWIM LIGHTHOUSE

Simple but useful set of two ultra-bright LED light that can be applied to any rod pod or bankstick to help you finding the way back to your swim when you are out with the boat during the night.

- Two working function : continuous or flash light
- Kit with white and red lights
- Waterproof
- Operate with 2 CR2032 batteries (included)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47347	PL Lumiax Swim Lighthouse

Pack size: 1



#### ILLUMINATED EVA MARKER FLOAT KIT

Innovative marker float made using high-density EVA. Thanks to the natural properties of the EVA body it features natural high buoyancy and a good softness, which makes these floats almost unbreakable.

It is supplied with two different heads: arrow and round. Both of the heads can be used normally or, if needed, they can be illuminated simply turning in the "on" position on the battery.

- Available in two version: Margin and Distance
- Supplied with two different illuminated heads
- Two batteries included
- Up to 80 hours illumination with one battery
- Superb buoyancy
- High visibility colour

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47341	PL Illuminated EVA Marker Float Kit Margin
47342	PL Illuminated EVA Marker Float Kit Long Distance

Pack size: 1



#### COMMANDER DIGITAL SCALE 40KG

- Four buttons, ON/OFF, Record, Memory, Delete
- Stores up to ten replaceable weights in memory
- Big LCD size: 41 x 26mm - With blue backlight
- 1m tape measure
- Water resistant
- Unit change: Kg, lbs, "C" temperature, "F" temperature
- Hold function
- Thermometer function
- Easy operates with 2 x AAA batteries (not included)
- Can store up to 10 weights
- Automatic calculation of average weight and total weight

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
47343	PL Commander Digital Scale 40kg

Pack size: 1

## NEW HOOKS – HIGH CARBON STEEL CARP HOOKS

After building up our good reputation on carp fishing hooks during the last 10 years, we have finally taken the logical step forward and started our very own production facility. This allows us to select only the very best High grade Carbon steel wire from Japan, and to produce limited quantity of hooks following exactly our own specifications on shape, point and coating.

All our new HOOKS are constructed using a high-grade CC-83 carbon steel Wire, this material has an extremely low flexibility ratio and will not bend even under great pressures. This top quality carbon wire also plays a key role on the point sharpness, which is simply razor sharp and aids for a greater point life and increases hooking efficiency.



### NEW XC1

This hook is slightly off set with curved in turned point and 13 degree down turned eye, A truly great pattern which can be used with most presentations. But comes in to its own when using soft flexible hook link materials. The off-set point combined with the down turned eye, helps guarantee a quick but perfect rotation of the hook. Maximising your chances of a hook up.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel
- Off set point
- Curved point
- 13 Degree down turned eye

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS
49587	PL Hoox XC1	#1	10pcs
49588	PL Hoox XC1	#2	10pcs
49589	PL Hoox XC1	#4	10pcs
49590	PL Hoox XC1	#6	10pcs
49591	PL Hoox XC1	#8	10pcs

Pack size: 10



### NEW XC3

Wide gape, in turned point, medium length shank with a straight eye, this is a truly multipurpose hook, mostly used by our Prologic team members for Fluorocarbon/Mono presentations when using stiff rigs and D rigs. This design has also proven to be a really good performer, when used in super supple rigs in conjunction with our Line Aligner sleeves.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel
- Wide gape
- Short shank
- Curved point
- Straight eye

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS
49600	PL Hoox XC3	#1	10pcs
49601	PL Hoox XC3	#2	10pcs
49602	PL Hoox XC3	#4	10pcs
49603	PL Hoox XC3	#6	10pcs
49604	PL Hoox XC3	#8	10pcs

Pack size: 10



### NEW XC2

An all-time classic pattern, one of the most popular and effective hooks ever. If you were only allowed to choose one hook to fish with, than we strongly suggest the XC2. Long Shank, straight point and down turned eye make it a great choice and so versatile for many presentations. Whether it's a pop-up, bottom bait, balanced bait or snowman. Popular for blow back rigs the options are endless, a perfect bottom jaw hook-up every time.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel
- Long shank
- Straight point
- 25 degree down turned eye

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS
49592	PL Hoox XC2	#1	10pcs
49593	PL Hoox XC2	#2	10pcs
49594	PL Hoox XC2	#4	10pcs
49595	PL Hoox XC2	#6	10pcs
49596	PL Hoox XC2	#8	10pcs
49597	PL Hoox XC2 Barbless	#4	10pcs
49598	PL Hoox XC2 Barbless	#6	10pcs
49599	PL Hoox XC2 Barbless	#8	10pcs

Pack size: 10



### NEW XC5

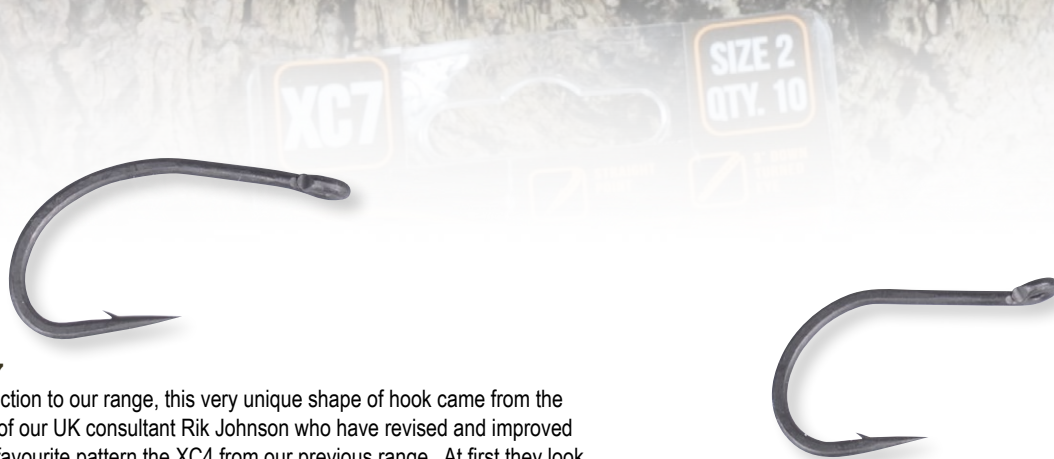
Ultra strong hook, in turned point, wide gape and short shank with down turned eye. Perfect for any kind of bottom or balanced presentation, especially when fishing extreme situation like snag fishing or long range fishing with small baits, the XC5 provide an excellent hook up.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel
- Wide Gape
- Short Shank
- 15 degree down turned eye
- Curved point

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS
49605	PL Hoox XC5	#1	10pcs
49606	PL Hoox XC5	#2	10pcs
49607	PL Hoox XC5	#4	10pcs
49608	PL Hoox XC5	#6	10pcs

Pack size: 10





#### NEW XC7

New introduction to our range, this very unique shape of hook came from the experience of our UK consultant Rik Johnson who have revised and improved his all-time favourite pattern the XC4 from our previous range. At first they look almost the same but the new XC7 features very small changes which makes a huge difference on the mechanics of the hook. The hook shank has been slightly shortened which aids strength and the eye is now down turned by 3 degrees which dramatically increases the rotation/flip speed. A great pattern which is very versatile for a multitude of different presentations. The perfect hook hold and increased hook-ups to the bottom jaw will increase dramatically.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel wire
- Straight point
- 3 degree down turned eye
- Medium length shank

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS
49609	PL Hoox XC7	#1	10pcs
49610	PL Hoox XC7	#2	10pcs
49611	PL Hoox XC7	#4	10pcs
49612	PL Hoox XC7	#6	10pcs
49613	PL Hoox XC7	#8	10pcs
49614	PL Hoox XC7	#10	10pcs
49615	PL Hoox XC7 Barbless	#4	10pcs
49616	PL Hoox XC7 Barbless	#6	10pcs
49617	PL Hoox XC7 Barbless	#8	10pcs
49618	PL Hoox XC7 Barbless	#10	10pcs

Pack size: 10

#### NEW XC8

Another great new addition to our range, purely dedicated to using stiff hook link materials. A 20 degree out turned eye makes it a great choice for stiff rigs, chods and zig rigs. A wide gape means the ultra-Sharp straight point will have no problem grabbing hold on the next bite.

- CC83 High grade Japanese carbon-steel wire
- Wide gape
- Straight point
- 20 degree out-turned eye

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS
49619	PL Hoox XC8	#2	10pcs
49620	PL Hoox XC8	#4	10pcs
49621	PL Hoox XC8	#6	10pcs
49622	PL Hoox XC8	#8	10pcs
49623	PL Hoox XC8	#10	10pcs
49624	PL Hoox XC8 Barbless	#4	10pcs
49625	PL Hoox XC8 Barbless	#6	10pcs
49626	PL Hoox XC8 Barbless	#8	10pcs
49627	PL Hoox XC8 Barbless	#10	10pcs

Pack size: 10

## NEW LAST METER – FIRST CONTACT

Because the real magic happens at the last meter.

We have been working hard over the last two years to set up a new and comprehensive range of terminal tackle able to cope with the high technical specifications needed from every modern carp angler. The rigs used in carp fishing have evolved dramatically during the last few years, so we have been fine tuning each product down to the smallest detail to reach our target. We have used mostly TPU material, which is the best Eco-friendly plastic that can be used for this kind of products, reducing the usage of traditional PVC to very few items.

Even the packaging has been studied to be totally user friendly: most of the boxes can be used straight in your tackle box, and thanks to the special sticker that provide product information and image on the front and on the top it will be easy to recognize the product you are looking for in any moment, than each box can be re-used in many ways to store other small accessories.



### SAFETY LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER

A safe lead clip system for use with swivel leads

- Designed to release the lead should it become snagged
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The swivel can be locked and fixed with the swivel pin

ITEM NO.	PCS
49886	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### DISTANCE LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER

A safe lead clip system for use with heavy leads and designed for distance fishing

- Designed to release the lead should it become snagged
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist, releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads

ITEM NO.	PCS
49887	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### TOTAL SAFE LEADCLIP & TAILRUBBER

A safest lead clip system for use with soft/hollow leaders. Not for use with stiff leaders like lead core and fluorocarbon

- For snag fishing or any situation where soft leaders are used
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The best lead system for fish safety

ITEM NO.	PCS
49888	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### HEAVY DUTY LONG LEAD-CLIP W/PINS & TAILRUBBER

A safe lead clip system for use with extremely heavy leads ideal for big river fishing

- Designed to release the lead should it become snagged
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist, releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads

ITEM NO.	PCS
49889	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### ANTI TANGLE RIG SLEEVES

Rig sleeve designed to protect the knot and force the rig away from the lead to reduce tangles

- Pushes the rig away from the lead without impairing the performance of the rig
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist, releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads
- Slim design for better presentation
- Parallel swivel chamber reduces damage from quick links

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49890	3cm	20pcs
49891	6cm	20pcs

Pack size: 5



### LINE ALIGNER SLEEVES

Semi rigid shaped sleeves to improve mechanics of your hook and rigs

- Protect knots
- Produce a neat and protected hook presentation
- Improve significantly the hook set
- Thread your hooklink through the sleeve
- Slide it over the eye of the hook
- Length can be adjusted by trimming sections of the wide end

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49892	M	20pcs
49893	L	20pcs

Pack size: 5



### TAIL RUBBERS

Reduces tangles and secure the lead on lead clips

- Universal tail rubber for lead clips, reduces tangles and secures the lead

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49894	Normal	15pcs
49895	Long	15pcs

Pack size: 5



### MICRO RIG SLEEVES

Short micro rubber rig sleeve

- Protecting knots
- Covering quickchange clips
- Produces a neat protected rig

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49896	Mini	15pcs

Pack size: 5





### MULTI BEAD

Rubber shock absorbing bead

- For use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs

ITEM NO.	PCS
49897	15pcs

Pack size: 5



### GRIPPER BEADS

Rubber shock absorbing bead

- Universal bead for use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49898	Standard	24pcs
49899	Small	24pcs

Pack size: 5



### BUFFER BEADS

Rubber shock absorbing bead/sleeve

- For use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49900	Standard	15pcs
49901	Distance	15pcs

Pack size: 5



### MULTI PURPOSE RIG KIT

A universal lead system designed for semi fixed or running lead rigs

- No tangles
- Large bore lead ring ensure the lead is dropped safely should the line break
- Easily changed from running to fixed without untying

ITEM NO.	PCS
49902	3pcs

Pack size: 5



### SEMI FIXED RIG BUFFER & RING

Essential components to create your own solution for a fixed or running rig

- Good solution for medium and long range presentation
- Fit all size 8 swivel in the market
- Click the ring over the buffer for a fixed presentation
- Can be used with any leader material or anti tangle tube

ITEM NO.	PCS
49903	15pcs

Pack size: 5



### HELICOPTER RIG KIT

A complete anti tangle Helicopter rig kit

- No tangles
- Perfect for distance casting
- Lead drop off system utilising hole in sleeve
- Can be used with anti tangle tube, soft leaders or lead core

ITEM NO.	PCS
49904	3pcs

Pack size: 5



### HELICOPTER/CHOD RIG BUFFER

A buffer bead designed for all types of helicopter rig including chod rigs

- Designed with tapered tail to protect the line when fighting fish
- Lead drop off system utilising hole in sleeve

ITEM NO.	PCS
49905	15pcs

Pack size: 5



### ULTRAGRIP BEADS

A grip bead for use on Chod rigs, helicopter rigs and run rigs as a shock bead

- Designed to grip the leader material to form a stop or buffer for the rig

ITEM NO.	PCS
49906	20pcs

Pack size: 5



### CHOD BUFFER

A two part buffer bead designed for chod rigs

- Can be used for fixed chods on soft core and lead core leaders or running chods with monofilament

ITEM NO.	PCS
49907	15pcs

Pack size: 5



### ANTI TANGLE TUBE

- 0.5mm bore tubing to reduce tangle
- Tubing to protect the line, the fish and reduce tangles
- A good alternative to leaders
- Can be used with all types of rigs

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49908	2.0m	1pcs

Pack size: 5



### DROP BEADS

Rubber shock absorbing bead

- Universal bead for use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs
- Tear drop design to reduce friction and help with swivel rotation
- Designed to be used above and below the rig swivel to lock the rig on soft core leaders and lead core leaders

ITEM NO.	PCS
49909	24pcs

Pack size: 5



### SILICON RIG TUBE ASSORTMENT

5 cm sections of 1 and 2 mm bore silicon rig tubing

- For rig applications like trapping hairs, line aligning and kickers for rig swivels or quick links

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49910	1mm & 2mm 5cm	20pcs

Pack size: 5



#### SILICON QUICK LINK SLEEVES Ø3MM

- Designed for covering quick links and swivels
- Cut to required length and slide over quick link or swivel
- Reduces tangles

ITEM NO.	PCS
49911	20pcs

Pack size: 5

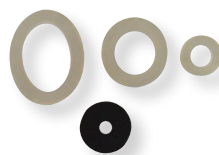


#### SHRINK TUBE ASSORTMENT

- Designed for protecting rig knots
- Perfect for line aligner, Whithy pool rig, other bent hook rigs and a multitude of rig applications
- Can improve the mechanics of your rig with damaging the fish.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49912	M Ø1.5&2mm	20pcs
49913	L Ø2.5&3mm	20pcs

Pack size: 5



#### BAIT BAND ASSORTMENT

- Assorted bait bands for hookbaits
- Also included a bait protector disc for use with soft baits

ITEM NO.	PCS
49914	30pcs

Pack size: 5



#### HOOK SHANK BEADS

- Designed for use in conjunction with rig rings or mini swivels to stop the ring on the shank of the hook
- Aid presentation on blow back

ITEM NO.	PCS
49915	30pcs

Pack size: 5

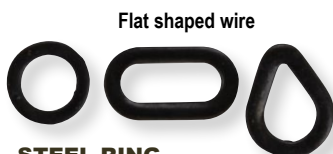


#### BACK LEAD CLASSIC KIT

- Designed to safely attach back leads to the main line
- Fine tune the release of the lead by cutting the length of the return on the clip and the length of the silicon sleeve
- Back leads help to keep line away from patrolling fish and reduce tangles with other lines

ITEM NO.	PCS
49916	6pcs

Pack size: 5



Flat shaped wire

#### STEEL RING ASSORTMENT

- Anti glare matt finish
- Designed for connecting hair rigs, blow back rigs and D rigs
- Fine tune rig mechanics and allow baits to move in a natural way
- Allows freedom of bait movement

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS
49917	Round	30pcs
49918	Oval	30pcs
49919	Drop	30pcs

Pack size: 5



Round shaped wire

#### RIG CONNECTORS

- Anti glare matt finish
- Designed with smooth edges to safely connect rig parts together
- Welded joints for strength
- Fine tune rig, perfect for combi rigs
- Also used for PVA bag fishing in conjunction with a safety clip

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49920	Oval	30pcs
49921	Round	30pcs
49922	Ultra-Slim	30pcs

Pack size: 5



#### MULTI CLIP LINK

- Designed for quick change leads and rigs
- Anti glare matt finish
- Extremely strong design
- Use to quick change rig or lead

ITEM NO.	PCS
49923	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### SPEED LINK

- Designed for quick change leads, rigs and heavy applications such as spod and marker work
- Anti glare matt finish
- Extremely strong design
- Use to quick change rig, lead marker or spod work

ITEM NO.	PCS
49924	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### SWIVEL SZ8

- Standard rig swivel sz 8
- Designed to fit all Prologic lead clips and beads
- Designed to work in conjunction with the multi and speed clips
- Matt anti glare finish

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49925	8	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### SWIVEL SZ12

- Standard rig swivel sz 12
- Designed to used to improve rig mechanics as a bait swivel
- Can be used to join combi rigs
- Matt anti glare finish

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49926	12	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### SWIVEL W/RING

- Swivel With Ring sz 8 & 12
- Designed to fit all Prologic lead clips and beads
- Designed to work in conjunction with the multi and speed clips
- Perfectly designed to be used with stiff rigs, Chod rigs and combi rigs
- Matt anti glare finish

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49927	8	15pcs
49928	12	15pcs

Pack size: 5





#### QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

- Swivel with a quick change function
- Fits perfectly with all Prologic lead systems and beads
- Use in conjunction with the anti tangle sleeve

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49929	8	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### HELICOPTER/CHOD SWIVEL

- Sz8 Swivel with enlarged ring
- Fits perfectly with all Prologic lead systems and beads
- Designed to be used with the Chod buffer bead and the Helicopter rig buffer
- The enlarged ring aids movement and rig mechanics
- Designed for increased movement and rotation on chod/helicopter set ups

ITEM NO.	PCS
49930	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### HELICOPTER/SHOD QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

- Quick Change sz8 Swivel with enlarged ring
- Fits perfectly with Prologic helicopter rig buffer
- The enlarged ring aids movement, rotation and rig mechanics

ITEM NO.	PCS
49931	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL W/RING

- Quick Change Sz8 Swivel with enlarged extra ring
- Fits perfectly with Prologic helicopter rig buffer
- Added flexibility with the extra ring
- The enlarged ring aids movement, rotation and enhance rig mechanics

ITEM NO.	PCS
49932	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### DOUBLE RINGED CHOD SWIVEL

- Dedicated Chod swivel with maximum movement
- Fits perfectly with Prologic Chod buffer or as a naked Chod
- Added flexibility with the extra rings
- The enlarged added rings aid movement, rotation and enhance rig mechanics

ITEM NO.	PCS
49933	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### MAGGOT CLIP

- Designed to easily and quickly fish maggots or other natural baits
- The fastest and easiest way to effectively present maggots or any soft bait

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49944	6mm	20pcs
49945	8mm	20pcs
49946	10mm	20pcs
49947	12mm	20pcs

Pack size: 5



#### PASTE CAGE

- Designed to hold paste and present from a hair rig
- Holding paste securely to fish at any distance

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49948	S (6x11mm)	15pcs
49949	M (9x16mm)	15pcs

Pack size: 5



#### RIG DISPLAY BOARD

Products not included

ITEM NO.	PCS
49980	1

Pack size: 5

#### LAST METER RIG KIT

Supplied in a compact, strong and very useful hard box that can be re-used for many different purposes, it supply a full assortment of Last Meter rig components that make you able to create numbers of different rig solutions, in the Last Meter Rig Kit you can find:

- Swivel size 8 x 6pcs
- Swivel w/ring size 8 x 6pcs
- Helicopter swivel x 6pcs
- Multi clip link x 6pcs
- Safety leadclip w/pin & tailrubber x 6pcs
- MP rig buffer & ring x 6pcs
- Anti tangle tube 2m
- Helicopter rig buffer x 6pcs
- Ultra grip beads x 6pcs
- Chod buffer x 6pcs
- Gripper beads x 6pcs



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
49979	PL Last Meter Rig Kit

Pack size: 5

## NEW LAST METER TOOLS

Full range of re-designed accessories to make your rig making more simple and effective, all the new baiting needle have a truly ergonomic handle that provide the best grip ever seen on a bait needle. All our stop boilies are supplied in a full kit where you can find four different product : standard stop boilie and hair extension of 2mm, 5mm and 10mm. The new Hair controller is a new addition to our range, a simple but very effective tool that will help to perfectly tie your rig and to have exactly the same hair length at the first time.



### BOILIE LIP NEEDLE

- Safety gated needle
- Designed for all bait types
- Can be used to pull the rig through small PVA bags
- Aids rig tying

ITEM NO.	PCS
49954	1pcs

Pack size: 5



### STRINGER LIP NEEDLE

- Safety extra long gated needle
- Designed for all bait types
- Can be used to pull the rig through PVA bags and sticks
- Perfect for PVA stringer work
- Aids rig tying

ITEM NO.	PCS
49955	1pcs

Pack size: 5



### SPLICING LIP NEEDLE

- Safety extra fine gated needle
- Designed for slicing leader materials and creating loops
- Perfect for smaller soft baits
- Aids rig tying

ITEM NO.	PCS
49956	1pcs

Pack size: 5



### TWISTING BAIT DRILL

- Bait drill with two part twisting handle
- Drills out hard baits

ITEM NO.	PCS
49957	1pcs

Pack size: 5



### BIG BAIT DRILL

- Large bore bait drill
- Designed for boring out larger baits like tigernut or pellets
- Apply foam or cork to critically balance, pop up or fine tune your presentation

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49958	Standard Ø5.5mm	1pcs
49959	XL Ø9.5mm	1pcs

Pack size: 5



### PRO BRAID SCISSORS

- Very precise braid scissors
- Fine tune your rigs
- Perfect for all mono and braided material

ITEM NO.	PCS
49960	1pcs

Pack size: 5



### COMPACT SCISSORS

- Very precise braid/ mono scissors
- Fine tune your rigs
- Perfect for all mono and braided material

ITEM NO.	PCS
49961	1pcs

Pack size: 5



### BOILIE STOP KIT

- A complete set of boilie stops including hair extension stops and standard stops
- Securing your bait on the hair
- Adjustable stops allow you to extend the hair for larger baits

ITEM NO.	COLOUR
49950	Transparent
49951	Yellow
49952	Orange
49953	Black

Pack size: 5



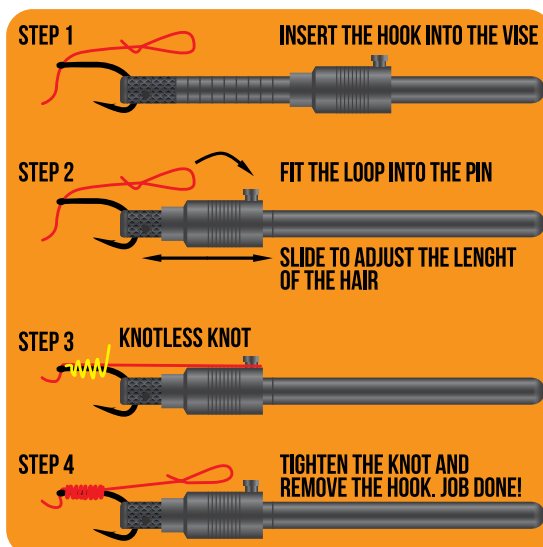
### HAIR CONTROLLER

Handy and user friendly tool that ensure perfect hair rigs, and help to obtain always the desired length of your hair.

- Insert the hook into the wise
- Fit the loop into the pin and slide the tool to adjust the length of the hair
- Tie a knotless knot
- Tighten the knot and release the hook, job done

ITEM NO.	PCS
49962	1pcs

Pack size: 5





## NEW LAST METER DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN COMPONENTS

Having the most invisible rig and at the same time well pinned to the bottom is a key point for all the modern and most demanding carp anglers. Having your rig well placed on the bottom is not just an important mimetic issue, it also helps substantially the correct mechanics of the hook, helping to have a fast and effective alignment that of the hook that always guarantee a better and solid hook up in the bottom jaw. All our DOWNFORCE product are made using high Tungsten percentage plastic mixture that guarantee a long lasting usage.



### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN ULTRAGRIP BEADS

A grip bead for use on Chod rigs, helicopter rigs and run rigs as a shock bead

- Designed to grip the leader material to form a stop or buffer for the rig

ITEM NO.	PCS
49934	12pcs

Pack size: 5



### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN CHOD DROP BEAD

A two part buffer bead designed for chod rigs

- Can be used for fixed chods on soft core and lead core leaders or running chods with monofilament

ITEM NO.	PCS
49935	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN ANTI TANGLE TUBE

- 0.5mm bore tubing to reduce tangle
- Tubing to protect the line, the fish and reduce tangles
- A good alternative to leaders
- Can be used with all types of rigs

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49936	0.60mm 1m	2pcs
49937	0.80mm 1m	2pcs

Pack size: 5



### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN ANTI TANGLE RIG SLEEVES

Rig sleeve designed to protect the knot and force the rig away from the lead to reduce tangles

- Pushes the rig away from the lead without impairing the performance of the rig
- For use with size 8 swivel
- The metal arm reduces twist, releases easier and is stronger for bigger leads
- Slim design for better presentation
- Parallel swivel chamber reduces damage from quick links

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49938	5cm	12pcs

Pack size: 5



### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN DROP RIG SINKERS

Made from heavy tungsten, designed to easily slide onto your hook link or main line and ensure everything is pinned down to the lake bed, keeping your hook length out of the carp's way. Not only will these help with sinking your mainline they can also be used for fixing the top bead when fishing the naked chod. Simply slide the sinker on to your line and a wide bore tapered bead will softly grip it, forming the perfect but safe stop.

- High density Tungsten
- Natural no spook colour
- Smooth rounded edges
- Available in 2 sizes

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49940	Standard	15pcs
49941	Mega	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN MICRO RIG SLEEVES

Short micro rubber rig sleeve

- Protecting knots
- Covering quickchange clips
- Produces a neat protected rig

ITEM NO.	PCS
49939	12pcs

Pack size: 5



### DOWNFORCE TUNGSTEN PUTTY KIT

ITEM NO.	SIZE
49942	3x10g

Pack size: 5



### DOWNFORCE DROP BEAD

Rubber shock absorbing bead

- Universal bead for use on running rigs, chod rigs and helicopter rigs
- Tear drop design to reduce friction and help with swivel rotation
- Designed to be used above and below the rig swivel to lock the rig on soft core leaders and lead core leaders

ITEM NO.	PCS
49943	12pcs

Pack size: 5

# DOWNFORCE

## TUNGSTEN COMPONENTS

### NEW LAST METER FLOATING BITS & TABS

A full range of EVA foams in different shapes, colour and density to meet the need of every carp angler. The foam tablets are supplied in a two colour assortment each pack and they are all made using high-density EVA foam. Totally different foam has been used for the twin colour balls, the tubes and the dumbbells. In this case we have used a low density foam that provide a higher buoyancy thanks to the better ratio between volume and weight but also they can soak and hold attractive liquids much more and for longer time compared to the traditional ones.



#### FOAM TUBES ASSORTMENT

- 6 Different Colours of Foam Tubes dia 15mm length 55mm
- Perfect for balancing or popping up baits
- Can be cut to any length as desired
- Ideal for Zig fishing

ITEM NO.	PCS
49963	6pcs

Pack size: 5



#### FOAM TWIN COLOR BALLS

- 4 Different Colours of Foam balls dia 10 mm
- Perfect for balancing, popping up baits or creating snowman rigs
- Adding visual
- Can be cut to any length as desired
- Super absorbent and buoyant low density material
- Ideal for Zig fishing

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49964	10mm	16pcs
49965	14mm	12pcs

Pack size: 5

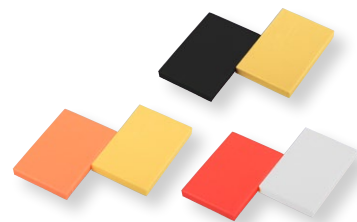


#### FOAM DUMBELLS ASSORTMENTS

- 6 Different Colours of Foam Dumbbells dia 15 mm
- Perfect for balancing, popping up baits or creating snowman rigs
- Adding visual
- Can be cut to any length as desired
- Super absorbent and buoyant low density material
- Idea for Zig fishing

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PCS
49966	15mm	16pcs

Pack size: 5



#### FOAM TABLET

High Density floating foam tablet, million and one uses, available in three colours combinations. Just trim to the desired shape and add it to your hookbait.

- Perfect addition to particle presentation
- Help to balance any hookbait
- Can be used for Zig Rig fishing
- Trim to any shape you desire

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	PCS
49967	Yellow & Black	2pcs
49968	Orange & Yellow	2pcs
49969	Red & White	2pcs

Pack size: 5

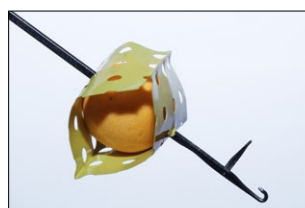
### NEW LAST METER BAIT PROTECTOR SHRINKING TUBE

Full range of bait protector shrinking tube to preserve your bait from nuisance fish attack and from the terrible damages that crayfish can create to your hookbait. Available in a variety of sizes they can be used for baits from 12mm up to 32mm.

Another important addition to this range are the two high visibility version in Hi-Viz Yellow and Hi-Viz Orange, in some extreme situations our baits can be reduced to a very small particle, even with the Protector Shrinking Tube, in these situations is extremely important to have at least some good visual attraction that can trigger the curiosity of the carps and eventually let them taste what is left of your bait. Especially during the night this can make the difference, avoiding you to spend a full night on the bank with no bait left in your rig.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOUR	PCS
49970	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	14mm	Transparent	10pcs
49971	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	22mm	Transparent	10pcs
49972	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	32mm	Transparent	10pcs
49973	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	14mm	Hi-Vis Yellow	10pcs
49974	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	22mm	Hi-Vis Yellow	10pcs
49975	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	32mm	Hi-Vis Yellow	10pcs
49976	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	14mm	Hi-Vis Orange	10pcs
49977	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	22mm	Hi-Vis Orange	10pcs
49978	PL Bait Protector Shrinking Tube	32mm	Hi-Vis Orange	10pcs

Pack size: 5







Snail M.O. Glitter



Maggot White & Red



Maggot Hi-Vis



Sweetcorn White & Red



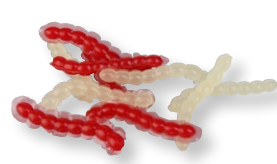
Sweetcorn Hi-Vis



Tigernut



Tigernut Hi-Vis



Bloodworm Red & Glow



Boilie Red & M.O. Glitter



Boilie Yellow & Ghost Glitter

### ARTBAIT (ARTIFICIAL BAIT)

State of the art artificial carp baits (floating). Thanks to our strict connection with our sister company Savage Gear we have created the most advanced artificial carp bait ever seen on the market. All the different shapes have been carefully designed with the most advanced 3D design techniques to highlight even the smaller details of these natural food imitations. All the details are enhanced even more with the colour combinations that feature twin injection coloured silicone, glitters and shrimp powder and flavour.

These wide range artificial carp baits cover all the different requirement for the modern carp angler: they are available in two flavour versions: Crustacean, which has shrimp powder injected and Crustacean flavour. Second option is the Natural, which has no flavour and can be dipped in any attractors of your choice.

ITEM NO.	DISCRIPTION	PCS
47314	ArtBait Natural Floating Snail M.O. Glitter	6pcs
47315	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Snail M.O. Glitter	6pcs
47316	ArtBait Natural Floating Maggot White & Red	20pcs
47317	ArtBait Natural Floating Maggot Hi-Vis	20pcs
47318	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Maggot White & Red	20pcs
47319	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Maggot Hi-Vis	20pcs
47320	ArtBait Natural Floating Sweetcorn White & Red	20pcs
47321	ArtBait Natural Floating Sweetcorn Hi-Vis	20pcs
47322	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Sweetcorn White & Red	20pcs
47323	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Sweetcorn Hi-Vis	20pcs
47324	ArtBait Natural Floating Tigernut	12pcs
47325	ArtBait Natural Floating Tigernut Hi-Vis	12pcs
47326	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Tigernut	12pcs
47327	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Tigernut Hi-Vis	12pcs
47328	ArtBait Natural Floating Bloodworm Red & Glow	20pcs
47329	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Bloodworm Red & Glow	20pcs
47330	ArtBait Natural Floating Boilie 14mm Red & M.O. Glitter	12pcs
47331	ArtBait Natural Floating Boilie 14mm Yellow & Ghost Glitter	12pcs
47332	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Boilie 14mm Red & M.O. Glitter	12pcs
47333	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Boilie 14mm Yellow & Ghost Glitter	12pcs
47334	ArtBait Natural Floating Boilie 20mm Red & M.O. Glitter	12pcs
47335	ArtBait Natural Floating Boilie 20mm Yellow & Ghost Glitter	12pcs
47336	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Boilie 20mm Red & M.O. Glitter	12pcs
47337	ArtBait Crustacean Floating Boilie 20mm Yellow & Ghost Glitter	12pcs

Pack size: 5







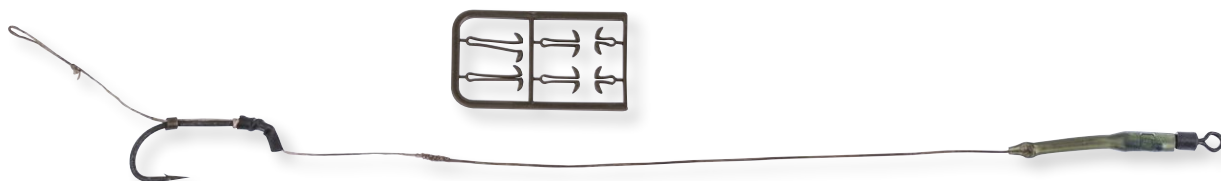
### NEW LAST METER READY RIGS & LEADERS

For easy/quick carp fishing and instant results, you just have to try the new Prologic Ready Rigs. Designed and constructed to perfection, so whether you're a first timer or move experienced you will have no problem in incorporating them in to your angling.

Each rig is constructed from either Reptilian coated Braid, Super soft Viper braid, Mirage 3D mono hook link or Supple Super Snake braid so whatever the environment, we have it covered with the right rig for the right situation. Not only that, each rig comes readily available in a range of hook sizes or patterns. The new razor sharp XC2, XC5, XC7 help form the key part of these amazing rigs.

Each Ready-Rig is presented perfectly on a dedicated rig board package to keep it straight and ready to use. Perfection and confidence straight from the packaging with no kinks, when it comes to actually using it. Now, these are also supplied with a selection dedicated Bait Stops in the same package absolutely free of charge - just enough to keep you going until next time !!

# LAST METER



### NEW BLOW BACK COMBI RIG

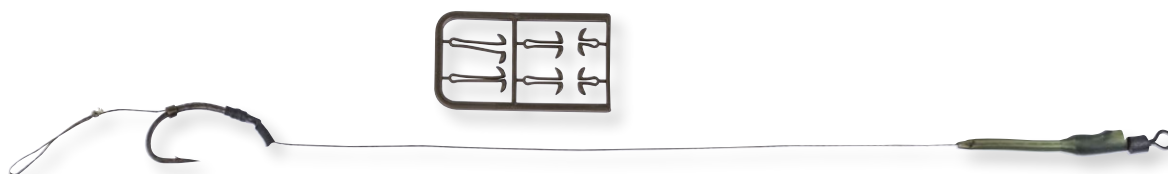
Constructed using our coated Reptilian braid perfect when fishing weedy and rough terrain, with the last 2 cm striped back which forms a perfect supple hinge. This allows for a multitude of different bait presentations. From bottom baits to pop ups a truly versatile rig. Fitted with a quick change swivel, anti-tangle sleeve, Shrink tube kicker and blow back sleeve.

- Reptilian Coated Braid
- Supple Hinge
- Quick Change swivel
- Anti-tangle Sleeve
- Blow back sleeve
- XC2 Hook

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS
50118	15cm	25lbs	XC2 size 2	2pcs
50119	15cm	25lbs	XC2 size 4	2pcs
50120	15cm	15lbs	XC2 size 6	2pcs
50121	15cm	15lbs	XC2 size 8	2pcs
50122	15cm	25lbs	XC2 size 4	2pcs BL
50123	15cm	15lbs	XC2 size 6	2pcs BL
50124	15cm	15lbs	XC2 size 8	2pcs BL

Pack size: 10





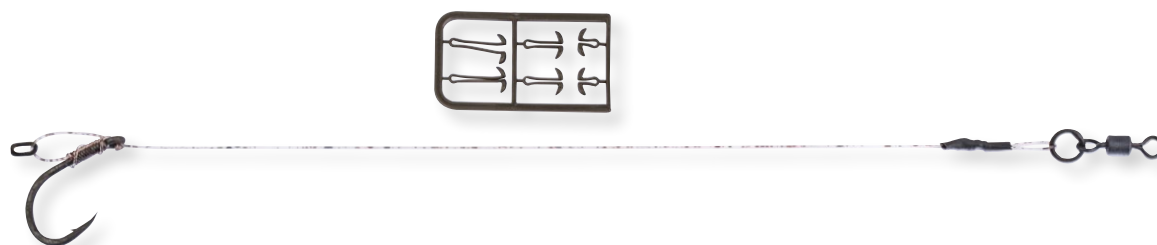
### NEW CLASSIC BOILIE RIG

Simplicity itself, the classic style boilie rig has been brought up to date by using state of the art modern day materials. Constructed using our famous Super Snake soft sinking braid. Equally at home in many situations but more focused at targeting shy biting Carp in open water. Fitted with a quick change swivel, anti-tangle sleeve, Shrink tube kicker and blow back sleeve.

- Super Snake Braid
- Supple and Sinking
- Quick Change swivel
- Anti-tangle Sleeve
- Blow back sleeve
- New XC7 Hook

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS
50106	15cm	25lbs	XC7 size 4	2pcs
50107	15cm	25lbs	XC7 size 6	2pcs
50108	15cm	15lbs	XC7 size 8	2pcs
50109	15cm	15lbs	XC7 size 10	2pcs
50110	15cm	25lbs	XC7 size 6	2pcs BL
50111	15cm	15lbs	XC7 size 8	2pcs BL
50112	15cm	15lbs	XC7 size 10	2pcs BL

Pack size: 10



### NEW STIFF D RIG

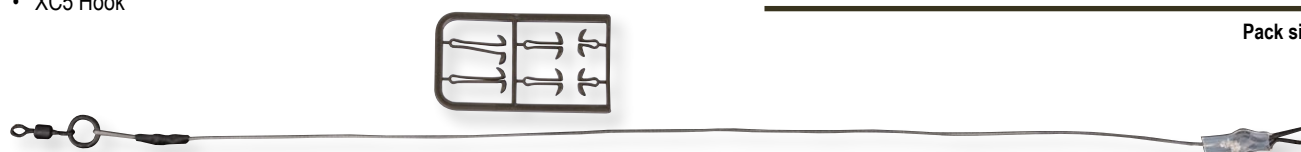
Another Fantastic hugely successful big fish rig now constructed using our award winning Mimicry 3D hook link. Idea for balanced baits or snowman presentations. The D Ring allows for the hook to turn even quicker optimising hook ups and ease of changing baits. A larger than normal loop its tied into a ring swivel, which aids for greater moment of the rig without spooking wary fish.

A proven big fish catcher !

- Mimicry 3D hook link
- Ring swivel
- D ring
- Metallic Ring
- XC5 Hook

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS
50113	15cm	28lbs	XC5 Size 1	2pcs
50114	15cm	28lbs	XC5 Size 2	2pcs
50115	15cm	22lbs	XC5 Size 4	2pcs
50116	15cm	22lbs	XC5 Size 4	2pcs BL
50117	15cm	22lbs	XC5 Size 6	2pcs BL

Pack size: 10



### NEW CHOD - HINGED STIFF RIG

The New PL Chod rigs have been designed through rigorous testing we have looked at every component to bring you the best to date. Constructed using our new Chod mono which has a truly amazing memory, but remains very easy to use and shape. This is homed to a ring swivel and the New XC8 hooks which have a slightly wider gape and out turned eye which beautifully blends to the curve of a Chod rig which is finished with a small D ring incorporating a rig ring. To give you even more options we have also included a Fluorocarbon Spectrum boom fitted with a ring swivel at one end and a quick change link at the other, so you also have the option to fish Chods or hinged stiff rigs depending of your environment.

- New Chod Mono
- Ring Swivel
- D ring
- Metallic ring
- Fluorocarbon Spectrum boom
- Quick change link
- New XC8 Hook

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS
50125	4cm	25lbs	XC8 size 4	3pcs
50126	4cm	20lbs	XC8 size 6	3pcs
50127	4cm	20lbs	XC8 size 8	3pcs
50128	4cm	25lbs	XC8 size 4	3pcs BL
50129	4cm	20lbs	XC8 size 6	3pcs BL
50130	4cm	20lbs	XC8 size 8	3pcs BL

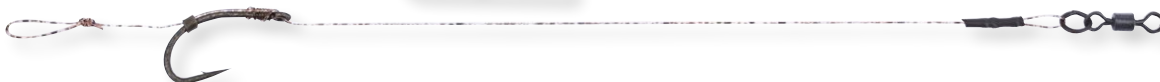
Pack size: 10



### NEW PVA BAG RIG

Ideal for all solid PVA bag set ups, fitted with a ring swivel gives you the options to fish it in line drop off style or lead chip. Constructed using our Viper braid these rigs are design to be short and very discreet. Combine that with the new XC7 hooks and shrink tube kicker for greater hooking efficiency. This has winner written all over it !

- Soft Viper Braid
- Shrink tube kicker
- Ring swivel
- New XC7 hook



### NEW STIFF RIG MIRAGE 3D CAMO

Another Fantastic hugely successful big fish rig now constructed using our award winning Mimicry 3D Mirage hook link. Idea for bottom baits, balanced baits and snowman presentations. A larger than normal loop its tied into a ring swivel, which aids for greater moment of the rig without spooking wary fish. Also with the hair constructed from the same Mimicry material make for a very aggressive hooking action. Another proven big fish catcher !

- Mimicry 3D Mirage
- Ring swivel
- Stiff Hair
- Blow back sleeve
- New XC7 Hook

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS
50131	10cm	20lbs	XC7 Size 4	3pcs
50132	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 6	3pcs
50133	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 8	3pcs
50134	10cm	20lbs	XC7 Size 4	3pcs BL
50135	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 6	3pcs BL
50136	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 8	3pcs BL
50137	10cm	15lbs	XC7 Size 10	3pcs BL

Pack size: 10

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	HOOK	PCS
50138	15cm	28lbs	XC7 Size 2	2pcs
50139	15cm	28lbs	XC7 Size 4	2pcs
50140	15cm	22lbs	XC7 Size 6	2pcs
50141	15cm	22lbs	XC7 Size 8	2pcs
50142	15cm	28lbs	XC7 Size 4	2pcs BL
50143	15cm	22lbs	XC7 Size 6	2pcs BL
50144	15cm	22lbs	XC7 Size 8	2pcs BL

Pack size: 10







#### NEW READYMADE HELICOPTER METAL CORE LEADERS

80cm 45lb metal core leader, ultra-grip bead, quick change Heli swivel, Heli rig buffer, speed link and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

- Quality ready-made helicopter leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	BS	PCS
50146	Helicopter Ready Metal Core Leader	80cm	45lbs	3pcs

Pack size: 10



#### NEW READYMADE MP METAL CORE RUNNING RIG

80cm 45lb metal core leader, Semi fixed rig buffer and ring, multi clip, quick change swivel and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

- Quality ready-made metal core multi running rig leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	BS	PCS
50147	MP Ready Metal Core Running Rig	80cm	45lbs	3pcs

Pack size: 10



#### NEW READYMADE HELICOPTER METAL CORE LEADERS

80cm 45lb Hollow core leader, safety lead and tail rubber, multi quick change clip, oval rig loop and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

- Quality ready-made hollow core safety lead clip leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	BS	PCS
50148	Safety Clip QC Link Hollow Leader	80cm	45lbs	3pcs

Pack size: 10



#### NEW READYMADE MP METAL CORE RUNNING RIG

80cm 45lb Metal core leader, safety lead and tail rubber, multi quick change clip, oval rig loop and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

- Quality ready-made Metal core safety lead clip leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	BS	PCS
50149	Safety Clip QC Link Metal Core Leader	80cm	45lbs	3pcs

Pack size: 10



#### NEW READYMADE HELICOPTER METAL CORE LEADERS

80cm 45lb Hollow core leader, safety lead and tail rubber, multi quick change clip, oval rig loop and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

- Quality ready-made hollow core safety lead clip leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	BS	PCS
50150	Safety Clip QC Swivel Hollow Leader	80cm	45lbs	3pcs

Pack size: 10



#### NEW READYMADE MP METAL CORE RUNNING RIG

80cm 45lb Metal core leader, safety lead and tail rubber, multi quick change clip, oval and 3cm anti tangle sleeve.

- Quality ready-made Metal core safety lead clip leader. For anglers who like to spend more time fishing than setting up.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	BS	PCS
50151	Safety Clip QC Swivel Metal Core Leader	80cm	45lbs	3pcs

Pack size: 10

### NEW VIPER ULTRA SOFT

As clearly mentioned in the name, this is the softer hooklink braid in our range, made using 8 strands of HMPE mixed with high-density PL fibres to create the most supple and smooth hooklink in our range. All the fibres used feature a higher density than the water so the VIPER ULTRA SOFT can sink and lay down on the bottom perfectly, providing the perfect presentation of your hookbait. The perfect solution for strong but discrete presentations.

- Sinking
- Two tone green camo
- Ultra supple and soft
- Perfect for high pressured waters

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE
49999	15m	15lbs	Two tone camo	Sinking
50000	15m	25lbs	Two tone camo	Sinking
50083	15m	35lbs	Two tone camo	Sinking

Pack size: 5

### NEW VIPER 3S

High density fibres braided together with a special PE fibre which has been treated with a special anti-friction treatment. This process provided to the VIPER 3S hooklink braid creates a faster sinking ratio and very good abrasion resistance. Being not too soft the VIPER 3S is the perfect solution to fish with long rigs or in every situation where you need discrete presentation that can handle snags and debris on the lake bed.

- Fast sinking
- High abrasion resistance
- Three tone green camo
- Soft and smooth

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE
50084	15m	15lbs	Three tone green	Fast sink
50085	15m	20lbs	Three tone green	Fast sink
50086	15m	30lbs	Three tone green	Fast sink
50087	15m	40lbs	Three tone green	Fast sink

Pack size: 5

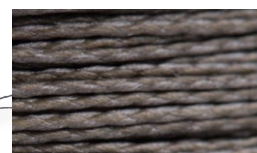
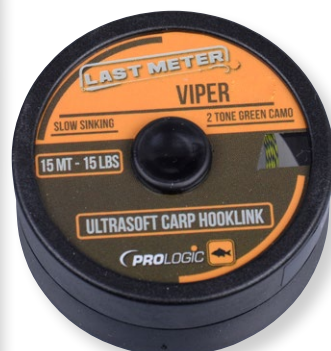
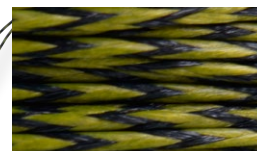
### NEW SUPER SNAKE FS

Extreme braid for extreme situations, the SUPER SNAKE FS features Aramid and PTFE fibres. These two fibres are then braided together to create an ultra-abrasion resistant braid. Thanks to the high density of the fibres used this braid sinks 15% faster than nylon monofilament and the matt finish colour provides the best camouflage possible with zero light refraction of the water. Ultimate abrasion resistance

- Fast sinking
- Semi soft
- Smooth surface
- Matt surface / no light refraction
- Solid green camo

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE
50088	15m	15lbs	Solid green camo	Fast sink
50089	15m	25lbs	Solid green camo	Fast sink
50090	15m	35lbs	Solid green camo	Fast sink
50091	15m	45lbs	Solid green camo	Fast sink

Pack size: 5





### NEW REPTILIAN COATED

High density PE fibre with a semi-stiff coating. The REPTILIAN COATED is a very good solution for the most advanced combi rig, once the coating is removed you will find an extremely smooth and supple braid inside that will allow infinite presentation solutions. Slow sinking, the coating is also a big advantage when you need to cast your rig to extreme distances, helping to reduce dramatically any risk of tangles.

- Semi-stiff coating
- Ultra soft PE inner braid
- Transparent coating
- Slow sinking
- Two tone brown camo

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE
50092	15m	15lbs	Two tone brown	Slow sink
50093	15m	25lbs	Two tone brown	Slow sink
50094	15m	35lbs	Two tone brown	Slow sink

Pack size: 5



### NEW PHYTON HOLLOW CORE

Ultra soft hollow leader, it can be spliced as a normal leadcore and it sinks fast as a stone. This is the best leader material available for ultra suspicious carp. Thanks to the hollow core it lays down on the bottom following the profile of every single small lump or bottom debris. Being so soft makes this leader material ideal for medium range fishing.

- Hollow body leader material
- Easy to splice
- High abrasion resistance
- Spotted brown camo
- It adapts to the profile of the bottom

**DOWNFORCE**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE
50098	7m	35lbs	Spottet brown	Ultra Fast
50099	7m	45lbs	Spottet brown	Ultra Fast

Pack size: 5



### NEW PHYTON METAL CORE

Environmental friendly lead-free leadcore, the PHYTON METAL CORE offer the same sinking performance of a traditional lead-core, but thanks to the pure Tin used it remains softer and easier to work. The perfectly braided woven outer material is made using lower density structure that allows strong and easily spliced loops.

- Lead free leadcore
- Two tone green camo
- PE woven outer material
- Easy to splice

**DOWNFORCE**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE
50095	7m	35lbs	Two tone green	Fast sink
50096	7m	45lbs	Two tone green	Fast sink
50097	25m	45lbs	Two tone green	Fast sink

Pack size: 5



### NEW PRO CHOD MONO

Clear and super stiff, it can be manipulated to any shape you want, this bristle filament features a very good abrasion resistance and a very smooth surface that makes easy creation of the most advanced Chod or hinged stiff rig.

- Extreme memory
- Easy to Knot
- Chod / hinged stiff rig dedicated
- High abrasion resistance

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
49991	25m	20lbs	0.45mm	Clear
49992	25m	25lbs	0.49mm	Clear
49993	25m	30lbs	0.53mm	Clear
49994	25m	35lbs	0.57mm	Clear

Pack size: 5



### NEW SPECTRUM Z FLUOROCARBON

Improved version of our well known Spectrum Fluorocarbon. We have slightly revised the "recipe" to make this 100% Fluorocarbon filament easier to knot and more abrasion resistant. If you need to use the Spectrum Fluorocarbon for combi or stiff rigs we suggest to use friction on the line with your fingers to warm it up and then firmly pull, it will then stay straight right away.

- 100% Fluorocarbon
- Ultimate material for stiff or combi rig
- High abrasion resistance
- Easy to knot

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
49995	25m	0.35mm	22lbs	Clear
49996	25m	0.41mm	28lbs	Clear
49997	25m	0.50mm	37lbs	Clear
49998	25m	0.60mm	56lbs	Clear

Pack size: 5



### SPODDING TAPERED LEADERS

Conical shaped leaders made for super heavy-duty usage. They are made using medium/soft Co-Polymer in order to make spoddling more easy and comfortable, also the length has been reduced to 10m in order to have the main line flowing out from the reel as soon as possible. 4 sections of 10m each (connected) spooled in a wide diameter spool with marker sticker for accurate cutting of the sections.

- Low memory
- Medium stretch
- Black colour
- Easy to knot

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS (LB)	PCS	COLOUR
47219	10m	12-40lbs	4pcs	Clear
47220	10m	15-50lbs	4pcs	Clear

Pack size: 6



### INTERCEPTOR FLUORO CARBON COATED TAPERED LEADERS

The ultimate solution for easy and effective long casting. We have used a softer version of the Co-Polymers used in the Interceptor Long Distance combined with a coating process that uses 100% Fluoro Carbon. This makes this tapered leader virtually invisible in the water, and with the same sinking ratio and abrasion resistance of the lines made using Fluoro Carbon. The conical shape makes it possible to tie perfect and compact knots, which don't create any problem or friction when extreme casting is needed. They are packed in a wide diameter spool, which contains 4 conical sections of 12m each divided by a small sticker indicating exactly where to cut.

- Reduced stretch
- Easy to knot
- Virtually invisible in water
- High abrasion resistance
- 4 conical section of 12m each per spool

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS (LB)	PCS	COLOUR
47216	12m	12-32lbs	4pcs	Clear
47217	12m	15-40lbs	4pcs	Clear
47218	12m	18-50lbs	4pcs	Clear

Pack size: 6





## NEW MIMICRY JUNGLE BRAIDED LINE

It took more than one year to close the development and to fine tune the braided version of our world famous Mimicry 3D Camo line concept, but we did it! This high-end braided mainline will amaze you with its performance, thanks to the ultra-tight woven structure it features an incredible smoothness. This, combined with the special lubricant coating process used provide a very homogeneous and tight braid that makes wind knots just a bad memory. Available in 400m and 1200m spools the Mimicry Jungle braided line is the ultimate solution to fish long and extreme range both for casting or dropping your rigs from the boat at extreme distance.

The specific 8 strands structure of this braid combined with the outer coating treatment also increases significantly the abrasion resistance making it suitable to fish areas with dangerous snags. The combination of the high density fibres, the tight woven structure and the outer treatment makes this braided line heavy almost like a normal monofilament, providing a neutral to slow sinking ratio.

- Eight strand braid
- Outer lubricant coating process
- Ultra smooth surface
- Neutral-slow sinking ratio
- High abrasion resistance
- Mimicry Jungle pattern with shades of dark green and brown
- Easy to cast, no wind knots

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	COLOUR	SINK RATE
50101	400m	30lbs	Jungle	Neutral slow
50102	400m	40lbs	Jungle	Neutral slow
50104	1200m	30lbs	Jungle	Neutral slow
50105	1200m	40lbs	Jungle	Neutral slow

Pack size: 5







### MIMICRY 3D CAMO LINE RANGE

For the past two years Prologic have invested a lot of time and effort to bring you the unique Mimicry 3d camo technology. With the success of there already popular and award winning clothing range, we are now ready to take it to the next level, with our brand new revolutionary Mimicry 3d camo mono. A monofilament which boasts, as with all Prologic lines, low diameter, high breaking strain and good abrasions resistance, but now incorporating our mimicry 3d camo technology.

A pattern which cannot be applied to your every day run of mill monofilament. So only a mono of the highest quality copolymer is good enough to apply our new mimicry 3d concept.

With the mimicry pattern the lines the profile is totally absorbed into its surroundings and cloaked from the vision of any targeted fish. This can only be achieved by mixing four natural shades and colours and by being applied to the line in a totally random manor, therefore fusing the natural light spectrum and eliminating the outline or presence, of an outside edge. The evolution of the new mimicry camo range has begun taking you to the 3rd dimension. To cover every fishing situation we have developed 3 different blends of mimicry 3d camo mainline, all of them with excellent breaking strength, sinking and reduced stretch



### MIMICRY VISUAL XP

Visual XP - for completion the fisherman who need to see there line out of the water but its profile is dispersed once submerged.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
48450	1000m	11lbs 5.2kg	0.25mm	Orange/Red/Yellow
48451	1000m	13lbs 6.2kg	0.28mm	Orange/Red/Yellow
48452	1000m	15lbs 7.1kg	0.30mm	Orange/Red/Yellow
48453	1000m	18lbs 8.3kg	0.33mm	Orange/Red/Yellow
48454	1000m	21lbs 9.8kg	0.35mm	Orange/Red/Yellow

Pack size: 1



### MIMICRY MIRAGE XP

Mirage - which will suit a general a every day fishing situation

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
48432	1000m	11lbs 5.2kg	0.25mm	Camo
48433	1000m	13lbs 6.2kg	0.28mm	Camo
48434	1000m	15lbs 7.1kg	0.30mm	Camo
48435	1000m	18lbs 8.3kg	0.33mm	Camo
48436	1000m	21lbs 9.8kg	0.35mm	Camo
48437	1000m	25lbs 11.3kg	0.38mm	Camo
48438	1000m	29lbs 13.2kg	0.40mm	Camo
48439	1000m	33lbs 14.9kg	0.43mm	Camo

Pack size: 1



### MIMICRY WATER GHOST XP

Water ghost - light in colour, ideal for crystal clear waters.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
48441	1000m	11lbs 5.2kg	0.25mm	Camo
48442	1000m	13lbs 6.2kg	0.28mm	Camo
48443	1000m	15lbs 7.1kg	0.30mm	Camo
48444	1000m	18lbs 8.3kg	0.33mm	Camo
48445	1000m	21lbs 9.8kg	0.35mm	Camo
48446	1000m	25lbs 11.3kg	0.38mm	Camo
48447	1000m	29lbs 13.2kg	0.40mm	Camo

Pack size: 1



## NEW INTERCEPTOR MIMICRY

Low stretch and a smoothness like never before,  
the Mimicry 3D Camo monofilament goes long range!

The Mimicry 3D Camo concept has started a new era in carp fishing monofilaments, after the first and very successful introduction on 2014 we have been working non-stop looking for new applications of this unique concept, the natural evolution has been the addition of two new colour combinations on a totally different material, very similar to our previous Interceptor : a truly long distance dedicated monofilament. The ultra-smooth surface combined with the reduced stretch allows every carp angler to hit extreme long casts.

- Low stretch
- Silk-smooth surface
- Low memory
- Sinking
- High abrasion resistance

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
49981	500m	12lbs 6kg	0.286mm	Urban
49982	500m	15lbs 7kg	0.309mm	Urban
49983	500m	17lbs 7.8kg	0.331mm	Urban
49984	500m	20lbs 9.5kg	0.370mm	Urban
49985	500m	25lbs 11.5kg	0.405mm	Urban
49986	500m	12lbs 6kg	0.286mm	Jungle
49987	500m	15lbs 7kg	0.309mm	Jungle
49988	500m	17lbs 7.8kg	0.331mm	Jungle
49989	500m	20lbs 9.5kg	0.370mm	Jungle
49990	500m	25lbs 11.5kg	0.405mm	Jungle

Pack size: 1





### HOOKLINK MONO MIMICRY MIRAGE XP

Also available in the range is the Mirage Hook Link. This is light in colour, ideal for any kind of water and super supple and easy to use. Low memory makes it perfect for any kind of stiff or combi rig.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
48463	40m	20lbs 9.00kg	0.370mm	Camo
48464	40m	25lbs 11.00kg	0.405mm	Camo
48465	35m	30lbs 13.30kg	0.459mm	Camo
48466	30m	35lbs 15.50kg	0.499mm	Camo

Pack size: 5



### BULLDOZER MIMICRY WATER GHOST XP

Two Shock leaders are available made using a different material which makes them pretty much indestructible, but yet soft enough to easily tie perfect knots, and with an excellent sinking ratio.

Water ghost – light in colour, ideal for clear waters.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
48459	100m	24lbs 11.0kg	0.40mm	Camo
48460	100m	32lbs 15.6kg	0.50mm	Camo
48461	100m	44lbs 21.3kg	0.60mm	Camo
48462	100m	58lbs 27.8kg	0.70mm	Camo

Pack size: 5



### BULLDOZER MIMICRY GREEN GHOST XP

Green ghost – designed for rich green weedy waters.

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS	DIAMETER	COLOUR
48455	100m	24lbs 11.0kg	0.40mm	Camo
48456	100m	32lbs 15.6kg	0.50mm	Camo
48457	100m	44lbs 21.3kg	0.60mm	Camo
48458	100m	58lbs 27.8kg	0.70mm	Camo

Pack size: 5





## XLNT HP

Improved version of our glorious and famous XLNT. Thanks to a new extrusion process and new Co-polymer (Twin build Co-polymer) we have increased the knot strength and reduced the memory, making the XLNT HP the perfect allround carp monofilament with amazing casting performance and perfect camouflage thanks to the new 4 tones camo pattern.

- Sinking
- Controlled Stretch
- Twin build Co-polymer
- 4 tone camo
- High abrasion resistance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS (LB)	BS (KG)	SIZE	COLOUR
44689	1000m	8lbs	3.9kg	0.22mm	Camo
44690	1000m	10lbs	4.8kg	0.25mm	Camo
44691	1000m	12lbs	5.6kg	0.28mm	Camo
44692	1000m	14lbs	6.6kg	0.30mm	Camo
44693	1000m	16lbs	7.4kg	0.33mm	Camo
44694	1000m	18lbs	8.1kg	0.35mm	Camo
44695	1000m	20lbs	9.8kg	0.38mm	Camo
44696	1000m	24lbs	11.0kg	0.40mm	Camo
44697	1000m	30lbs	13.1kg	0.43mm	Camo
48420	1000m	10lbs	4.8kg	0.25mm	YelloViz
48421	1000m	12lbs	5.6kg	0.28mm	YelloViz
48422	1000m	14lbs	6.6kg	0.30mm	YelloViz
48423	1000m	16lbs	7.4kg	0.33mm	YelloViz
48424	1000m	18lbs	8.1kg	0.35mm	YelloViz
48425	1000m	20lbs	9.8kg	0.38mm	YelloViz

Pack size: 6



## RIVER SPECIAL MONO

All the latest technologies has been used to produce the RIVER SPECIAL MONO, the first monofilament in the market dedicated to this particular environment. Using an innovative extrusion process and different co-polymer (Twin build Co-polymer) combined together, we built this monofilament with a controlled stretch which help to fight strong river carp at short distance avoiding hook pull. The surface has been treated in two different steps to be extremely smooth and to obtain an unrivalled abrasion resistance. Thanks to this heavy duty usage properties the RIVER SPECIAL MONO is the perfect monofilament for any difficult situation when you have to deal with dangerous obstacles and big carps. The exclusive clear-green two tone camo color used make this monofilament almost impossible to find for the carp, but in the meantime it is clearly visible out of the water, allowing the angler to keep total control of the direction of the fish during the fight.

- Superb abrasion resistance
- Sinking
- Controlled Stretch
- Twin build Co-polymer
- Clear and green camo
- Heavy duty monofilament



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS (LB)	BS (KG)	SIZE	COLOUR
44675	600m	20lbs	9.6kg	0.35mm	Camo
44676	600m	24lbs	11.5kg	0.40mm	Camo
44677	600m	32lbs	15.3kg	0.45mm	Camo

Pack size: 6





### MARKER BRAID

High visibility braided line specially designed for marker floats and sounder leads. Thin and strong, the surface have a special high-flow treatment to help reaching the maximum distance. 200 meter spool with color mark to immediately recognize the casting distance and the water depth when using a marker float. We have used a new system extremely easy to understand and to "read" the line.

From 0m to 100m the braid is marked with 50cm sections in green and yellow.

From 100m to 200m the braid is marked with 50cm sections in red and yellow.

Every 10 meters are marked with a short section in black that gives right away the indication of the distance.

- High flow surface for maximum distance
- No memory – No stretch
- 50cm colored sections
- Distinctive marks every 10 meters

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48430	PL Marker Braid 0.19mm 20lbs 200m

Pack size: 5



### SPOD BRAID

Heavy duty floating braid, specifically designed for spodding. We have used the same marking system for each 10 meter section to help casting distance accuracy and understanding. We recommend to use the Spod Braid together with our Spodding Tapered Leaders for maximum performance.

- High visibility color
- Floating
- 10m distance mark
- Smooth surface for maximum distance

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48431	PL Spod Braid 0.17mm 18lbs 200m

Pack size: 5



### BULLDOZER SNAG LEADER

The strongest snag and shock leader available. High density Co-polymer combined with a special outer treatment provide to the BULLDOZER SNAG LEADER the best abrasion resistance and the fastest sinking ratio available, all combined with an incredibly smooth surface which allows to tie perfect knot even with the bigger diameters. Special attention has been given to the color : we have combined black and green in matt finish to avoid any possible light reflection on the rigs area.

- Fast Sinking
- Supreme abrasion resistance
- Easy knot treatment
- No reflection color
- Green & black camo

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	BS (LB)	BS (KG)	SIZE	COLOUR
44685	100m	24lbs	11.0kg	0.40mm	Camo
44686	100m	32lbs	15.6kg	0.50mm	Camo
44687	100m	44lbs	21.3kg	0.60mm	Camo
44688	100m	58lbs	27.8kg	0.70mm	Camo

Pack size: 10





# TOTAL MELTDOWN

## TOTAL MELTDOWN PVA

There are 2 types of PVA in the TOTAL MELTDOWN range: ABYSS PVA and ALL SEASON PVA.

ABYSS is the perfect choice for all deep water fishing as it has an increased thickness of 51 microns, this ensures that the bag reaches the bottom without melting too soon. ABYSS is also the one to use for extreme distance casting due to the high strength as well as warm water conditions as thinner PVA melts immediately on impact with the water.

As the name suggests ALL SEASON PVA is for use in all conditions, having a fast melt response in cold water.

The micro mesh is knitted using a unique texture process which enables the mesh to be both strong yet dissolve quickly.

The TOTAL MELTDOWN PVA range is produced using the highest grade of PVA, totally environmentally friendly and leaving no residue around the bait.



Micro Mesh



ITEM NO.	MODEL
45893	PVA All Season Micro Mesh 5m+Tube+Plunger 35mm
45894	PVA All Season Micro Mesh 5m+Tube+Plunger 24mm
45895	PVA All Season Micro Mesh 5m+Tube+Plunger 15mm

Pack size: 5



ITEM NO.	MODEL
45896	PVA All Season Micro Mesh 5m Refill 35mm
45897	PVA All Season Micro Mesh 5m Refill 24mm
45898	PVA All Season Micro Mesh 5m Refill 15mm

Pack size: 5



ITEM NO.	MODEL
45903	PL PVA Abyss Tape 5mmX15m
45908	PL PVA All Season Tape 10mmX15m
45909	PL PVA All Season String 15m

Pack size: 5



Bags and bait  
not included

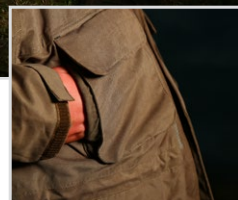
ITEM NO.	MODEL
45910	PL PVA Bag Filler 1pcs

Pack size: 5



ITEM NO.	MODEL
45904	PL PVA All Season Bag M W/String 10pcs 60X130mm
45905	PL PVA All Season Bag L W/String 10pcs 80X150mm
45906	PL PVA All Season Bag XL W/String 10pcs 100X165mm
45907	PL PVA All Season Distance W/String 10pcs 50X135mm
45899	PL PVA Abyss Bag M W/String 10pcs 60X130mm
45900	PL PVA Abyss Bag L W/String 10pcs 80X150mm
45901	PL PVA Abyss Bag XL W/String 10pcs 100X165mm
45902	PL PVA Abyss Distance W/String 10pcs 50X135mm

Pack size: 5



#### PROLOGIC NEW GREEN THERMO JACKET

- 100% waterproof PU lamination (8.000mm) and breathability of 3.000 mvp with taped seams
- Outer jacket with soft mesh lining at body and full polyester lining in sleeves
- Adjustable at waist and hem
- Detachable fleece-lined hood w/adjustable fit and wired peak
- Comfortable fleece inner collar and chin protector
- Strong 2-way zipper covered by wind fillet
- Tight Velcro adjustable cuffs
- 2 superior chest box pockets w/drain holes and fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- 2 big lower box pockets
- Inner zipper Napoleon pocket
- Inner zipper pocket

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
46525	PL New Green Thermo Suit Jacket	M
46526	PL New Green Thermo Suit Jacket	L
46527	PL New Green Thermo Suit Jacket	XL
46528	PL New Green Thermo Suit Jacket	XXL

Pack size:1

#### PROLOGIC NEW GREEN THERMO B&B

- Soft and silent sophisticated brushed shell fabric of 92% polyester/8% nylon with waterrepellent finish
- 100% waterproof PU lamination (8.000mm) and breathability of 3.000 mvp with taped seams
- Fully fleece-lined except bottom leg
- Strong nylon taslan oxford reinforcements on knees and bottom backside of legs
- Double layer shell fabric for reinforced butt
- Comfortable adjustable elasticated suspenders with strong buckles
- Long zipped gusset at bottom leg with velcro adjustable strap
- Strong 2-way zipper with wind fillet
- Adjustable waist with extra elasticated back at waist for great fit
- 2 chest box pockets w/fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- 2 zipper side pockets

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
46529	PL New Green Thermo Suit Bib and Brace	M
46530	PL New Green Thermo Suit Bib and Brace	L
46531	PL New Green Thermo Suit Bib and Brace	XL
46532	PL New Green Thermo Suit Bib and Brace	XXL

Pack size:1





#### MAX5 THERMO ARMOUR PRO SALOPETTES

- Durable 100% polyester tricot 180gsm shell fabric with brushed & water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof by polyurethane lamination of 8.000mm and breathability of 3.000 mvp
- Taped seams
- New Max5 pattern
- Silent, also suitable for hunting
- Fully fleece-lined (except bottom leg) for warmth and insulation
- Comfortable stretchy neoprene suspenders with strong buckles
- Adjustable at waist
- Strong 2-way zipper covered by wind fillet
- Long zipped gusset at bottom leg with velcro adjustable strap
- 2 box pockets and fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48029	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Salopetts	S
48030	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Salopetts	M
48031	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Salopetts	L
48032	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Salopetts	XL
48033	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Salopetts	XXL
48034	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Salopetts	XXXL

Pack size:1



#### MAX5 THERMO ARMOUR PRO JACKET

- Durable 100% polyester tricot 180gsm shell fabric with brushed & water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof by polyurethane lamination of 8.000mm and breathability of 3.000 mvp
- Taped seams
- New Max5 pattern
- Silent, also suitable for hunting
- Outer jacket with soft mesh lining at body and full polyester lining in sleeves
- Adjustable at waist and hem
- Fold-away superior fleece-lined hood, adjustable and with wired peak
- Comfortable fleece inner collar and chin protector
- Strong 2-way zipper covered by wind fillet
- Tight velcro adjustable cuffs
- Detachable quilt-lined 360gm/yd inner fleece jacket for great warmth and insulation
- 2 superior chest box pockets and fleece-lined handwarmer pockets behind
- 2 big lower box pockets
- Inner zipper Napoleon pocket
- Inner zipper pocket

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48023	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Jacket	S
48024	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Jacket	M
48025	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Jacket	L
48026	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Jacket	XL
48027	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Jacket	XXL
48028	PL Max5 Thermo Armour Pro Jacket	XXXL

Pack size:1



## COMFORT THERMO SUIT 2 PCS

Extremely lightweight 2 piece thermo suit keeping you comfortably warm under very cold conditions !

- 100% waterproof and windproof with taped seams
- Strong 210T nylon tactel shell fabric with high abrasion
- Fully insulated by 120gm2 wadding
- Warm comfortable fleece lining

### Jacket:

- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood with wired peak for perfect view
- Velcro storm flap over 2-way zipper
- Adjustable waist for perfect fit
- Tight inner ribbed cuff and velcro adjustable outer cuff
- Fleece lined handwarmer pockets
- 3 large outer pockets and 1 zipped inner pocket

### B&B:

- Adjustable elastic suspenders with strong buckles
- 2 large outer pockets and 1 zipped inner pocket
- Front zipper with storm flap
- Elastic at back waist for perfect fit
- Fleece lined handwarmer pockets
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Wide zipped gusset and velcro strap at boot for easy access

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	SIZE
48043	Max5	M
48044	Max5	L
48045	Max5	XL
48046	Max5	XXL
41918	Green	M
41919	Green	L
41920	Green	XL
41921	Green	XXL

Pack size: 1





### NEW COMMANDER FLEECE JACKET

Perfect mix of a 100% waterproof technical jacket and elegant comfortable fishing & casual wear

- Soft 100% polar fleece 330gsm bonded shell fabric with great appearance
- Anti-pilling & water-repellent treatment
- TPU membrane offering 100% waterproof shell fabric of 8000mm
- Breathable
- Integrated warm adjustable hood
- Good quality inverted front & chest pocket zippers
- ProLogic zipper pullers
- Adjustable at hem
- Soft & comfortable lycra cuffs with thumb hole for great fit

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
49475	PL Commander Fleece Jacket Brown	M
49476	PL Commander Fleece Jacket Brown	L
49477	PL Commander Fleece Jacket Brown	XL
49478	PL Commander Fleece Jacket Brown	XXL

Pack size:1



### NEW CARP T-SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

Great-looking T-shirt in flattering colour with elegant decorative carp print

- High soft quality of 100% cotton 180gsm
- Classic fit with short sleeves
- Soft ribbed collar
- Printed inner neck label for no irritating seams
- Road Sign label at hem

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
50156	PL Carp T-shirt Short/S Sage Green	M
50157	PL Carp T-shirt Short/S Sage Green	L
50158	PL Carp T-shirt Short/S Sage Green	XL
50159	PL Carp T-shirt Short/S Sage Green	XXL

Pack size:1



### NEW CARP T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

Great-looking T-shirt in flattering colour with elegant decorative carp print

- High soft quality of 100% cotton 180gsm
- Classic fit with long sleeves in 2-colour design
- Soft ribbed collar
- Printed inner neck label for no irritating seams
- Road Sign label at hem

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
50152	PL Carp T-shirt Long/S Sage Green	M
50153	PL Carp T-shirt Long/S Sage Green	L
50154	PL Carp T-shirt Long/S Sage Green	XL
50155	PL Carp T-shirt Long/S Sage Green	XXL

Pack size:1



### NEW ROAD SIGN HOODED SWEAT

Comfortable sweat hoodie perfect for both fishing and casual wear

- Thick soft 80% cotton/20% polyester blend in 340gsm for structure
- Comfortable brushed backing
- Fitted with 2-layer hood with inside lining of 65% polyester/35% cotton jersey
- Trendy wide hood strings for adjustment
- Wide good quality ribbed cuffs and hem for perfect fit
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Decorated with road sign print for cool look

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
50160	PL Road Sign Hooded Sweat Sage Green	M
50161	PL Road Sign Hooded Sweat Sage Green	L
50162	PL Road Sign Hooded Sweat Sage Green	XL
50163	PL Road Sign Hooded Sweat Sage Green	XXL

Pack size: 1



### PROLOGIC RELAX SWEAT SUIT

Comfortable relaxing sweat suit perfect for both fishing and casual use

- High quality fabric of 80% cotton/20% polyester in 340gsm for heavy structure
- Soft fleece backing
- Good quality rib at cuffs and hem for shirt and waist and leg cuffs for trousers for perfect fit
- Comfortable wide elastic at waist added with nice string for further fitting
- Kangaroo pocket at shirt and 2 side pockets on trousers
- Fitted with hood for weather protection and right casual look
- Decorated with exclusive ProLogic embroideries and carp sign printings

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZE
46861	PL Relax Sweat Suit	Black	M
46862	PL Relax Sweat Suit	Black	L
46863	PL Relax Sweat Suit	Black	XL
46864	PL Relax Sweat Suit	Black	XXL

Pack size: 1



### PROLOGIC IMAGE T-SHIRT

The ultimate ProLogic Image T-shirt in the classic ProLogic colours and with the well-known ProLogic logos

- 100% very soft comfortable cotton
- Perfect classic fit w/short sleeves
- Printed inner neck label for no nagging seams
- "follow the carp sign" label at hem

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZE
46845	PL Image T-shirt	Black	M
46846	PL Image T-shirt	Black	L
46847	PL Image T-shirt	Black	XL
46848	PL Image T-shirt	Black	XXL

Pack size: 1







#### MAX5 THERMO ARMOUR GLOVES

- Durable 100% polyester tricot 180gsm shell fabric with brushed & water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof by polyurethane lamination of 8.000mm and breathability of 3.000 mvp
- Soft inside fleece lining
- Very warm due to Thinsulate insulation
- Reinforced palm grip
- Reinforced pointing finger
- Elasticated wrist for great fit
- Extra pull toggle adjustment at cuff for total closure
- Small inside pocket in each glove for possible extra added heating element

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48020	PL Max5 Thermo-Armour Glove	M
48021	PL Max5 Thermo-Armour Glove	L
48022	PL Max5 Thermo-Armour Glove	XL

Pack size:1



#### MAX5 NEOPRENE GLOVES

- High-stretch neoprene material
- Reinforced by nubuck leather
- Highly water resistant
- Providing excellent insulation
- Rubberized palm grip
- Elasticated wrist for perfect fit
- Adjustable velcro cuff
- 3 slit finger for higher flexibility

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48016	PL Max5 Neoprene Glove	M
48017	PL Max5 Neoprene Glove	L
48018	PL Max5 Neoprene Glove	XL

Pack size:1



#### MAX5 BUSH HAT

- Comfortable 3 layer 100% polyester shell fabric
- 100% waterproof of 10.000mm
- Lightweight and highly breathable (4.000mvp) for ultimate comfort in sunny conditions
- Soft cotton lining
- New Max5 pattern
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48019	PL Max5 Bush Hat	One size

Pack size:1



#### MAX5 NEO-THERM SOCK

- High-stretch thick neoprene material
- Fleece-lined for extra comfort and warmth
- Glued and blind-stitched seams
- Anti-slip profile under footbed for extra safety and comfort
- Providing excellent insulation

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48006	PL Max5 Neo-Therm Sock	M
48007	PL Max5 Neo-Therm Sock	L
48008	PL Max5 Neo-Therm Sock	XL

Pack size:1



### NEW ROAD SIGN TRUCKER CAP

Trucker style cap for the right look !

- 100% cotton twill front fabric mixed with soft comfortable 100% polyester mesh for ventilation
- Pre-curved brim for perfect weather protection
- Cushioned inside rim for comfort
- Plastic back snap for size adjustment
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
50164	PL Road Sign Trucker Cap Sage Green	One size

Pack size:1



### BORN 2 FISH CAP

Cool cap to fulfil the Born 2 Fish look !

- Superior model of 100% cotton twill mixed with polyester mesh for ventilation
- Great shape looking good on all kinds of head shapes
- Cushioned inside rim for comfort
- Adjustable strap at rear for perfect fit
- Made in our special New Green ProLogic colour
- Decorated with big Born 2 Fish print at brim and New Green ProLogic embroidery at front
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
43907	PL Born 2 Fish Cap New Green	One size

Pack size:1



### MAX5 SURVIVOR CAP

- Cap in perfect fit of 100% cotton twill
- Mesh fabric side panels for high ventilation
- Cushioned inside for comfort
- Adjustable at rear
- High quality 3D embroidery at front

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48042	PL Max5 Survivor Cap	One size

Pack size: 1



### NEW HOODIE ORIGINAL BUFF

Fleece hoodie with double layer microfiber tubular that traps the air for extra warmth and protection of neck combined with single microfiber layer that covers your mouth and nose

- Double-layer neck tubular & single layer mouth/nose cover of 100% polyester microfiber combined with hoodie of 100% polar polyester fleece
- Treated with polygiene for anti-bacterial keeping your BUFF odour-free and fresh
- High thermal insulation
- Quick-drying
- Stretchy and seamless
- Adjustable drawstring
- Prologic carp scale printing design

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
49474	PL Hoodie Original BUFF	One size

Pack size:1





### NEW ROAD SIGN FLEECE HAT

The ultimate fishing hat in cold weather

- 100% soft comfortable polyester fleece
- Double-layer
- With turn-up covering your ears for extra warmth
- Thinsulate insulation
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	SIZE
50165	Sage Green	One size

Pack size:1



### NEW CARP ROAD SIGN BEANIE

Casual warm knitted beanie with Carp Road Sign woven label

- Warm and soft 100% acrylic
- Double-layer and tightly knitted
- Folded part covering your ears for extra warmth
- Perfect head fit
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	SIZE
49479	Black	One size

Pack size:1



### NEW COMMANDER KNITTED BEANIE

Trendy knitted beanie in nice Prologic colours

- Warm and soft 100% acrylic
- Double-layer and loosely knitted
- Perfect head fit
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	SIZE
49480	Black	One size

Pack size:1



### BORN 2 FISH KNITTED BEANIE

Comfortable trendy looking beanie in New Green !

- Nice casual model tightly knitted in soft yarn for comfortable fit

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	SIZE
43908	New Green	One size

Pack size:1



### KNITTED BEANIE W/BRIM

Cool knitted beanie for 2 looks – traditionally worn or with fold-up back for cool street style.

- 100% acrylic soft tight knit with logo embroidery
- Comfortable and warm covering your ears
- Fitted with stiff brim

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	SIZE
45261	Black	One size

Pack size:1





### CROSS GRIP-TREK LOW CUT SHOE

All round low cut trekking shoe offering excellent sole grip on uneven ground!

- Superior suede leather mixed with strong 900D polyester fabric
- Moulded EVA mid-sole for durable yet light construction
- Hydroguard membrane for waterproofness
- Reinforced on exposed areas like toe and heel
- Padded inside for extra comfort
- Non-corrosion buttons
- Strong shoe laces
- Strong rubber outsole with multi-grip pattern

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
47924	PL Cross Grip-Trek	41 - 7
47925	PL Cross Grip-Trek	42 - 7.5
47926	PL Cross Grip-Trek	43 - 8
47927	PL Cross Grip-Trek	44 - 9
47928	PL Cross Grip-Trek	45 - 10
47929	PL Cross Grip-Trek	46 - 11
47930	PL Cross Grip-Trek	47 - 12

Pack size: 1

### TRAX BOOTS

Tough, great looking winter boot in new green ProLogic colour!

- Strong outer fabric in heavy suede
- Lightweight yet durable TPR outsole offering superior comfort due to its flexibility
- warm felt lining laminated with padding
- upper easy cleaned with brush and washable outsole
- down to -25 degrees

ITEM NO.	SIZE EU / UK	PRICE
44383	40 / 6	-
44384	41 / 7	-
44385	42 / 7.5	-
44386	43 / 8	-
44387	44 / 9	-
44388	45 / 10	-
44389	46 / 11	-

Pack size: 1



### SURVIVOR BOOT NEW GREEN

Our popular winter thermo boot now available in NEW GREEN colour! Equipped with light EVA midsole and heavy grip-trek rubber outsole for excellent traction in all terrain conditions. Self-cleaning lugs.

- Rock hard THERMO-ARMOUR 4 season boots, built to battle the elements
- Durable, abrasion resistant, reinforced protection on all exposed areas
- Advantage Max 4 Camouflage pattern
- Very tough and durable
- Excellent deep toothed, wide spaced, multi-grip rubber sole
- Quick-Pull lacing system with long durable laces
- Well insulated, breathable ThinsulateTM lining

ITEM NO.	SIZE EU / UK	PRICE
43387	40 / 6	-
43388	41 / 7	-
43389	42 / 7.5	-
43390	43 / 8	-
43391	44 / 9	-
43392	45 / 10	-
43393	46 / 11	-
43394	47 / 12	-

Pack size: 1







#### MAX5 GRIP-TREK BOOT

- Durable, water & dirt resistant fullgrain nubuck main material mixed with strong abrasion resistant 100% polyester 900x900D fabric
- Comfortable & lightweight yet tough
- 100% waterproof and breathable due to HydroGuard membrane
- Reinforced at exposed toe area
- Warm inner lining for great insulation
- Removable inner sole
- Quick-pulling lacing system with durable laces
- Superior sole construction of light EVA mid-sole and tough multi-grip rubber outsole

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48035	PL Max5 Grip-Trek	41 - 7
48036	PL Max5 Grip-Trek	42 - 7.5
48037	PL Max5 Grip-Trek	43 - 8
48038	PL Max5 Grip-Trek	44 - 9
48039	PL Max5 Grip-Trek	45 - 10
48040	PL Max5 Grip-Trek	46 - 11
48041	PL Max5 Grip-Trek	47 - 12

Pack size: 1

#### MAX5 POLAR ZONE+ BOOTS

- Durable, water & dirt resistant fullgrain nubuck main material mixed with strong abrasion resistant 100% polyester 900x900D fabric
- Solid, rock hard boot built to battle the elements
- 100% waterproof and breathable due to HydroGuard membrane
- Strong reinforcement at exposed toe area
- Thick Thinsulate inner lining for great warmth and insulation
- Removable inner sole
- Quick-pulling lacing system with long durable laces for great fit
- Superior wide-spaced sole construction of light EVA mid-sole and tough multi-grip rubber outsole

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48009	PL Max5 Polar Zone+ Boot	41 - 7
48010	PL Max5 Polar Zone+ Boot	42 - 7.5
48011	PL Max5 Polar Zone+ Boot	43 - 8
48012	PL Max5 Polar Zone+ Boot	44 - 9
48013	PL Max5 Polar Zone+ Boot	45 - 10
48014	PL Max5 Polar Zone+ Boot	46 - 11
48015	PL Max5 Polar Zone+ Boot	47 - 12

Pack size: 1





#### MAX5 XPO NEOPRENE WADERS BOOT FOOT CLEATED

- Superior 4.5mm thick neoprene with great stretchability
- 100% waterproof by glued, stitched and fully taped seams
- Exclusive logo elastic & adjustable suspenders with strong slim buckles
- Innovative V-shape front pocket w/mesh compartments and water resistant zippers
- Detachable flip-over zipper inner pocket w/mesh compartments & spring
- Reinforced by 5mm embossed knee pads in Max5
- High quality 3mm neoprene-lined rubber boots

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48488	PL Max5 XPO Neoprene Waders	40/41 - 6/7
48489	PL Max5 XPO Neoprene Waders	42/43 - 7.5/8
48490	PL Max5 XPO Neoprene Waders	44/45 - 9/10
48491	PL Max5 XPO Neoprene Waders	46/47 - 11/12

Pack size: 1

#### MAX5 NYLO-STRETCH CHEST WADERS W/ CLEATED SOLE

- Durable and high abrasion Taslan fabric in new Max5 pattern
- 100% waterproof with taped seams
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Adjustable waist belt with strong slim-line buckle
- Water resistant zipper front pocket
- Adjustable H-style suspenders with strong slim-line buckles
- Inner chest pocket
- Fully 3mm neoprene-lined PVC boots

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
48484	PL Max5 Nylo-Stretch Chest Wader	40/41 - 6/7
48485	PL Max5 Nylo-Stretch Chest Wader	42/43 - 7.5/8
48486	PL Max5 Nylo-Stretch Chest Wader	44/45 - 9/10
48487	PL Max5 Nylo-Stretch Chest Wader	46/47 - 11/12

Pack size: 1





#### MAX4 CARBON POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

ITEM NO.	COLOUR
42523	Amber (Sun and Clouds)

Pack size: 1

#### SUNGLASSES

Two new version of Polarized sunglasses for this season, both supplied with protective case, necklace and cleaning whips. Stylish and comfortable.

- Ophthalmic distortions free
- Lenses 100% anti UVA & UVB
- Hard coated surface for total scratch resistance
- Glare control polarized layer
- 99% glare absorbing lenses
- Ultimate color definition

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
47365	Commander Big Gun Black (Gunsmoke Lenses)	

Pack size: 1



#### WOODEN ROD STAND (12 RODS)

ITEM NO.	PACK
48492	1

#### PROLOGIC CATALOGUE 2016

ITEM NO.	LANGUAGE	PACK
51189	English	1
51190	French	1



CUSTOM ROD SERIES

Working with our Guide and Pro staff team over a two year period have given an amazing foundation for custom building a top range of rods for modern lure fishing across Northern Europe! Each rod is Custom built to suit a special type of fishing with perfection. Perfect light weight Toray carbon fiber blanks, with superb balanced action – combined with the new and innovative Coil Control guides, Fuji Gold label Real seats and AAAA cork handles – makes a dream series of fishing rods – with amazing power, durability and sensitivity. Customized for the connoisseur – no compromises made.

- CC SIN Guides
- Japanese Toray Carbon
- Fuji Gold label R/S
- AAAA Cork handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag



COIL CONTROL GUIDES

New and innovative Coil control guides for extreme casting distance and precision.



CUSTOM PREDATOR

	ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
	48495	8'6" 260cm	7-23g	2	134cm	158g	-
	48496	8'6" 258cm	->70g	2	134cm	179g	-
NEW	50166	8'6" 258cm	->110g	2	134cm	198g	-
	48497	8'6" 258cm	->150g	2	134cm	224g	-
NEW	50176	Trigger 8" 243cm	->80g	2	127cm	214g	-
NEW	51154	Trigger 8'6" 258cm	->100g	2	134cm	242g	-
	48498	Trigger 8'6" 258cm	->170g	2	134cm	265g	-
	48499	Trigger 8'6" 258cm	->240g	2	134cm	297g	-

Action: Fast

Pack size: 1







### CUSTOM BOAT

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48504	6'6" 195cm	20-30lbs	3	134cm	278g	-
48505	6'6" 195cm	30-50lbs	3	134cm	300g	-

Action: Medium

Pack size: 1



### CUSTOM VERTICAL & JERK

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48493	Vertical 6'2" 187cm	MH ->40g	1	97cm	120g	-
48494	Vertical 6'2" 187cm	H ->60g	1	97cm	133g	-
48500	Jerk 6'8" 203cm	->125g	2	105cm	176g	-

Action: Medium - Fast

Pack size: 1



### NEW CUSTOM UL SPIN

Super sensitive UL lure fishing rods for Perch, Trout & Chub.

- CCS SiN Shooting guides
- Toray Carbon
- SG Tournament R/S
- Split AAAA Cork handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
50171	6'6" 198cm	2-7g	2sec	102cm	112g	-
50172	7'3" 221cm	2-7g	2sec	114cm	119g	-

Action: Fast

Pack size: 1





## NEW CUSTOM PREDATOR FAST SHAD

Ultra Fast, sensitive tipped Toray Carbon blanks designed for fishing shads on jig heads – covering all from light perch fishing to river fishing after Zander.

- CCS SiN Shooting guides
- Toray Carbon
- SG Duo Lock R/S
- Split AAAA Cork handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
50167	8'6" 258cm	3-16g	2sec	134cm	160g	-
50168	8'6" 258cm	->45g	2sec	134cm	179g	-
50169	8'6" 258cm	->65g	2sec	134cm	185g	-
50170	8'6" 258cm	->90g	2sec	134cm	188g	-

Action: Ultra Fast



## CUSTOM COASTAL

- CCS SiN Shooting guides
- CCS SiN Triple legged shooting guide
- Toray Carbon
- SG Tournament R/S
- Split AAAA Cork handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag

	ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
<b>NEW</b>	50173	9' 274cm	2-12g	2	141cm	149g	-
	48501	9' 274cm	7-23g	2	141cm	151g	-
	48502	9' 274cm	10-30g	2	141cm	156g	-
<b>NEW</b>	50174	9'6" 290cm	9-27g	3	101cm	175g	-
	48503	10' 304cm	12-40g	2	157cm	170g	-
<b>NEW</b>	50175	10'6" 320cm	10-36g	3	110cm	200g	-

Action: Fast

Pack size: 1







### NEW CUSTOM BOAT BULLIE SPIN

Incredible Strong, and durable lightweight 1-piece rods build to Bullie the big predators, jigging big and heavy lures!

- SG SiN Oval Competition guides
- Reinforced Toray Carbon blanks
- SG Duo Lock R/S
- Hard EVA Handles
- Rubber Gimble buttcap
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
50177	5'6" 168cm Spin	150-300g	1sec	168cm	340g	-
50178	5'6" 168cm Spin	250-600g	1sec	168cm	350g	-
50179	5'6" 168cm Trigger	150-300g	1sec	168cm	340g	-
50180	5'6" 168cm Trigger	250-600g	1sec	168cm	350g	-

Action: Medium



Parabellum CC UL



Parabellum 2 sec



Parabellum 3 sec



### PARABELLUM CC

The Classic and elegant rods series upgraded with the innovative CC Coil Control guides giving an even better performance and lighter weight. Each rod, tuned and balanced to perfection for long casts and precision!

- CC SiN Guides
- High Modulus Carbon
- SG Gold label R/S
- AAA cork and Hard EVA handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag

### COIL CONTROL GUIDES

New and innovative Coil control guides for extreme casting distance and precision.



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION	PRICE
48506	UL 6'3" 190cm	0-5g	2	98.5cm	84g	Medium	-
48507	UL 7'1" 215cm	0-7g	2	112cm	105g	Medium	-
48508	9'2" 279cm	3-16g	2	143cm	163g	Medium	-
48509	9'2" 279cm	7-23g	2	143cm	164g	Medium	-
48510	9'2" 279cm	10-34g	2	143cm	173g	Medium	-
48511	10'1" 307cm	9-32g	2	157cm	195g	Medium	-
48512	9'2" 279cm	2-12g	3	98.5cm	171g	Medium	-
48513	9'6" 289cm	10-34g	3	101cm	203g	Medium	-
48514	Bombarda 11'4" 345cm	12-35g	3	120cm	197g	Medium	-

Action: Medium

Pack size: 1

## XLNT2 RODS

The ever Popular XLNT series, upgraded with the innovative CC Coil Control guides giving an even better performance and lighter weight. Each rod, tuned and balanced to perfection.

- CC SIN Guides
- High Modulus Carbon
- SG Gold label R/S
- AAA cork and Hard EVA handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag



### COIL CONTROL GUIDES

New and innovative Coil control guides for extreme casting distance and precision.



## BUSHWHACKER XLNT2

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48515	7' 213cm	10-40g	2	110cm	122g	-
48516	7' 213cm	15-50g	2	110.5cm	126g	-
48517	7'6" 228cm	3-18g	2	118.5cm	126g	-
49330	7'6" 228cm	9-32g	2	118.5cm	130g	-
48518	8' 243cm	15-40g	2	126cm	148g	-
48519	8' 243cm	20-60g	2	126cm	154g	-
48520	8'6" 258cm	30-80g	2	134cm	166g	-

Action: Fast

Pack size: 1



## DROPSHOT XLNT2

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48521	7'6" 228cm	7-25g	2	118cm	122g	-
48522	8'6" 258cm	10-30g	2	134cm	137g	-

Action: Fast

Pack size: 1



## BUTCH LIGHT XLNT2

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48523	6'9" 205cm	15-42g	2	106.5cm	152g	-
48524	6'9" 205cm	30-65g	2	106.5cm	162g	-
48525	6'9" 205cm	40-100g	2	106.5cm	178g	-
48526	8'6" 258cm	30-80g	2	133.6cm	198g	-
48527	9' 274cm	->150g	2	141.5cm	198g	-

Action: Fast

Pack size: 1







## ROADRUNNER XLNT2

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
48528	7' 213cm	3-16g	4	58cm	122g	-
48529	7' 213cm	10-40g	4	58cm	128g	-
50196	7' 213cm	20-70g	4	59cm <b>NEW</b>	141g	-
48530	8' 243cm	20-80g	4	65.5cm	161g	-
48531	Trigger 6'6" 198cm	->70g	4	54.4cm	158g	-

Action: Fast

Pack size: 1



## WOODY LIGHT

The very successful Woody rods introduced in 2009 – have set new standards for big lure and jerk bait rods. The trend is that many lure anglers also want ultra light jerk bait rods – we have made these light versions of the woody – to suit the modern low profile bait casters and dropdown gearbox reels. These rods are uncompromisingly designed and made on ultra responsive 30t carbon fibre blanks, plenty of back bone even for bigger lures! Delicate tip action and plenty of room for giving big lures big action – and still have great fun fighting the fish!



- FUJI gold label reel seat
- FUJI Aconite guides
- Grade AAAA Portuguese cork handles
- 30T ultra responsive and light carbon fibre blanks
- Ready to fish deluxe rod bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	ACTION
40873	6'6" (198cm)	Up to 100g	1	157g	198cm	Fast
50195	6'6" 198cm	->100g	2sec	180g <b>NEW</b>	103cm	Fast

Pack size: 1



## BIG PIKE

The Big Pike rod is designed to cast the very biggest lures in the box – like 40cm real eels, Alien eels etc. Very responsive and Durable high modulus carbon fiber blank - developed to give maximum casting distance, superb lure control and with perfect forgiving tipped action, to Play big on often short and inelastic braid!



- Fuji Gold Label DPS R/S
- Premium SIC Guides
- AAAA Cork Handles
- High modulus Carbon blanks
- Slide in transport system
- Ready to fish Deluxe Rod bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
44838	8'6" (259cm) Trigger	>300g	1	211cm	256g	Fast

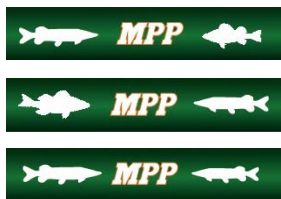
Pack size: 1



## MPP – MULTI PURPOSE PREDATOR RODS

The most comprehensive Modern Lure and predator fishing rod series ever made! Covering all types of modern fishing – from vertical, jerk, spinning, soft lures, baitfish and big lure trolling! All High modulus carbon fiber blanks individually developed to match perfect blank actions, for the different types of fishing. Designed by Anglers for Anglers!

- SG Gold Label DPS R/S
- Premium SIC guides
- Japanese Hard EVA handles
- High modulus carbon blanks
- Ready to fish Deluxe Rod bags



## MPP SERIES - SPIN & TWITCH

Great for spinning and twitching hard and softlures!



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
44816	6'6" 198cm	MH >35g	1	198cm	136g	Ultra Fast
44817	6'6" 198cm	H >50g	2	109cm	143g	Fast
44818	6'6" 198cm	XH >100g	2	109cm	149g	Fast

Pack size: 1



## MPP SERIES - BIG LURE AND JERK TRIGGER

Perfect for casting big Lures and Jerk baits!



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
44819	7' 210cm	>100g	2	115cm	194g	Fast
44820	7' 210cm	>150g	2	115cm	217g	Fast

Pack size: 1



## MPP - JERK BAIT RODS

Super lightweight ultra-fast jerk bait rods!



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
44821	6' (183cm)	>75g	1	183cm	155g	Ultra Fast
44822	6' (183cm)	>110g	1	183cm	171g	Ultra Fast

Pack size: 1





### MPP - SOFT LURE RODS

Perfect ultra-fast blanks, with tipped action for great lure feeling and jigging / drop shot action



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
44823	8'3" 251cm	3-16g	2	132cm	131g	Ultra Fast
44824	8'3" 251cm	7-23g	2	132cm	136g	Ultra Fast
44825	9" 270cm	10-30g	2	141cm	158g	Ultra Fast
49331	7'6" 225cm	9-32g	2 (Cork Handle)	109cm	132g	Ultra Fast
49332	8'3" 251cm	9-32g	2 (Cork Handle)	130cm	137g	Ultra Fast



Pack size: 1

### MPP - VERTICAL RODS

Superb balance and ultra-responsive!



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
44827	6' 183cm (Trigger)	10-30g	1	183cm	130g	Ultra Fast
46952	6'6 198cm (Trigger)	20-60g	1	200cm	140g	Ultra Fast



Pack size: 1

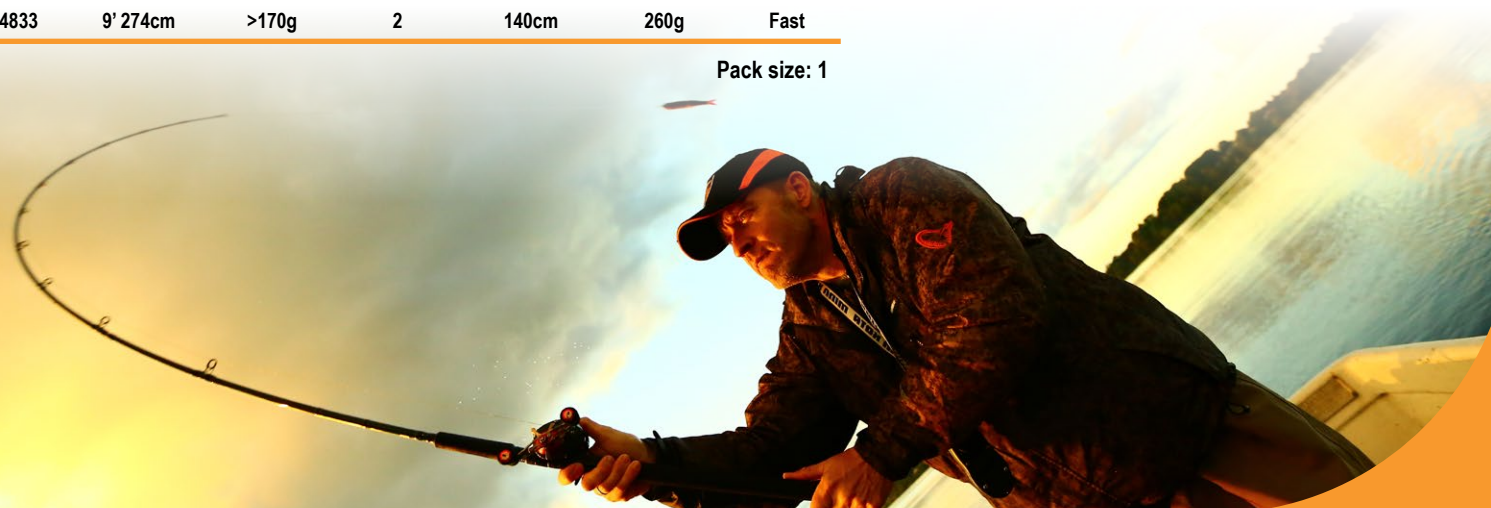
### MPP - PREDATOR SPIN



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
44828	8' 244cm	>50g	2	125cm	174g	Fast
44829	8' 244cm	>90g	2	125cm	191g	Fast
44830	8' 244cm	>150g	2	125cm	211g	Fast
44831	9' 274cm	>90g	2	140cm	220g	Fast
44832	9' 274cm	>120g	2	140cm	232g	Fast
44833	9' 274cm	>170g	2	140cm	260g	Fast



Pack size: 1



## MPP - PREDATOR TRIGGER

Superb for all round big lure fishing – trolling and casting!



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
44834	8' 244cm	>160g	2	125cm	235g	Fast
46951	9' 274cm	>120g	2	140cm	260g	Fast
44835	9' 274cm	>180g	2	140cm	273g	Fast

Pack size: 1



## MPP - BAITFISH RODS

Perfectly designed for dead and live bait fishing!



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
44836	10' 304cm	3lbs	2	154cm	254g	Medium
44837	12' 365cm	3lbs	2	183cm	378g	Medium

Pack size: 1



## FINEZZE RODS

The Finezze series is designed for optimized lure control and feeling when fishing with Finesse style lures – both hard and soft. These rods are ideal for twitching hard lures, whacky and drop shot and vertical fishing with a superb “Real Feel” weight balance, that gives you an optimized lure feeling. The Line Flow tapered Micro guide system gives you perfect long and controlled casts, less tangles and wind knots and amazing accuracy. The Finezze series - perfection for modern lure fishing!

- SG Gold Label R/S
- Premium SIC Guides
- Line Flow Tapered Micro Guide System
- 40T High Modulus Japanese carbon fibre
- Real Feel Balance
- Hard EVA Handles
- Ready to fish deluxe rod Bags

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
46966	6'4" 192cm ML Lure	3-12g	2	102cm	105g	Fast
46967	6'8" 202cm M Lure	4-18g	2	107cm	115g	Fast
46968	6'8" 202cm MH Lure	7-25g	2	107cm	125g	Fast
48532	6'2" 187cm Vertical	>40g	2	98cm	134g	Fast
48533	6'2" 187cm Vertical	>60g	2	98cm	134g	Fast

Pack size: 1







### FINEZZE SOFTLURE

Super light and sensitive blanks, perfected for soft lure fishing – hits on the drop, superior sensitivity, hook sets and fight's on thin inelastic braided lines – all handled perfect with these superb rods!

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
48534	8'3" 250cm	ML 5-21g	2	130cm	139g	Ultra Fast
48535	8'3" 250cm	M 12-35g	2	130cm	145g	Ultra Fast
50181	8'3" 250cm	L 3-15g <b>NEW</b>	2	130cm	121g	Ultra Fast

Pack size: 1



### COIL CONTROL GUIDES

New and innovative Coil control guides for extreme casting distance and precision.



### NEW FINEZZE DROPSHOT

Super light and sensitive blank, perfected for dropshot fishing – superior sensitivity, and bite detection

- CCS SiN Guides
- Toray Carbon
- SG Tournament R/S
- Split EVA handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
50182	7'4" 126cm	2-12g	2	106cm	107g	Fast
50183	7'8" 233cm	5-20g	2	120cm	115g	Fast

Pack size: 1





TELE FINEZZE RODS

The Tele Finezze Rods are telescopic finesse lure fishing rods designed for optimum lure control and feeling. They feature superb lightweight and fast, yet forgiving blanks, to handle strong fish on light lines and smaller lures! Unique Carbon Tube Guide tapering design for optimized performance, casting distance and lure control.

- SG Gold Label R/S
- Premium SIC Guides
- Carbon Tube Guide tapering
- High Modulus carbon fiber
- Hard EVA Handles
- Deluxe Protection ready to fish bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
46956	8' 244cm L	2-12g	1	64cm	120g	Medium
46957	8'2" 249cm ML	5-20g	1	65cm	125g	Medium
46958	8'6" 259cm M	10-30g	1	67cm	150g	Medium

Pack size: 1



LRF - LIGHT RANGE FISHING RODS

Light Range fishing series – inspired by the light rock fishing scene, but with a much broader appeal! Light Range lure fishing means covering all types of modern mini and micro lures – both in saltwater and freshwater. Perch, Trout, smaller saltwater species – the applications are endless! Superb lightweight and fast, yet forgiving blanks, to handle strong fish on light lines and small lures!

- SG Gold Label R/S
- Premium SIC Guides
- Line Flow Tapered Micro Guide System
- 30T High Modulus Japanese carbon fibre
- Tubular carbon fibre sensi tips
- Hard EVA Handles
- Ready to fish Deluxe rod Bags



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
46959	6'6"198cm Lure	0-5g	2	102cm	90g	Medium to Fast
46960	7' 210cm Lure	0,5-7g	2	112cm	100g	Medium to Fast
46961	7'6" 226cm Lure	5-12g	2	118cm	115g	Medium to Fast
46962	8' 244cm Lure	2-10g	2	125cm	115g	Medium to Fast



Pack size: 1





### NEW BLACK SAVAGE

Light Sensitive blanks, perfected for modern lure fishing! A superb stylish stealth design, combined with top quality components makes the Black Savage Range stand out. Awesome Power, feel and Precision!

- CCS SiN Guides
- High modulus Carbon Blanks
- Matt carbon finish
- SG Tournament R/S
- Hard Camo EVA handles
- Ready to Fish Deluxe rod bag

### NEW BLACK SAVAGE

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
50188	6'6" 198cm	2-7g	2sec	102cm	90g	Medium
50189	7'5" 228cm	5-20g	2sec	117cm	105g	Fast
50190	7'7" 231cm	9-32g	2sec	120cm	107g	Fast
51116	8'3" 251cm	20-60g	2sec	130cm	152g	Fast



Pack size: 1



### NEW BLACK SAVAGE DROPSHOT

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
50191	7'4" 223cm	2-12g	2sec	110cm	95g	Fast
50192	7'8" 233cm	5-18g	2sec	120cm	105g	Fast



Pack size: 1



### NEW BLACK SAVAGE JERK

ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
50193	6'6" 198cm	-> 60g	1sec	198cm	190g	Fast
50194	6'6" 198cm	-> 100g	1sec	198cm	205g	Fast



Pack size: 1



## SALT2 RODS

A remarkable, uncompromising Saltwater rod range. These ultra-lightweight, responsive high modulus carbon fibre blanks have been developed to give maximum casting distance, but still keep the perfect forgiving tipped action, to play Seabass, Seatrout and Cod on thin inelastic braids. The shorter rods are perfect for vertical jigging with our Sandeel soft lures and are ultra-sensitive. All rods are built with the very finest components – no compromises made!

- SG Gold Label R/S
- Premium SIC Guides, Black non corrosive frames
- High Modulus carbon fiber
- Hard EVA Handles
- Deluxe Protection ready to fish bag



ITEM NO	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
46972	6'6" 198cm	7-28g / Vertical->60g	1	200cm	155g	Fast
46973	7' 213cm	15-45g / Vertical->100g	2 put in hand	171cm	180g	Fast
46974	7'4" 228cm	15-65g / Vertical->150g	2	124cm	180g	Medium to Fast
46975	8'6" 258cm	25-80g	2	137cm	210g	Medium
46976	9'2" 279cm	15-42g	2	149cm	205g	Medium
46977	6'6" Big Shad ->80lbs Braid Vertical ->600g		2	202cm	260g	Medium to Fast
46978	6'6" Big Shad ->60lbs Braid Vertical ->400g		2	202cm	255g	Medium to Fast

Pack size: 1



## TROLLING2 RODS

Ultra lightweight and very durable blanks developed to give perfect performance during trolling with Downriggers, Dipsy divers and Paravanes under tough Scandinavian conditions – both in saltwater and freshwater. Guides and components are made to last, even under the toughest fishing in rough conditions - no compromises made!

- SG Gold Label R/S
- Premium SIC Guides
- High Modulus carbon fiber
- Hard EVA Handles
- Non Slip Rubber gimbal butt cap
- Deluxe Protection ready to fish bag

ITEM NO	LENGTH	LINE WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT
46979	7' 213cm	10-20lbs	2	117cm	225g
46980	8' 243cm	12-25lbs	2	132cm	250g
46981	8'6" 258cm	12-25lbs	2	140cm	250g
46982	Baltic Salmon 8' 243cm	15-30lbs	2	128cm	275g
46983	Dipsy 9' 270cm	15-30lbs	2	146cm	265g

Pack size: 1







### NORDIC BIG GAME

Big lures and Big fish demand powerful rods with superior backbone and yet a forgiving action to play the monster fish on inelastic braids! The 7' put-in-handle is a real power tool – for the biggest halibut and big Herring shads.

- SG Gold Label R/S
- Premium SIC Guides
- High Modulus carbon fiber
- Deluxe carry bag
- Rubber Gimbal buttcap

ITEM NO	LENGTH	LINE WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
46953	7' 210cm ->500g	30-70lbs	Multiplier - 2	157cm	330g	Medium Tipped

Pack size: 1



### NORDIC BIG GAME TRAVEL

Big lures and Big fish demand powerful rods with superior backbone and yet a forgiving action to play the monster fish on inelastic braids! The two 7' travel rods are perfect for all round Nordic big game fishing – each supplied with 2 different tips, for light or heavier action!

- SG Gold Label R/S
- Premium SIC Guides
- High Modulus carbon fiber
- Hard EVA Handles
- Deluxe carry bag
- Rubber Gimbal buttcap
- Oversized EVA fight rest butt cover

ITEM NO	LENGTH	LINE WEIGHT	SECTIONS	TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT	ACTION
46954	7' 210cm ->300g	20-50lbs	Multiplier - 3	83cm	340g	Medium Tipped
46955	7' 210cm ->600g	30-70lbs	Multiplier - 3	83cm	425g	Medium Tipped

Pack size: 1



## 4PLAY HERRING SWIM & JERK:

Real S-curve swimming, can be fished very slow, from 0-1,5m, great for trolling and spinning all year.



## 4PLAY HERRING LOWRIDER:

Very erratic and vibrating action, can be fished very slow and with spin-stops, dives 1-5m depending on lure size and main line diameter. Super all year round.



## 4PLAY HERRING LIPLURE:

Erratic flashing and rolling action, fish with spinstops or steady faster retrieve. Dives 1-2,5m – great all year round.



## 4PLAY HERRING SWIMBAIT:

Very Large real S-curve swimming action when fished in lower eye – slim erratic S-curve when fished in top eye. Great for steady retrieve and trolling year round.



Sinking  
Runs: 0,1-0,4m  
Hook #8



Suspending  
Runs: 0,5-1,5m  
Hook #8



Slow Sink  
Runs: 0,1-0,4m  
Hook #4



Slow Sink  
Runs: 0,4-1m  
Hook #4



Floating  
Runs: 1,5-2,7m  
Hook #4



Slow Sink  
Runs: 0,1-0,8m  
Hook #1



Slow Sink  
Runs: 1,4-2,5m  
Hook #1



Slow Floating  
Runs: 3-5m  
Hook #1



Slow Sinking  
Runs: 1-3m  
Hook #2/0



On spin stop the lure performs a vivid shaking and swimming on the drop, very often triggering a brutal attack from following fish. The unique movement pattern, we call VMS – Vivid Movement System.



01 : Dirty Silver



03 : Blue Silver



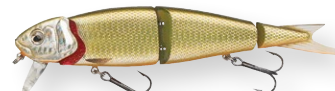
04 : Perch



05 : Fire Tiger



06 : Rainbow Smolt



08 : Dirty Roach



09 : Golden Ambulance



12 : Roach



13 : Rudd



14 : Jack Pike 3D



15 : Zander



34 : Olive Pearl



37 : Smolt



45 : 3D Minnow



52 : Brown Burbot



54 : Chart Blue Tiger



56 : Blue Magic Shad



66 - Koi **NEW**



71 - Green Pearl Goby **NEW**

## 4PLAY SWIM & JERK 9,5CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
40898	Dirty Silver	01	9,5cm	9g	Sinking
40899	Perch	04	9,5cm	9g	Sinking
40900	Fire Tiger	05	9,5cm	9g	Sinking
43446	Rainbow Smolt	06	9,5cm	9g	Sinking
41484	Golden Ambulance	09	9,5cm	9g	Sinking
48564	Roach	12	9,5cm	9g	Sinking
48565	Rudd	13	9,5cm	9g	Sinking
43566	Jack Pike 3D	14	9,5cm	9g	Sinking
40903	3D Minnow	45	9,5cm	9g	Sinking

Pack size: 5



#### 4PLAY LOWRIDER 9,5CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
40904	Dirty Silver	01	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending
40905	Perch	04	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending
40906	Fire Tiger	05	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending
43447	Rainbow Smolt	06	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending
41486	Golden Ambulance	09	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending
48566	Roach	12	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending
48567	Rudd	13	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending
43568	Jack Pike 3D	14	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending
40909	3D Minnow	45	9,5cm	8,5g	Suspending

Pack size: 5

#### 4PLAY 'SWIM & JERK' - 13cm

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
24071	Dirty Silver	01	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
24073	Blue Silver	03	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
36273	Perch	04	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
24074	Fire Tiger	05	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
43448	Rainbow Smolt	06	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
36274	Golden Ambulance	09	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
48568	Roach	12	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
48569	Rudd	13	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
43570	Jack Pike 3D	14	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
36282	Olive Pearl	34	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
41005	3D Minnow	45	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
44843	Chart Blue Tiger	54	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
44844	Blue Magic Shad	56	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
50751 <b>NEW</b>	Koi	66	13cm	21g	Slow Sink

Pack size: 5

#### 4PLAY 'LIP LURES' - 13cm

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
24077	Dirty Silver	01	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
24079	Blue Silver	03	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
36283	Perch	04	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
24080	Fire Tiger	05	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
43449	Rainbow Smolt	06	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
36284	Golden Ambulance	09	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
48570	Roach	12	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
48571	Rudd	13	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
43572	Jack Pike 3D	14	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
36292	Olive Pearl	34	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
41008	3D Minnow	45	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
44845	Chart Blue Tiger	54	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
44846	Blue Magic Shad	56	13cm	21g	Slow Sink
50752 <b>NEW</b>	Koi	66	13cm	21g	Slow Sink

Pack size: 5

#### 4PLAY 'LOW RIDERS' - 13cm

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
36293	Dirty Silver	01	13cm	21g	Floating
36295	Blue Silver	03	13cm	21g	Floating
36296	Perch	04	13cm	21g	Floating
36297	Fire Tiger	05	13cm	21g	Floating
43450	Rainbow Smolt	06	13cm	21g	Floating
36298	Golden Ambulance	09	13cm	21g	Floating
48572	Roach	12	13cm	21g	Floating
48573	Rudd	13	13cm	21g	Floating
43574	Jack Pike 3D	14	13cm	21g	Floating
36304	Olive Pearl	34	13cm	21g	Floating
41011	3D Minnow	45	13cm	21g	Floating
44847	Chart Blue Tiger	54	13cm	21g	Floating
44848	Blue Magic Shad	56	13cm	21g	Floating
50753 <b>NEW</b>	Koi	66	13cm	21g	Floating

Pack size: 5

#### 4PLAY 'SWIM & JERK' - 19cm

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
23998	Dirty Silver	01	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24000	Blue Silver	03	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24001	Perch	04	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24002	Fire Tiger	05	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24005	Dirty Roach	08	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24006	Golden Ambulance	09	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
48574	Roach	12	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
48575	Rudd	13	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
43577	Jack Pike 3D	14	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24012	Zander	15	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
42289	Smolt	37	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
40994	3D Minnow	45	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
43578	Brown Burbot	52	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
44849	Chart Blue Tiger	54	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
44850	Blue Magic Shad	56	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
50754 <b>NEW</b>	Koi	66	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
50757 <b>NEW</b>	Green Pearl Goby	71	19cm	52g	Slow Sink

Pack size: 5

#### 4PLAY 'LIP LURES' - 19cm

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
24015	Dirty Silver	01	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24017	Blue Silver	03	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24018	Perch	04	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24019	Fire Tiger	05	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
43579	Rainbow Smolt	06	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24022	Dirty Roach	08	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
24023	Golden Ambulance	09	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
48576	Roach	12	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
48577	Rudd	13	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
43580	Jack Pike 3D	14	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
42291	Smolt	37	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
40997	3D Minnow	45	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
44851	Chart Blue Tiger	54	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
44852	Blue Magic Shad	56	19cm	52g	Slow Sink
50755 <b>NEW</b>	Koi	66	19cm	52g	Slow Sink

Pack size: 5

#### 4PLAY 'LOW RIDERS' - 19cm

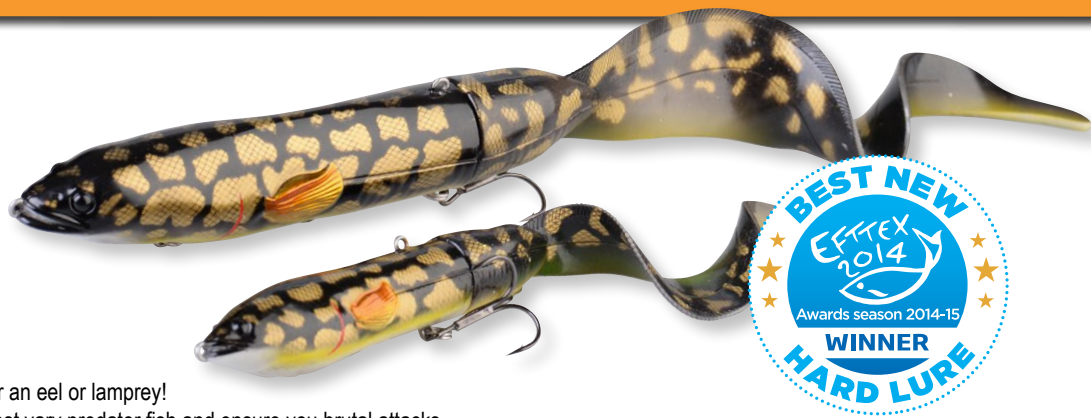
ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
24062	Dirty Silver	01	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
24064	Blue Silver	03	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
24065	Perch	04	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
24066	Fire Tiger	05	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
43582	Rainbow Smolt	06	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
24067	Dirty Roach	08	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
24068	Golden Ambulance	09	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
48578	Roach	12	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
48579	Rudd	13	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
43583	Jack Pike 3D	14	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
41002	3D Minnow	45	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
44853	Chart Blue Tiger	54	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
44854	Blue Magic Shad	56	19cm	51g	Slow Floating
50756 <b>NEW</b>	Lowrider	66	19cm	51g	Slow Floating

Pack size: 5

#### 4PLAY 'SWIM BAIT' - 25CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
36329	Perch	04	25cm	107g	Slow Sink
36330	Fire Tiger	05	25cm	107g	Slow Sink
36331	Rainbow Smolt	06	25cm	107g	Slow Sink
36333	Golden Ambulance	09	25cm	107g	Slow Sink
43585	Jack Pike 3D	14	25cm	107g	Slow Sink
44855	Chart Blue Tiger	54	25cm	107g	Slow Sink
44856	Blue Magic Shad	56	25cm	107g	Slow Sink
50758 <b>NEW</b>	Koi	66	25cm	107g	Slow Sink

Pack size: 5



### THE 3D HARD EEL

A super versatile Real Eel imitation loaded with innovative features! The design is simple yet very clever and will ensure you superb results on any predator that will go for an eel or lamprey! The 3D Scanned details will fool even the most vary predator fish and ensure you brutal attacks.

The long tail, will make the lure rock enticing from side to side and leaving a great eely snaky tail after it – When the tail is screwed on tail down – the “up force” on the tail part – will push the head of the lure down – so it runs under the surface in more or less the same depth all the way in – Turn the tail Up, and “down force” on the tail – will force the head up – so the eel comes to the surface and runs right under the surface creating a create super wake effect! The short tail – turns the hard lure into a superb glider – with a great side to side glide – with slight tabs from the rod tip. The downturned tail – will create “up force” on the tail part – so the lures stays down in 2-4 feet all the way in – turn the tail up and the “down force” on the tail will force the lure to the surface straight way – with a super wide and breaking glide.

The big size, comes with an innovative double magnets system to hold the front belly hook in position and enhance presentation and hook up rate. Both sizes have a back 8pin – to enable back hook position to be able to mud drag the lure or fish it over grass or submerged weed – even on super shallow water. We offer spare tails and “custom” provocation tails – to complete the perfect Hard lure tail bait range!

- Runs from top to 6 feet
- 3D Scanned details
- Tournament trebles and Components
- Magnet hook holder
- Corkscrew tail mount
- Multiple riggings and run depths (Up force & down force)
- Spare and provocation tails in range
- Slow sink
- 17cm Hook size #1
- 25cm Hooks size #2/0

NEW Long Tail Shape



Pack include:  
1 short tale  
1 long tale  
1 hard body



01. Dirty Silver



02. Olive Gold



03. Motor Oil



04. Firetiger



05. Golden Ambulance



06. Burbout



08-Dirty Roach **NEW**



09-Red copper Black **NEW**



10-Green Silver **NEW**

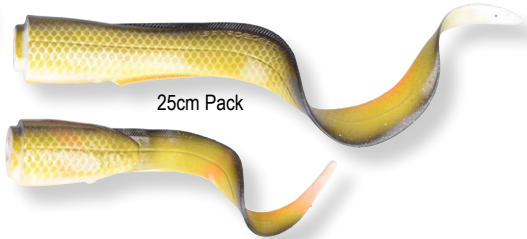
ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR	PCS
48536	17cm	40g	SS	01-Dirty Silver	1+2
48537	17cm	40g	SS	02-Olive Gold	1+2
48538	17cm	40g	SS	03-Motor Oil	1+2
48539	17cm	40g	SS	04-Fire Tiger	1+2
48540	17cm	40g	SS	05-Golden Ambulance	1+2
48541	17cm	40g	SS	06-Burbout	1+2
<b>NEW</b> 50256	17cm	40g	SS	08-Dirty Roach	1+2
<b>NEW</b> 50257	17cm	40g	SS	09-Red Copper Black	1+2
<b>NEW</b> 50258	17cm	40g	SS	10-Green Silver	1+2
48542	25cm	109g	SS	01-Dirty Silver	1+2
48543	25cm	109g	SS	02-Olive Gold	1+2
48544	25cm	109g	SS	03-Motor Oil	1+2
48545	25cm	109g	SS	04-Fire Tiger	1+2
48546	25cm	109g	SS	05-Golden Ambulance	1+2
48547	25cm	109g	SS	06-Burbout	1+2
<b>NEW</b> 50259	25cm	109g	SS	08-Dirty Roach	1+2
<b>NEW</b> 50260	25cm	109g	SS	09-Red Copper Black	1+2
<b>NEW</b> 50261	25cm	109g	SS	10-Green Silver	1+2

Pack size: 5





17cm Pack



25cm Pack



## SPARE TAILS KITS

	ITEM NO	LENGTH	PCS	COLOUR
	48548	17cm	2pcs	01-Dirty Silver
	48549	17cm	2pcs	02-Olive Gold
	48550	17cm	2pcs	03-Motor Oil
	48551	17cm	2pcs	04-FireTiger
	48552	17cm	2pcs	05-Golden Ambulance
	48553	17cm	2pcs	06-Burbout
<b>NEW</b>	50262	17cm	2pcs	08-Dirty Roach
<b>NEW</b>	50263	17cm	2pcs	09-Red Copper Black
<b>NEW</b>	50264	17cm	2pcs	10-Green Silver
	48554	25cm	2pcs	01-Dirty Silver
	48555	25cm	2pcs	02-Olive Gold
	48556	25cm	2pcs	03-Motor Oil
	48557	25cm	2pcs	04-FireTiger
	48558	25cm	2pcs	05-Golden Ambulance
	48559	25cm	2pcs	06-Burbout
<b>NEW</b>	50265	25cm	2pcs	08-Dirty Roach
<b>NEW</b>	50266	25cm	2pcs	09-Red Copper Black
<b>NEW</b>	50267	25cm	2pcs	10-Green Silver

Pack size: 5

## PROVOCATION TAILS 3PCS COMBO PACKS

ITEM NO	LENGTH	PCS	COLOUR
48560	17cm	3pcs	Orange/ Silver/ White (Short tales)
48561	17cm	3pcs	Gold/ Silver/ Chart (Long tales)
48562	25cm	3pcs	Orange/ Silver/ White (Short tales)
48563	25cm	3pcs	Gold/ Silver/ Chart (Long tales)

Pack size: 5



The common Roach (*Rutilus Rutilus*) is found throughout Europe and its distribution reaches eastward into Siberia. Eastern Europe and Asia have several subspecies, some with an anadromous lifecycle living around the Caspian and Black Seas. Around the Mediterranean and in northwestern part of Spain and Portugal, several closely related species occur with no overlap in their distribution.

It was introduced in Australia in the Murray River and coastal drainages of southern New South Wales and Victoria from Europe during the 1860s and 1880s for sport purposes. In the USA, the Golden shiner (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*), is a very similar cyprinid fish and even for a trained eye, it can be hard to tell the difference. The golden shiner is found throughout the eastern half of North America, north to the St Lawrence River, Great Lakes, and Lake Winnipeg, and west to the Dakotas and Texas. Because of its use as bait, it has also been introduced in many places outside this native range.

The Roach is the most important prey fish for many fresh water predator fish throughout the described territory and we have studied in detail the fish behavior, details and movement to create a series of lures that will provoke aggressive strikes from the predator fish!

The Savage Gear 3D Roach series of lures are all based on a 3D Scan of a real roach and will amaze you in detail, realism and incredible swimming action!



## NEW 3D ROACH LIPSTER

Superb detailed baitfish imitation, designed for stop and go retrieve, with the liveliest and provoking swimming action. The Restricted tail joint and TPE tail – gives a great bounce and kick in the water – simply too much for the predator fish to resist. Great for trolling as well, with a great roll and side flash even at slow speed! Mounted with Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles.

- 3D Scanned details
- Restricted Kicking V-joint
- Soft ultra-realistic TPE tail (tooth proof)
- Slow floating for Stop and Go action
- Great rolling action
- Medium diving depth 1-2,5m
- Big Speed Window
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50500	13cm	26g	SF	01-Roach
50501	13cm	26g	SF	02-Rudd
50502	13cm	26g	SF	03-Perch
50503	13cm	26g	SF	04-Dirty Roach
50504	13cm	26g	SF	05-Firetiger
50505	13cm	26g	SF	06-Goldfish
50506	18.2cm	67g	SF	01-Roach
50507	18.2cm	67g	SF	02-Rudd
50508	18.2cm	67g	SF	03-Perch
50509	18.2cm	67g	SF	04-Dirty Roach
50510	18.2cm	67g	SF	05-Firetiger
50511	18.2cm	67g	SF	06-Goldfish

Pack size: 5







### NEW 3D ROACH JERKSTER

Superb detailed baitfish imitation, with a great side-to-side action on jerk and twitch, big sliding action on steady retrieve! Incredible provoking action with big side flash – simply too much for the predator fish to resist. The unique chamber accessed from the back of the lure, enables you to change the sink rate and sound of the lure very easy! From very slow sink to medium sink and from silent to very noisy – brilliant concept. Mounted with Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles.

11.5cm, 37g  
Hook #2



14.5cm, 66g  
Hook #1/0

- 3D Scanned details
- Adjustable sink rate and sound
- Great side flashing action
- Spare plug and ball kit supplied with lure
- From ultra-shallow to medium sink rate
- Doubled tail split rings



01-Roach



04-Dirty Roach



06-Golden Ambulance



03-Perch



05-Firetiger



07-Red Black Cobber

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50512	11.5cm	37g	SS	01-Roach
50513	11.5cm	37g	SS	03-Perch
50514	11.5cm	37g	SS	04-Dirty Roach
50515	11.5cm	37g	SS	05-Firetiger
50516	11.5cm	37g	SS	06-Golden Ambulance
50517	11.5cm	37g	SS	07-Red Black Cobber
50518	14.5cm	66g	SS	01-Roach
50519	14.5cm	66g	SS	03-Perch
50520	14.5cm	66g	SS	04-Dirty Roach
50521	14.5cm	66g	SS	05-Firetiger
50522	14.5cm	66g	SS	06-Golden Ambulance
50523	14.5cm	66g	SS	07-Red Black Cobber

Pack size: 5



3 x Glass  
3 x Steel  
2 x Plugs

### NEW BALL & PLUG KIT

ITEM NO	FITS	DESCRIPTION
50524	11.5cm	Ball & Plug Kit
50525	14.5cm	Ball & Plug Kit

Pack size: 5



## NEW 3D ROACH SHINE GILDER

Superb detailed baitfish imitation, with the liveliest and provoking sliding swimming action. The Restricted V-joint and TPE tail – gives a great bounce and kick in the water – simply too much for the predator fish to resist. Great for trolling as well, with a wide glide and shifting action even a slow speed! Mounted with Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles.

- 3D Scanned details
- Restricted Kicking V-joint
- Soft ultra-realistic TPE tail (tooth proof)
- Slow floating for Stop and Go action
- Great rolling action
- Medium diving depth 1-2.5m
- Big Speed Window
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50526	13.5cm	28g	SS	01-Roach
50527	13.5cm	28g	SS	02-Rudd
50528	13.5cm	28g	SS	03-Perch
50529	13.5cm	28g	SS	04-Dirty Roach
50530	13.5cm	28g	SS	05-Firetiger
50531	13.5cm	28g	SS	06-Goldfish
50532	18cm	65g	SS	01-Roach
50533	18cm	65g	SS	02-Rudd
50534	18cm	65g	SS	03-Perch
50535	18cm	65g	SS	04-Dirty Roach
50536	18cm	65g	SS	05-Firetiger
50537	18cm	65g	SS	06-Goldfish

Pack size: 5



18cm, 28g  
Hook #1/0



13.5cm, 65g  
Hook #4



01-Roach



03-Perch



05-Firetiger



02-Rudd



04-Dirty Roach



06-Goldfish





### 3D BLEAK GLIDE SWIMMER

Based on a 3D Scan of a Bleak - one of the most important prey fish for many European freshwater predator fish. The Restricted V-joint in combination with the unique Body shape give the most enticing Glide swimming action! Big side to side swim on steady retrieve, superb side flash action on jerks! A Very easily fished lure on both spinning and bait caster set up. Great lure for any Predator fish – the erratic and side shifting action, tuned to perfection, will make even the wariest attack the lure again and again! Deadly for Pike, Perch, Bass and many other predator fish.

- Wide Glide swim on retrieve
- Super side to side action on Jerk
- Strong ABS body construction
- Restricted V-joint
- Semi Soft Tail
- Forged SS split rings
- Tournament Trebles



ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
47064	13.5cm	28g	SS	01-Dirty Silver
47065	13.5cm	28g	SS	03-Blue Back
47066	13.5cm	28g	SS	04-Perch
47067	13.5cm	28g	SS	05-Firetiger
47068	13.5cm	28g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
47069	13.5cm	28g	SS	09-Golden Ambulance
48580	13.5cm	28g	SS	12-Roach
48581	13.5cm	28g	SS	13-Rudd
48582	13.5cm	28g	SS	14-Pike
47070	13.5cm	28g	SS	52-Brown Trout
47071	16.5cm	49g	SS	01-Dirty Silver
47072	16.5cm	49g	SS	03-Blue Back
47073	16.5cm	49g	SS	04-Perch
47074	16.5cm	49g	SS	05-Firetiger
47075	16.5cm	49g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
47076	16.5cm	49g	SS	09-Golden Ambulance
48583	16.5cm	49g	SS	12-Roach
48584	16.5cm	49g	SS	13-Rudd
48585	16.5cm	49g	SS	14-Pike
47077	16.5cm	49g	SS	52-Brown Trout
47686	20.5cm	85g	SS	01-Dirty Silver
47687	20.5cm	85g	SS	05-Firetiger
47688	20.5cm	85g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
47689	20.5cm	85g	SS	09-Golden Ambulance
48586	20.5cm	85g	SS	12-Roach
48587	20.5cm	85g	SS	13-Rudd
48588	20.5cm	85g	SS	14-Pike
47690	20.5cm	85g	SS	52-Brown Trout

Pack size: 5



13.5cm, 28g  
Slow Sink  
Hook size #2/0



16.5cm, 49g  
Slow Sink  
Hook size #1/0



20.5cm, 85g  
Slow Sink  
Hook size #2/0







New Tail Bait  
Cork Screws

## NEW FREESTYLER V2

One of the most effective and versatile Pike lures ever!  
Brought back by demand We have fine-tuned the lure to be very  
easy fished, great belly flash, super slow sink and very lively  
erratic action on twitch, pull and jerk.

The lure can be fished on steady retrieve with long pauses,  
flowed by twitches and jerks – simply driving the pike crazy!  
The lure fly like a rocket and you can cast very far to cover big  
areas – brilliant search lure for Skinny water!

- Superb lively action
- Long Cast
- Slow sink
- Tough and Durable
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Y-Trebles

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50760	13cm	42g	SS	02-3D Roach
50761	13cm	42g	SS	04-Perch
50762	13cm	42g	SS	05-Firetiger
50763	13cm	42g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
50764	13cm	42g	SS	09-Golden Ambulance
50766	13cm	42g	SS	19-Red & Black
50767	13cm	42g	SS	53-Green Pearl Goby

Pack size: 5





## BUTCH LURES

The Butch lure series are designed for big fish! The incredible erratic, yet slow rolling motion, will tease even the wariest predator. The lifelike swimming action, combined with the horizontal slow float balance and pin V-joint, makes a truly unique lure. The lure is made with extra strong wire and pin joint to withstand brutal fish. Equipped with extra strong forged split rings and customized Japanese tournament treble hooks. Suitable for Pike, Muskie, Zander, Barramundi and Nile Perch.

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
24033	Blue Silver	03	21cm	109g	Slow Float
24034	Perch	04	21cm	109g	Slow Float
24035	Fire Tiger	05	21cm	109g	Slow Float
24037	Golden Ambulance	09	21cm	109g	Slow Float
43597	Jack Pike 3D	14	21cm	109g	Slow Float
44863	Chart Blue Tiger	54	21cm	109g	Slow Float

Pack size: 5



21cm  
109g  
Runs: 3-5m  
Hooks #2/0



03 : Blue Silver



05 : Fire Tiger



14 : Jack Pike 3D



04 : Perch



09 : Golden Ambulance



54 : Chart Blue Tiger



Deep Diving Butch  
Runs 4,5-6,5m  
Hooks # 1/0

## DEEP DIVING BUTCH

The Butch Lure series are designed for Big Fish! The incredible erratic action, yet slow rolling motion, will tease the wariest predator fish. The Life like swimming action combined with the Pin V-joint, makes truly unique lure! This new deep diver version will dive 4,5-6,5m depending on speed and line length!

- Superb for Pike, Zander and other big predator fish
- Rolling and kicking action
- Restricted V-joint for erratic action
- Japanese tournament trebles
- Big speed window
- Runs 4,5-6,5m

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
44874	Blue Silver	03	16cm	49g	Float
44875	Firetiger	05	16cm	49g	Float
44876	Rainbow Smolt	06	16cm	49g	Float
44877	Golden Ambulance	09	16cm	49g	Float
44878	Jack Pike 3D	14	16cm	49g	Float



Pack size: 5



03-Blue Silver



05-Firetiger



06-Rainbow Smolt



09-Golden Ambulance



14-Jack Pike 3D



## NEW PREY SERIES

Our original Prey series brought back by demand! We have fine-tuned the action and sink rate with Tungsten balls – to give you the perfect all-round minnow imitation hard lures! Perfect for twitching, stop and go and trolling! Great multi species lures, Pike, perch, Zander, Trout and saltwater species. The lures comes mounted with ultra-sharp Y and T-trebles – and comes with spare single hooks, that will make the lures perfect for C&R! The single hooks will give a more erratic rolling action and will pick up a lot less drifting weed and grass.

- Suspending
- Great darting action
- Long cast design
- Single hooks as extra
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Trebles

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50474	7.1cm	5.5g	SS	01-Roach
50475	7.1cm	5.5g	SS	02-Green Silver Ayu
50476	7.1cm	5.5g	SS	03-Perch
50477	7.1cm	5.5g	SS	04-Lemon Back
50478	7.1cm	5.5g	SS	05-Firetiger
50479	7.1cm	5.5g	SS	06-Matt Minnow
50480	9.1cm	12.5g	SS	01-Roach
50481	9.1cm	12.5g	SS	02-Green Silver Ayu
50482	9.1cm	12.5g	SS	03-Perch
50483	9.1cm	12.5g	SS	04-Lemon Back
50484	9.1cm	12.5g	SS	05-Firetiger
50485	9.1cm	12.5g	SS	06-Matt Minnow
50486	8.9cm	16.5g	SS	01-Roach
50487	8.9cm	16.5g	SS	02-Green Silver Ayu
50488	8.9cm	16.5g	SS	03-Perch
50489	8.9cm	16.5g	SS	04-Lemon Back
50490	8.9cm	16.5g	SS	05-Firetiger
50491	8.9cm	16.5g	SS	06-Matt Minnow
50492	11.5cm	17g	SS	01-Roach
50493	11.5cm	17g	SS	02-Green Silver Ayu
50494	11.5cm	17g	SS	03-Perch
50495	11.5cm	17g	SS	04-Lemon Back
50496	11.5cm	17g	SS	05-Firetiger
50497	11.5cm	17g	SS	06-Matt Minnow
50498	11.5cm	17g	SS	07-Sardine
50499	11.5cm	17g	SS	08-White Flash

Pack size: 5





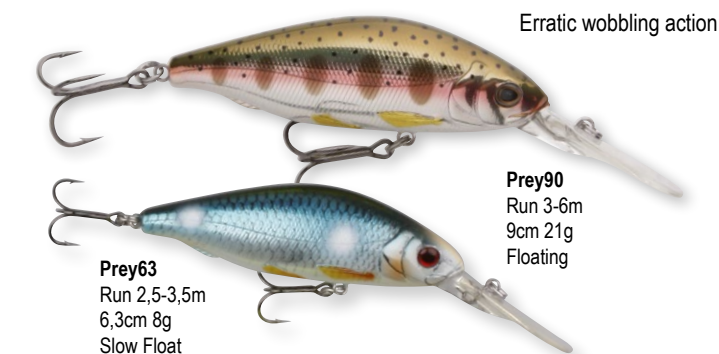
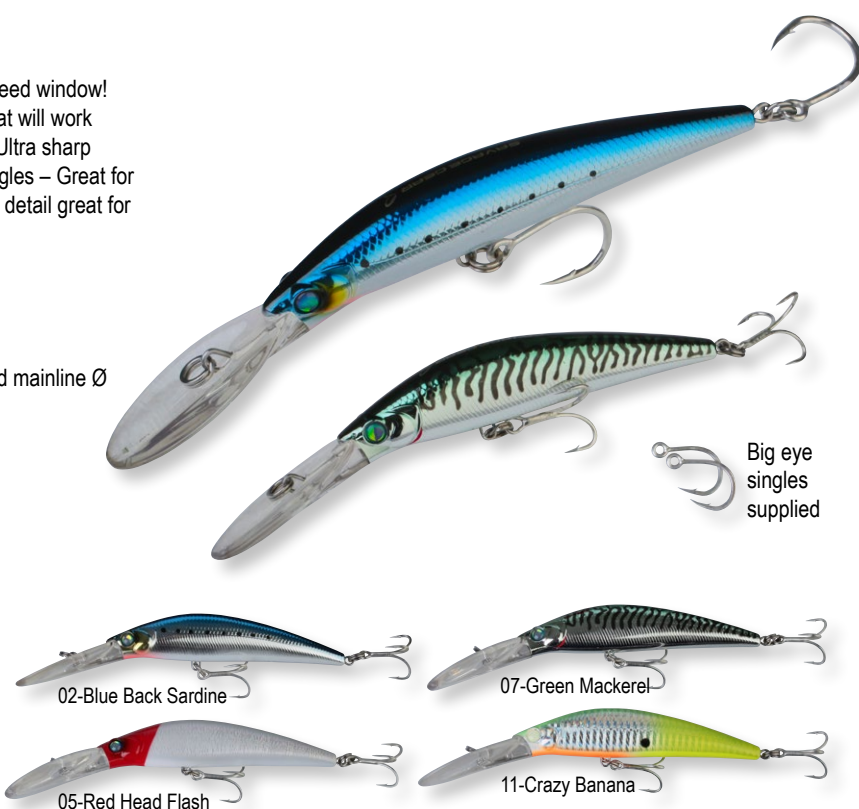
## MANIC PREY DEEP DIVER

Deep Diver with the most enticing manic roll and flash, with a big speed window! Designed for saltwater game fish – but really a very versatile lure that will work on both cold and warm water species! The lure is mounted with 4X Ultra sharp saltwater trebles and is also supplied with wide gape 4X Big eye singles – Great for trolling with drifting weed and grass in the water. Superb Finish and detail great for most predator fish!

- Tournament Saltwater trebles and Components
- Big eye singles supplied
- Huge speed window 1,5 -7 knots
- Max Diving depth 6m (115), 8-9m(165) – depending on speed and mainline Ø
- Slow Float
- 115 Hooks Size #1 4X Saltwater treble, # 6/0 4X single
- 165 Hooks Size #2/0 4X Saltwater Treble, # 8/0 4X single

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
48589	11.5cm	25g	F	02-Blue Back Sardine
48590	11.5cm	25g	F	05-Red Head Flash
48591	11.5cm	25g	F	07-Green Mackerel
48593	11.5cm	25g	F	11-Crazy Banana
48594	16.5cm	50g	F	02-Blue Back Sardine
48595	16.5cm	50g	F	05-Red Head Flash
48596	16.5cm	50g	F	07-Green Mackerel

Pack size: 5



## DIVING PREY

Match the Minnow – made with perfection! The Savage Gear diving Preys are made to match a roach minnow with perfection. Body shape, details, and movement take lure design to a new level. The lure has a built in rattle with a relatively low frequency sound, leaving a sonic footprint that mimics struggling prey in the water and drives the predators crazy!! Deep running Crank Baits are a must in your tackle box – Make room for Savage Gear's Diving Prey – it is unparalleled in quality, design, and action!

- Integrated Longcast System
- Low frequency Rattle (Sonic Footprint)
- Tournament Trebles and double-forged stainless steel split rings
- Superb for Zander, Perch, Pike, Bass and any other Prey hunting Predators!



ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT
42068	Perch	04	6.3cm	8g
42069	Firetiger	05	6.3cm	8g
42071	Fungus Roach	11	6.3cm	8g
42072	Lemon Back	18	6.3cm	8g

Pack size: 5



ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT
42074	Perch	04	9cm	21g
42075	Firetiger	05	9cm	21g
42077	Fungus Roach	11	9cm	21g
42078	Lemon Back	18	9cm	21g

Pack size: 5



## FAT VIBES

Fat Vibes is a lipless crank bait, designed to have a superb vibration and flash on the retrieve and Yo-Yo and a great action on the drop, swimming towards bottom, with a subtle rock and flash with a very realistic escape pattern. The lure sends out vibration and sound that will pull the predator fish from distance and they will hit it hard on the drop or even straight retrieve – also great for vertical fishing!

"Fat Vibes is one of the best rattling baits I ever tried. Such strong and slow pace action, not to mention the incredible shimmy on the fall. I destroyed bass, Perch, Pike, ripping it through the grass in the spring time, and then a few days ago my first cast in the deep whirlpool, touch the bottom, steady retrieve - BAAM 15-20 kilo catfish just like that. Fish this bait with full confidence!" Daniel "Dalien" Vignjevič  
Superb Finish and detail great for most predator fish!

- Tournament trebles and Components
- VMS – Vivid Movement system on the drop
- Noisy and flashy
- Sinking
- Fat Vibes 51
- Hooks size #8
- Fat Vibes 66
- Hooks size #4



ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
48598	5.1cm	10g	S	01-Roach
48599	5.1cm	10g	S	02-Fire Perch
48600	5.1cm	10g	S	03-Rudd
48601	5.1cm	10g	S	04-Perch
48602	5.1cm	10g	S	07-Red Crayfish
48603	5.1cm	10g	S	08-Pearl Ghost
48604	6.6cm	21g	S	01-Roach
48605	6.6cm	21g	S	02-Fire Perch
48606	6.6cm	21g	S	03-Rudd
48607	6.6cm	21g	S	04-Perch
48608	6.6cm	21g	S	07-Red Crayfish
48609	6.6cm	21g	S	08-Pearl Ghost

Pack size: 5

## NEW TPE SOFT VIBES

Soft Vibes is a Soft lipless crank bait, designed to have a superb vibration and flash on the retrieve and Yo-Yo and a great action on the drop, swimming towards bottom, with a subtle rock and flash away in very realistic escape pattern. The lure sends out vibration and flash that will pull the predator fish from distance and they will hit it hard on the drop or even straight retrieve – also great for vertical fishing!

The TPE material (Temperature Elastomer) is a unique soft yet durable material, that feels and behaves very different in the water than a hard body lure. The fish bite and hold on as if it was a real baitfish – and the TPE material is very durable and will last for many, many bites.

(don't store TPE with PVC soft lures)

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50677	5.1cm	11g	S	02-Fire Perch
50678	5.1cm	11g	S	03-Rudd
50679	5.1cm	11g	S	04-Perch
50680	5.1cm	11g	S	05-Green Silver Flash
50681	5.1cm	11g	S	07-Red Crayfish
50682	5.1cm	11g	S	08-Pearl Ghost
50683	6.6cm	22g	S	02-Fire Perch
50684	6.6cm	22g	S	03-Rudd
50685	6.6cm	22g	S	04-Perch
50686	6.6cm	22g	S	05-Green Silver Flash
50687	6.6cm	22g	S	07-Red Crayfish
50688	6.6cm	22g	S	08-Pearl Ghost

Pack size: 5



- Matériau TPE souple et durable
- Incroyable nage vibratoire lors des tirées, en récupération continue et pendant les pauses
- Superbes couleurs
- Hameçons Savage Gear Y-Trebles ultra piquants





#### LARVEA 55 LURES

This stunning and unique lure is a supernatural 'larvea nymph' imitation. The double jointed body gives an incredible lifelike yet erratic action. The lure is slow sinking – just like a real nymph. The superb 3D imitation and fantastic details make this lure stand out from the crowd. The results during field-testing have shown superb results on Trout, Salmon, Bass and other game fish in both still and running water. Customized Japanese Savage Gear tournament treble hooks.

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE
43600	Firetiger	05	5.5cm	5g	Slow Sinking
43601	Bone White UV	19	5.5cm	5g	Slow Sinking
43602	Fluo Orange & Gold	20	5.5cm	5g	Slow Sinking
43603	Olive Pearl	34	5.5cm	5g	Slow Sinking
43604	Nymph	40	5.5cm	5g	Slow Sinking

Pack size: 5

Slow Sinking  
Runs 0,3-0,9m  
5g

Wobbling S-Curve  
action



#### 3D POP PREY66

- Tournament trebles and components
- Integrated Long cast system
- Top water!
- Action: Popping splashing

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
44932	6.6cm	7g	F	01-Roach
44933	6.6cm	7g	F	04-Perch

Pack size: 5





## NEW P-SPINNER

The P- Spinner, P for Pike – Immediate rotation from the single large blade, gives a big flashing pulsation from the flashing skirt. The Silicone tails, provides a perfect provoking tailing action! These spinner will run high in the water and can be fished shallow over weed tops and reefs – superb for big Pike!

ITEM NO	SIZE	WEIGHT	COLOUR
50742	#5	18g	01-Silver Red
50743	#5	18g	02-Black Gold
50744	#5	18g	03-Firetiger
50745	#6	21g	01-Silver Red
50746	#6	21g	02-Black Gold
50747	#6	21g	03-Firetiger
50748	#7	27g	01-Silver Red
50749	#7	27g	02-Black Gold
50750	#7	27g	03-Firetiger

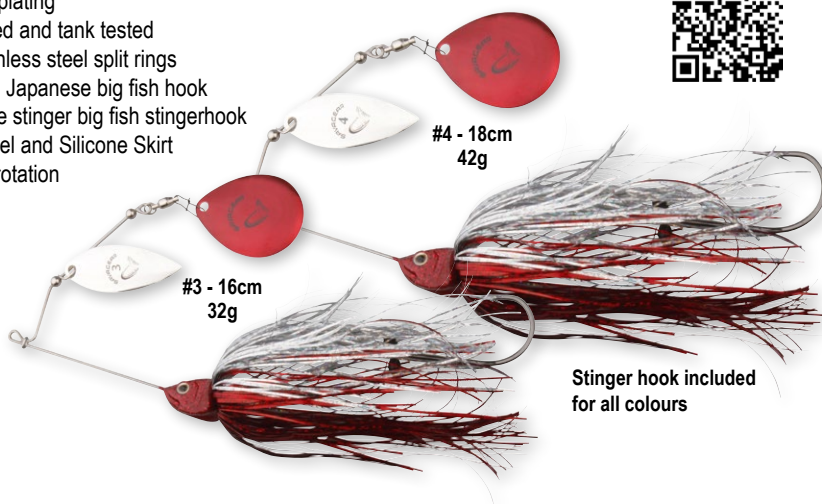
Pack size: 5



## DA'BUSH SPINNERBAIT

The Series of Savage Gear spinnerbaits is truly unique in quality and design. We bring new innovation to a very traditional lure type in a remarkable way, with unparalleled quality components and colours. The Da'Bush Spinnerbaits, will amaze any Predator angler – due to the incredible flash and heavy propulsion in the water and the superior Colours and quality of the components. Da'Bush Spinnerbaits have a spooky, hypnotic effect on big Predators, and they attack the lure with brutal force. Da'bush spinner baits are perfect to fish through weed beds, snags and submerged lilly pads. Big spinner baits are a must in your tackle box, so make room for Savage Gear's Da'Bush - it is unparalleled in quality, design, and action!

- X-strong stainless steel wire
- Real Silver plating
- Hand painted and tank tested
- Forged stainless steel split rings
- Customized Japanese big fish hook
- Removeable stinger big fish stingerhook
- Deluxe Tinsel and Silicone Skirt
- Immediate rotation



Stinger hook included for all colours

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	WEIGHT
42147	White Silver Holo Flame	#3	32g
42148	Yellow Silver Holo Flame	#3	32g
43640	Red Silver Flash	#3	32g
44870	Firetiger	#3	32g
44871	Blue Silver Shad	#3	32g
42149	White Silver Holo Flame	#4	42g
42150	Yellow Silver Holo Flame	#4	42g
43641	Red Silver Flash	#4	42g
44872	Firetiger	#4	42g
44873	Blue Silver Shad	#4	42g

Pack size: 5



Yellow Silver Holo Flame

White Silver Holo Flame

Red Silver Flash

Firetiger

Blue Silver Shad



## CRAZY BLADE JIGS

Crazy Blade Jigs is designed to create enticing vibrating and pulsing action on the retrieve and a crazy erratic and random escape pattern when Yo-Yo'ed. On the drop the lure swims with a subtle escape pattern and on the lift it goes crazy and panics away from the centerline. The Crazy Blade jig is designed with inspiration from the Bleak, Alburnus Alburnus one of the most important prey fish across Europe.

Superb Spinner baits for most predator fish, Pike, Perch, and Bass – you name it!

- Super vibrating and flashing action
- Tournament 3X jig hook
- Handmade Rolled skirts
- 3D details and finish



ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOUR
48628	12.5cm	14g	Bleak (Shad) Silver Gold
48629	12.5cm	14g	White Yellow silver
48630	12.5cm	14g	Holo White Gold silver
48631	12.5cm	14g	Motor Oil Gold Silver
48632	12.5cm	21g	Bleak (Shad) Silver Gold
48633	12.5cm	21g	White Yellow silver
48634	12.5cm	21g	Holo White Gold silver
48635	12.5cm	21g	Motor Oil Gold Silver
48636	16cm	18g	Bleak (Shad) Silver Gold
48637	16cm	18g	White Yellow silver
48638	16cm	18g	Holo White Gold silver
48639	16cm	18g	Motor Oil Gold Silver
48640	16cm	28g	Bleak (Shad) Silver Gold
48641	16cm	28g	White Yellow silver
48642	16cm	28g	Holo White Gold silver
48643	16cm	28g	Motor Oil Gold Silver

Pack size: 5

## TI-FLEX SPINNER BAITS

Ti-Flex Spinner baits – is designed with a unique Flexible Titanium arm, combined with a Stainless steel wire main frame – giving superb erratic action and vibration on retrieve. The Oval offset main blade creates great vortex and pulse – giving the Japanese Rolled Silicone skirt incredible life! The Flex arm allows superb hook up rate and pulsing action. The Ti-Flex Spinner baits is made with inspiration from the Bleak, Alburnus Alburnus one of the most important prey fish across Europe.

Superb Spinner baits for most predator fish, Pike, Perch, Bass – you name it!

- Titanium Blade Arm
- Immediate rotation
- Tournament 3X jig hook
- Handmade Rolled skirts
- 3D details and finish



ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOUR
48620	10cm	17g	Bleak (Shad) Silver Gold
48621	10cm	17g	White Yellow silver
48622	10cm	17g	Holo White Gold silver
48623	10cm	17g	Black Widow Gunsmoke
48624	12.5cm	24g	Bleak (Shad) Silver Gold
48625	12.5cm	24g	White Yellow silver
48626	12.5cm	24g	Holo White Gold silver
48627	12.5cm	24g	Black Widow Gunsmoke

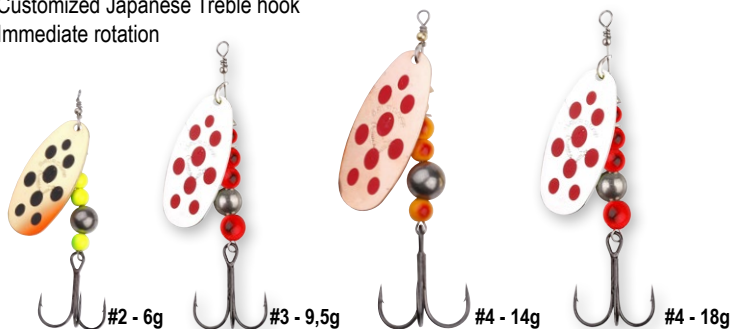
Pack size: 5



### CAVIAR SPINNERS

The Savage Gear spinners are truly unique in quality and design. We bring new innovation to a very traditional lure type in a remarkable way. The Caviar spinners have a built in offset tungsten ball in the fish egg imitating body – giving unparalleled casting distance and a true “Non-kink” function. The grade A stainless steel blade has been perfected in shape, after thousands of hours of test – to give perfect rotation in both rivers and streams as well as still water – even at slow speed and immediately as the spinner hits the water. Each spinner is tank-tested and is an individual piece of Jewellery, constructed by high quality components and equipped with Customized Japanese Treble hooks. Superb for Trout, Salmon and most Predators out there.

- Long cast Tungsten body
- True Non-Kink construction
- Forged stainless steel split rings
- Customized Japanese Treble hook
- Immediate rotation



01: Silver Doctor    04: Fluo Orange Gold    09: Red Silver    10: Green Highlander    11: Sandeel

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
40958	Copper	02	#2	6g	-
40959	Gold	03	#2	6g	-
40960	Fluo Orange & Silver	04	#2	6g	-
40961	Firetiger	05	#2	6g	-
42309	Fluo Orange	06	#2	6g	-
42310	Fluo Yellow / Chartreuse	07	#2	6g	-
42311	Fluo Pink	08	#2	6g	-
40963	Copper	02	#3	9.5g	-
40964	Gold	03	#3	9.5g	-
40965	Fluo Orange & Silver	04	#3	9.5g	-
40966	Firetiger	05	#3	9.5g	-
42312	Fluo Orange	06	#3	9.5g	-
42313	Fluo Yellow / Chartreuse	07	#3	9.5g	-
42314	Fluo Pink	08	#3	9.5g	-
50738 <b>NEW</b>	Cobber / Silver	09	#3	9.5g	-
50739 <b>NEW</b>	Silver / Cobber	10	#3	9.5g	-
40968	Copper	02	#4	14g	-
40969	Gold	03	#4	14g	-
40970	Fluo Orange & Silver	04	#4	14g	-
40971	Firetiger	05	#4	14g	-
42315	Fluo Orange	06	#4	14g	-
42316	Fluo Yellow / Chartreuse	07	#4	14g	-
42317	Fluo Pink	08	#4	14g	-
50740 <b>NEW</b>	Cobber / Silver	09	#4	14g	-
50741 <b>NEW</b>	Silver / Cobber	10	#4	14g	-
43625	Copper	02	#4	18g	-
43626	Fluo Orange & Silver	04	#4	18g	-
43627	Firetiger	05	#4	18g	-
43628	Fluo Orange	06	#4	18g	-
43629	Yellow / Chartreuse	07	#4	18g	-

Pack size: 5



### SG FLYING EEL SPINNER

The massive success of our Caviar Tungsten spinners, had led to this innovative flying eel version, designed to fish the rivers for Salmon and big Seatrout! Tungsten body, inside paint eel, real silver plating and ultra sharp Japanese tournament treble hook – superb action!!

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	SIZE	WEIGHT
43635	Silver Doctor	01	#4	23g
43636	Fluo Orange Gold	04	#4	23g
43637	Red Silver	09	#4	23g
43638	Green Highlander	10	#4	23g
43639	Sandeel	11	#4	23g

Pack size: 5





## ROTEX SPINNER

The Series of Savage Gear spinners is truly unique in quality and design. We bring new innovation to a very traditional lure type in a remarkable way, with unparalleled quality components and colours. The Rotex Spinner has been perfected in shape after thousands of hours of testing. Its rotation is perfect in both rivers and streams as well as still water – even at slow speeds and immediately when the spinner hits the water. Each spinner is tank tested and hand painted. Each lure is an individual piece of Jewellery equipped with Customized Japanese Treble hooks.

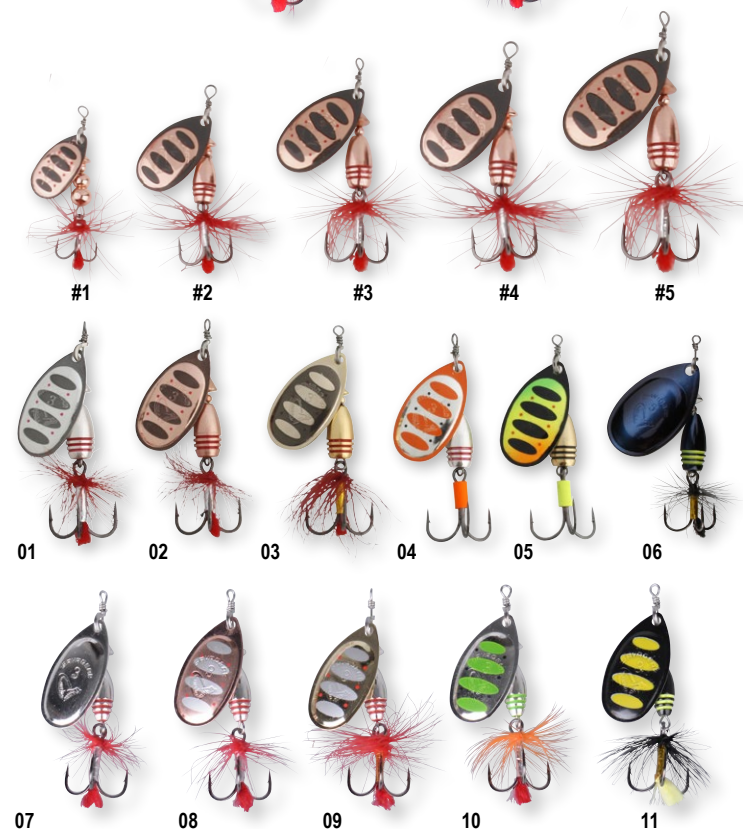
- Real Silver and Copper plating
- Hand painted and tank tested
- Forged stainless steel split rings
- Customized Japanese Treble hook
- Immediate rotation
- Superb for Trout, Salmon and most Predators.



Rotex "a"  
Slim Body



Rotex  
Fat Body



ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
42113	Dirty Silver	01	#1	3.5g	-
42114	Copper	02	#1	3.5g	-
42115	Gold	03	#1	3.5g	-
42116	Fluo Orange Silver	04	#1	3.5g	-
42117	Firetiger	05	#1	3.5g	-
44865	Black Purple	06	#1	3.5g	-
42118	Dirty Silver	01	#2	5.5g	-
42119	Copper	02	#2	5.5g	-
42120	Gold	03	#2	5.5g	-
42121	Fluo Orange Silver	04	#2	5.5g	-
42122	Firetiger	05	#2	5.5g	-
44866	Black Purple	06	#2	5.5g	-
50725	Matt Silver	07	#2a	4g	-
50726	Cobber Silver	08	#2a	4g	-
50727	Gold Silver	09	#2a	4g	-
50728	Green Highlander	10	#2a	4g	-
50729	Black Bee	11	#2a	4g	-
42123	Dirty Silver	01	#3	8g	-
42124	Copper	02	#3	8g	-
42125	Gold	03	#3	8g	-
42126	Fluo Orange Silver	04	#3	8g	-
42127	Firetiger	05	#3	8g	-
44867	Black Purple	06	#3	8g	-
50730	Matt Silver	07	#3a	6g	-
50731	Cobber Silver	08	#3a	6g	-
50732	Gold Silver	09	#3a	6g	-
50733	Green Highlander	10	#3a	6g	-
50734	Black Bee	11	#3a	6g	-
42128	Dirty Silver	01	#4	11g	-
42129	Copper	02	#4	11g	-
42130	Gold	03	#4	11g	-
42131	Fluo Orange Silver	04	#4	11g	-
42132	Firetiger	05	#4	11g	-
44868	Black Purple	06	#4	11g	-
50735	Matt Silver	07	#4a	8g	-
50736	Cobber Silver	08	#4a	8g	-
50737	Gold Silver	09	#4a	8g	-
42133	Dirty Silver	01	#5	14g	-
42135	Copper	02	#5	14g	-
42136	Gold	03	#5	14g	-
42137	Fluo Orange Silver	04	#5	14g	-
42138	Firetiger	05	#5	14g	-
44869	Black Purple	06	#5	14g	-

Pack size: 5

## NEW ROTEX SPINNER KIT

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50722	Rotex Spinner kit1 #2a & #2 10pcs
50723	Rotex Spinner kit2 #3a & #3 10pcs
50724	Rotex Spinner kit3 #2 & #3 10pcs

Pack size: 1



10.5cm, 16g

Hook #4

13.5cm, 28g

Hook #2

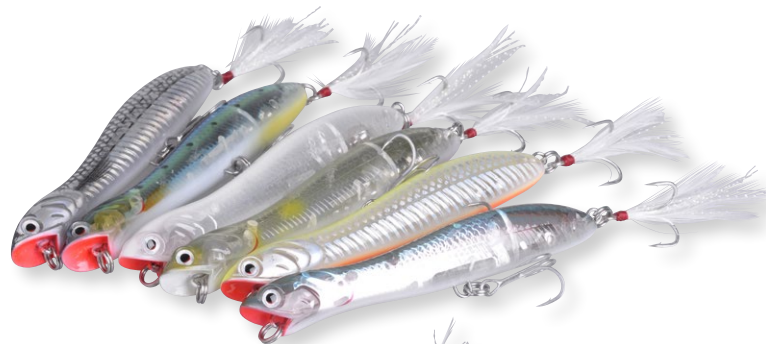
## NEW PANIC PREY V2

Great Topwater lure, based on details from an anchovy! The open mouth gives great splashing and spitting action on walk the dog retrieve! The long arrow dynamic body, gives incredible casting distance and precision – the rear Y-treble hook folds up along the back on the cast and gives a very stable flight. Inside lazer paper gives superior, live like flash and the easy obtained wide gliding action makes this lure deadly on any top water style of fishing – Saltwater or freshwater. The best panicking prey fish imitation ever!

- Long distance
- Wide gliding splashing action
- Inside Lazer paper
- Noisy rattle
- Super hook up rate
- Ultra Sharp Savage Gear Trebles

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50644	10.5cm	16g	F	01-Dirty Silver Mullet
50645	10.5cm	16g	F	02-Sardine
50646	10.5cm	16g	F	03-White Flash
50647	10.5cm	16g	F	04-Sandeel / Ayu
50648	10.5cm	16g	F	05-Lemon Back Flash
50649	10.5cm	16g	F	06-Olive Flash
50650	13.5cm	28g	F	01-Dirty Silver Mullet
50651	13.5cm	28g	F	02-Sardine
50652	13.5cm	28g	F	03-White Flash
50653	13.5cm	28g	F	04-Sandeel / Ayu
50654	13.5cm	28g	F	04-Lemon Back Flash
50655	13.5cm	28g	F	06-Olive Flash

Pack size: 5



Long Cast Design



01-Dirty Silver Mullet

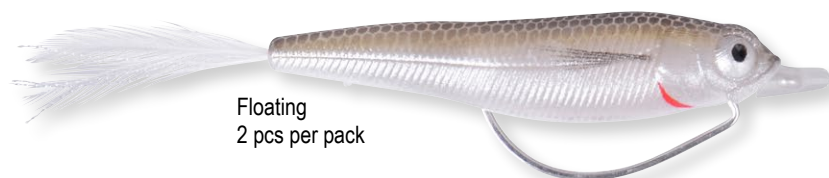
02-Sardine

03-White Flash

04-Sandeel / Ayu

05-Lemon Back Flash

06-Olive Flash



Floating  
2 pcs per pack

## NEW TPE MUDD MINNOW

SG TPE Mudd Minnow – superb top water action, made in the very durable and floating TPE material. Mounted with a 4X strong wide gape offset hook and supplied with the innovative TPE cone, that will slide over your knot and make the lure totally weed less! Brilliant lure for fishing heavy cover, lillys etc. but also in floating grass and weed.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
50656	8,5cm	11g	2	01-Dirty Silver Mullet
50657	8,5cm	11g	2	03-White Flash
50658	8,5cm	11g	2	05-Chartreuse Pearl

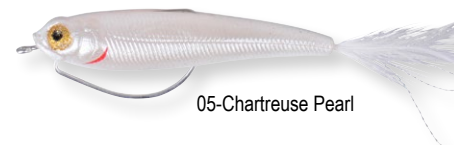
Pack size: 5



01-Dirty Silver Mullet



03-White Flash



05-Chartreuse Pearl



## POP PREY (SALT)

The Pop Prey lures have the most amazing popping and splashing action. Retrieve the lures whilst making pulls and pauses with the rod tip and the lures come to life with big pop's and splashed action, attracting the predators from a distance and inducing aggressive strikes. All these lures are made with Japanese top quality components and hooks. The results during field-testing have shown superb results on Sea bass!

The larger version of the Pop Prey, superb casting distance – great Popping and splashing – tuned for the bigger saltwater predators – Sea bass, Bonito, smaller Tuna etc. great lure for saltwater game! Watch it all happen!!

Pop Prey100  
10cm, 18g

- Integrated Long cast system
- Top water!
- Action: Popping splashing
- Saltwater Tournament trebles and components

Thru-going wire

Pop Prey66  
6,6cm, 7g

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
44935	6.6cm	7g	F	02s-Psycho Sardine
44934	6.6cm	7g	F	03s-Bone White Shiner
44936	10cm	18g	F	01s-Dirty Silver
44937	10cm	18g	F	02s-Psycho Sardine
44938	10cm	18g	F	03s-Bone White Shiner
44939	10cm	18g	F	04s-Psycho Sandeel

Pack size: 5

01-Dirty Silver

04-Psycho Sandeel

03-Bone White Shiner

02-Psycho Sardine

## PSYCHO SPRAT

In our effort to develop a lure fishing program especially for Saltwater, we designed these long casting metal jigs that cut fast trough the water and shoots out, away from the centerline on the drop when jigging. On fast retrieve, these unique lures have an enticing kicking action, and they will rotate quite slowly to the sides on spin stop - flashing and attracting the predators from a distance! The incredible details on these Sprat imitation lures are unparalleled. All lures are made with Japanese top quality components and treble hooks. Superb for just about any saltwater predator!

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	WEIGHT
43724	Psycho Sardine	02s	28g
43725	French Bone Silver	03s	28g
43726	Psycho Sandeel	04s	28g
43727	Lemon Back Flash	06s	28g
43728	Psycho Sardine	02s	35g
43729	French Bone Silver	03s	35g
43730	Psycho Sandeel	04s	35g
43731	Lemon Back Flash	06s	35g
43732	Psycho Sardine	02s	45g
43733	French Bone Silver	03s	45g
43734	Psycho Sandeel	04s	45g
43735	Lemon Back Flash	06s	45g
43736	Psycho Sardine	02s	60g
43737	French Bone Silver	03s	60g
43738	Psycho Sandeel	04s	60g
43739	Lemon Back Flash	06s	60g

Pack size: 5



02s: Psycho Sardine



04s: Psycho Sandeel



03s: French Bone



06s: Lemon Back Flash



87mm, 60g



80mm, 45g



73mm, 35g



68mm, 28g

## NEW 3D TPE MULLET

Based on a 3D scan of a real mullet. The ultra-realistic mullet lure, swims with a provoking S-Curve. 3D TPE mullet we designed for skinny water fishing (shallow water) the Slow sink version will run 1-2 feet under the surface and the wake version will come straight up to the surface, make a great big wake – just calling in the predator fish! The tough durable TPE material, with the reinforced joints, makes these lures very tough and durable even for toothy predators!

The exposed wide gape 4X hook, ensures great hook ratio.

- 3D Scanned details
- Super tough TPE material
- Real swimming action
- Exposed 4X Ultra sharp back hook
- Wake and Slow sink versions

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50663	13cm Wake	29g	SS	01-Dirty Silver
50664	13cm Wake	29g	SS	02-Green Silver
50665	13cm Wake	29g	SS	03-White Silver
50666	13cm Wake	29g	SS	04-Lemon Back
50667	13cm	29g	SS	01-Dirty Silver
50668	13cm	29g	SS	02-Green Silver
50669	13cm	29g	SS	03-White Silver
50670	13cm	29g	SS	04-Lemon Back

Pack size: 5



13cm, 29g

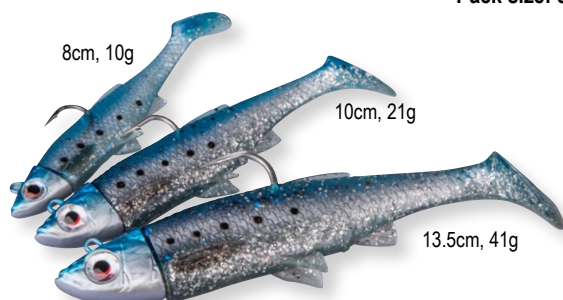


01-Dirty Silver

03-White Silver

02-Green Silver

04-Lemon Back



8cm, 10g

10cm, 21g

13.5cm, 41g



Herring

Sardine

Lemon Back

## NEW THE 3D SARDINE

The 3D Sardine, is based on a scan of a baby Sardine, great swimming action – super details and colors – brilliant for any predator fish on the hunt for sardines. Ultra sharp exposed jig hook. Large bleeding eye. The heads match the 3D Bleak bodies, cut of just behind the gill.

- 3D Scanned details
- Superb swimming action
- Ultra soft bodies
- Exposed jig hook
- Large bleeding eye

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	COLOUR
50367	8cm	10g	#2	2+1 Herring
50368	8cm	10g	#2	2+1 Sardine
50369	8cm	10g	#2	2+1 Lemon Back
50370	10cm	21g	#1/0	2+1 Herring
50371	10cm	21g	#1/0	2+1 Sardine
50372	10cm	21g	#1/0	2+1 Lemon Back
50373	13.5cm	41g	#4/0	2+1 Herring
50374	13.5cm	41g	#4/0	2+1 Sardine
50375	13.5cm	41g	#4/0	2+1 Lemon Back

Pack size: 5



## NEW 3D SARDINE JIGGHEADS

Based on a 3D scan of a real sardine, ultra sharp exposed jig hook. The heads match the Bodies from the Sardine 2+1 pack and our 3D Bleaks when cut right behind the gill.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	COLOUR
50361	8cm	7g	#2	2pcs
50362	8cm	11g	#2	2pcs
50363	10cm	15g	#1/0	2pcs
50364	10cm	22g	#1/0	2pcs
50365	13.5cm	28g	#4/0	2pcs
50366	13.5cm	42g	#4/0	2pcs

Pack size: 5





**ICAST 2014**  
New Product Showcase WINNER



Red & Black



Tan Crab



Black Crab

### 3D MANIC CRAB

The 3D Manic Crab, a perfect scan of a peeler crab – incredible details! The Legs flutter and swim on the drop as the lure slides through the water – creating very lifelike micro movement that the fish simply can not resist. A great lure for many salt water species and especially the fish many LRF anglers target – Superb for Seabass, Wrasse, snapper, bream etc.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	COLOUR	PCS
48676	2.5cm	Red & Black	5pcs
48677	2.5cm	Tan Crab	5pcs
48678	2.5cm	Black Crab	5pcs
<b>NEW</b> 50540	7.5cm	Red & Black Crab	3pcs
<b>NEW</b> 50541	7.5cm	Tan Crab	3pcs



### CRAB STANDUP JIGGHEAD

Stand up jig head for the 3D Crab, giving the perfect fall rate and action like a life peeler crab escaping – Strong short shank ultra-sharp jig hook – will enable you to land even strong predators!

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	HOOK	SIZE
48679	4g	#8	3pcs

Pack size: 5

### NEW 3D HYBRID SHRIMP

Great Top water lure, based on the scan of a real Shrimp! The Shrimp swims forward to escapes backwards – we have designed the Hybrid shrimp to have the perfect backwards fleeing movement coming straight to the surface – with a popping and splashing sound. On the drop the lure will swim forward and sink with the TPE legs and whiskers moving like a life shrimp! The lure is built for long casting and will come straight to the surface on the retrieve – add twitches and the lure will pop and splash with the tail in the surface! The 4x treble hook, is nicely hidden – in a magnetic slot in the belly – for perfect hook up rate! Deadly on any top water style of fishing, where shrimp is on the menu! The best shrimp prey fish imitation ever!

- 3D Scanned details
- Top water popping action
- Real life movement on the drop
- Magnetic hook slot
- 4X Y-treble
- TPE legs and whiskers
- Also great for Popping cork

BEST NEW HARD LURE  
**ICAST 2015**



01-Brown



02-Olive Green Egg



03-Sand



04-Yellow tail Glow

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50659	10cm	17g	S	01-Brown
50660	10cm	17g	S	02-Olive Green Egg
50661	10cm	17g	S	03-Sand
50662	10cm	17g	S	04-Yellow tail Glow

Pack size: 5



Hook #2

## SALTWATER SANDEEL LURES

This stunning and unique lure is a supernatural sandeel imitation. The Sandeel is the favourite snack of many predators. These soft-bodied lures have the most fantastic swimming action. The sandeel is Savage Gear's first 100% saltwater specific lure, designed mainly for vertical fishing – but have also proved to be deadly as swimbaits and even for trolling. The swimming action is so real; you have to see it, to believe it! Top quality Japanese carbon steel saltwater grade hooks, to withstand brutal attacks and land big predators. Excellent Cod, Sea Bass, Coalfish or even smaller Halibut.

**Individual Pack Qtys: 2 Bodies & 1 Head**

- Customized Japanese Forged Carbon hooks
- Real Sandeel swimming action and profile.
- Individual Pack Qtys: 2 Bodies & 1 Head
- Superb for Seabass, Cod, Pollack and any other Prey hunting Predators!

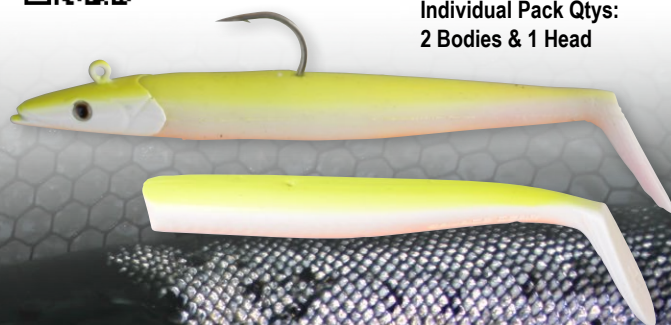


ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
42203	Blue Silver	03	12,5cm	23g	-
40892	Sandeel	08	12,5cm	23g	-
40895	Real Pearl	30	12,5cm	23g	-
45087	Lemon Back	32	12,5cm	23g	-
42214	Blue Silver	03	16cm	42g	-
37566	Sandeel	08	16cm	42g	-
37568	Real Pearl	30	16cm	42g	-
45088	Lemon Back	32	16cm	42g	-
42204	Blue Silver	03	17cm	65g	-
42205	Sandeel	08	17cm	65g	-
42941	Real Pearl	30	17cm	65g	-
45089	Lemon Back	32	17cm	65g	-
42208	Blue Silver	03	18cm	100g	-
42209	Sandeel	08	18cm	100g	-
45090	Lemon Back	32	18cm	100g	-
42212	Blue Silver	03	20cm	150g	-
42213	Sandeel	08	20cm	150g	-
45091	Lemon Back	32	20cm	150g	-



Pack size: 5

Individual Pack Qtys:  
2 Bodies & 1 Head





## LB SANDEEL LURES

The massive success of the Savage Sandeels, have led to the demand from anglers – to have the most popular colour available as Loose body head and tails. This way the angler can replace and experiment with different colours and head weights.

- Real sandeel swimming action and profile
- Superb for Seabass, Cod, Pollack and any other Prey Hunting predators.

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	PCS PER PACK	PRICE
43758	Dirty Silver	01	14cm	3pcs	-
43759	Dirty Silver	01	15.5cm	3pcs	-
45086	Lemon Back	32	15.5cm	3pcs	-

Pack size: 5



For instructional video, scan this



## NEW 12.5CM SANDEEL KIT 35 PCS

A great mix of sandeel tails and jig heads in the perfect 12,5cm size

5 colors of the brilliant LB Sandeel,  
4 pcs 10cm paddle tails and 2 pcs 10cm curtails in each color.  
(Sandeel, Blue Silver, Pearl Silver, Baby Mack, Glow)

2pcs Sandeel jig head #1/0 10g  
2pcs Sandeel jig head #1/0 16g  
1pcs Sandeel jig head #1/0 22g

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
51139	12.5cm Sandeel Kit 35pcs

Pack size: 1

## SANDEEL DARTER

This stunningly unique lure is a supernatural Sandeel imitation. Sandeels being many predators favourite snack. These softbodied lures has the most fantastic swimming action. A true innovation and a very effective and easy fished lure, available in 2 sizes. The sandeels is Savage Gear first 100% saltwater orientated lures, designed mainly for the new modern way of vertical fishing – but they have also proven deadly as swimbait and even for trolling. The swimming action is so real, you have to see it to believe it!! Top quality Japanese carbon steel saltwater grade trebles, rigged to withstand brutal attacks and land big predators. Superb for Cod, Seabass, coalfish and even smaller Halibut.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOUR	PCS IN PACK
47485	20cm	40g	19-Glow NL	2+1pcs
47486	20cm	40g	30-Real Pearl Silver NL	2+1pcs
47487	20cm	40g	33-Baby Mack NL	2+1pcs
47488	20cm	40g	34-Pink NL	2+1pcs
47489	20cm	46g	19-Glow	2+1pcs
47490	20cm	46g	30-Real Pearl Silver	2+1pcs
47491	20cm	46g	33-Baby Mack	2+1pcs
47492	20cm	46g	34-Pink	2+1pcs

NL = Non Lead (Lead Free)

Pack size: 5



One Sandeel Jig Head and two soft bodies included

ITEM NO	LENGTH		PCS	COLOUR
50312	12,5cm (10cm)	Bulk	120pcs	Sandeel
50313	12,5cm (10cm)	Bulk	120pcs	Blue Silver
50314	12,5cm (10cm)	Bulk	120pcs	Baby Mack
50315	12,5cm (10cm)	Bulk	120pcs	Pearl Silver
50316	12,5cm (10cm)	Bulk	120pcs	Lemon Back
50317	16cm (14cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Sandeel
50318	16cm (14cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Blue Silver
50319	16cm (14cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Baby Mack
50320	16cm (14cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Pearl Silver
50321	16cm (14cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Lemon Back
50322	17cm (15,5cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Sandeel
50323	17cm (15,5cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Blue Silver
50324	17cm (15,5cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Baby Mack
50325	17cm (15,5cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Pearl Silver
50326	17cm (15,5cm)	Bulk	48pcs	Lemon Back
50327	18cm (14cm)	Bulk	30pcs	Sandeel
50328	18cm (14cm)	Bulk	30pcs	Blue Silver
50329	18cm (14cm)	Bulk	30pcs	Lemon Back
50330	20cm (15cm)	Bulk	24pcs	Sandeel
50331	20cm (15cm)	Bulk	24pcs	Blue Silver
50332	20cm (15cm)	Bulk	24pcs	Lemon Back

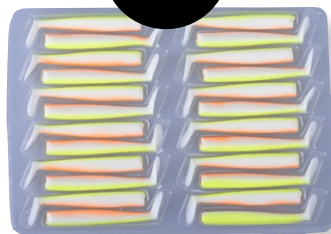
## NEW THE ORIGINAL SAVAGE SANDEEL BULK

Perfect twin injected ultra soft bodies in the most catching colors! Pick and mix your favorites – simply the best sandeel lure on the market!

Ultra soft and scented.



**BULK**



Painted colors

Perfect twin injected colors



Sandeel



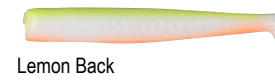
Blue Silver



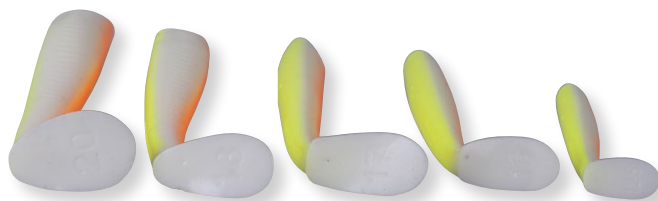
Baby Mack



Pearl Silver



Lemon Back

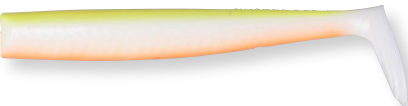


Sandeel Loose Body sizes - available in bulk

12.5cm  
120pcs



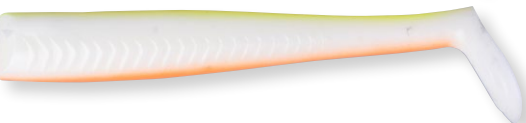
16cm  
48pcs



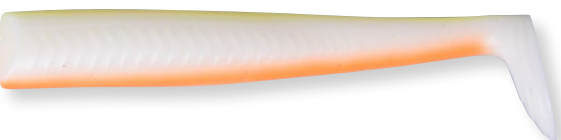
17cm  
48pcs



18cm  
30pcs



20cm  
24pcs



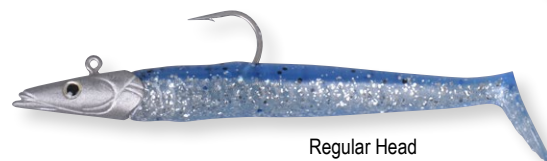
For tails: 12.5 (10cm) and 16 (14cm).  
Heads available



Shallow Weedless Head



Shallow Head



Regular Head



Fast Current Head



## SANDEEL CURLTAILS

Sandeel curltails is a great addition to our popular sandeel range, fitting perfect on the sandeel jig heads (7g, 16g, 29g) The Curltails swims at very slow speed with an eely action and can be jigged with a great darting action – superb for both saltwater and freshwater species.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	COLOUR	PCS
48644	7cm	Pearl Silver	6pcs
48646	7cm	Glow	6pcs
48645	7cm	Baby Mack	6pcs
48647	7cm	Ragworm	6pcs
48648	10cm	Pearl Silver	5pcs
48649	10cm	Baby Mack	5pcs
48650	10cm	Glow	5pcs
48651	10cm	Ragworm	5pcs
48652	14cm	Pearl Silver	4pcs
48653	14cm	Baby Mack	4pcs
48654	14cm	Glow	4pcs
48655	14cm	Ragworm	4pcs

Pack size: 5



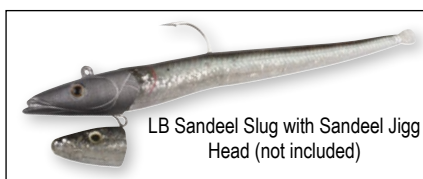
Pearl Silver

Baby Mack

glow

Glow

Ragworm



## SG LB SANDEEL SLUGS

In our effort to develop a program for saltwater lure fishing - especially for Seabass, we designed a series of ultra realistic sandeel slugs that have a solid front body and a hollow tail section that makes the LB lure float. The solid front body, makes perfect hook hold. The hollow body collapses when the fish engulfs it which ensures better hookup rate. The lure can be fished on an offset hook, on a weedless rig tuned with weight to have any sink rate desired, or it can be fished cut off behind the eyes, on our brilliant sandeel jig heads, to make the most amazing darting action. The lure is also brilliant for drop shot and vertical jigging. Brilliant details and swimming action. Superb for any predator in Fresh and Saltwater.
















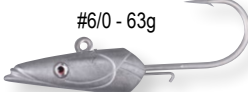




ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	PCS PR PACK
45093	Sandeel	08	10cm	6pcs
45094	Real Pearl	30	10cm	6pcs
45095	Lemon Back	32	10cm	6pcs
43761	Blue Silver	03	14cm	6pcs
43762	Sandeel	08	14cm	6pcs
43763	Real Pearl	30	14cm	6pcs
45096	Lemon Back	32	14cm	6pcs
43764	Dirty Silver	01	16.5cm	5pcs
43765	Blue Silver	03	16.5cm	5pcs
43766	Sandeel	08	16.5cm	5pcs
47177	Gold Fire Belly	10	16.5cm	5pcs
43767	Real Pearl	30	16.5cm	5pcs
45097	Lemon Back	32	16.5cm	5pcs
43768	Dirty Silver	01	20cm	4pcs
43769	Blue Silver	03	20cm	4pcs
43770	Sandeel	08	20cm	4pcs
47178	Gold Fire Belly	10	20cm	4pcs
43771	Real Pearl	30	20cm	4pcs
45098	Lemon Back	32	20cm	4pcs

Pack size: 5

## NEW SANDEEL JIGGHEAD FULL OVERVIEW

The complete Sandeel Jigghead collection.

Recommended for:

					#2 - 7g		#2 - 10g		10cm LB Sandeel Slug Mini Sandeel LRF Kit 7cm Sandeel Curtails	
#1/0 - 10g		#1/0 - 10g		#1/0 - 16g		#1/0 - 16g		#1/0 - 22g		10cm LB Sandeel 14cm Sandeel Slug 10cm Sandeel Curtails
#4/0 - 15g		#4/0 - 15g		#4/0 - 29g		#4/0 - 29g		#4/0 - 42g		14cm LB Sandeel 16.5cm Sandeel Slug 14cm Sandeel Curtail
ITEM NO	PCS IN PACK	HOOK SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE	#6/0 - 42g		#6/0 - 63g		15.5cm LB Sandeel 20cm Sandeel Slug	
46245	3	2	7g	-						
50335	3	2	10g	-						
50337	3	1/0	10g Weedless	-						
50336	3	1/0	10g	-						
48656	3	1/0	16g Weedless	-					18/14cm Bulk LB Sandeel	
42968	3	1/0	16g	-						
50338	3	1/0	22g	-						
50340	3	4/0	15g Weedless	-						
50339	3	4/0	15g	-						
42969	3	4/0	29g Weedless	-					20/15cm Bulk LB Sandeel	
48657	3	4/0	29g	-						
50341	3	4/0	42g	-						
42970	3	6/0	42g	-						
50342	2	6/0	63g	-						
48658	2	6/0	65g	-						
50343	2	6/0	97g	-						
48659	2	8/0	104g	-						
50344	2	8/0	150g	-						

ITEM NO	PCS IN PACK	HOOK SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
46245	3	2	7g	-
50335	3	2	10g	-
50337	3	1/0	10g Weedless	-
50336	3	1/0	10g	-
48656	3	1/0	16g Weedless	-
42968	3	1/0	16g	-
50338	3	1/0	22g	-
50340	3	4/0	15g Weedless	-
50339	3	4/0	15g	-
42969	3	4/0	29g Weedless	-
48657	3	4/0	29g	-
50341	3	4/0	42g	-
42970	3	6/0	42g	-
50342	2	6/0	63g	-
48658	2	6/0	65g	-
50343	2	6/0	97g	-
48659	2	8/0	104g	-
50344	2	8/0	150g	-

Pack size: 5



### SG SLUG OFFSET HOOK SALT 5PCS PACKS

These offset hooks match the new Sandeel slugs perfectly. Supplied with a roll of tungsten nuggets in matching sizes that slide on the hook shank with great ease, making it possible to get the desired sink rate adjusted perfectly. Ultra Sharp Japanese saltwater tournament hooks!

ITEM NO	SIZE	PCS IN BOX
43772	S (#1/0)	5pcs
43773	M (#3/0)	5pcs
43774	L (#5/0)	5pcs

Pack size: 5



### NEW MINI SANDEEL VALUE KIT

Value Kit packs of the brilliant 10cm sandeels - paddle tails and slugs - giving you a lethal weapon chasing predator fish in both fresh and saltwater! Light head and heavy head, plus 4 of each tail style per pack.

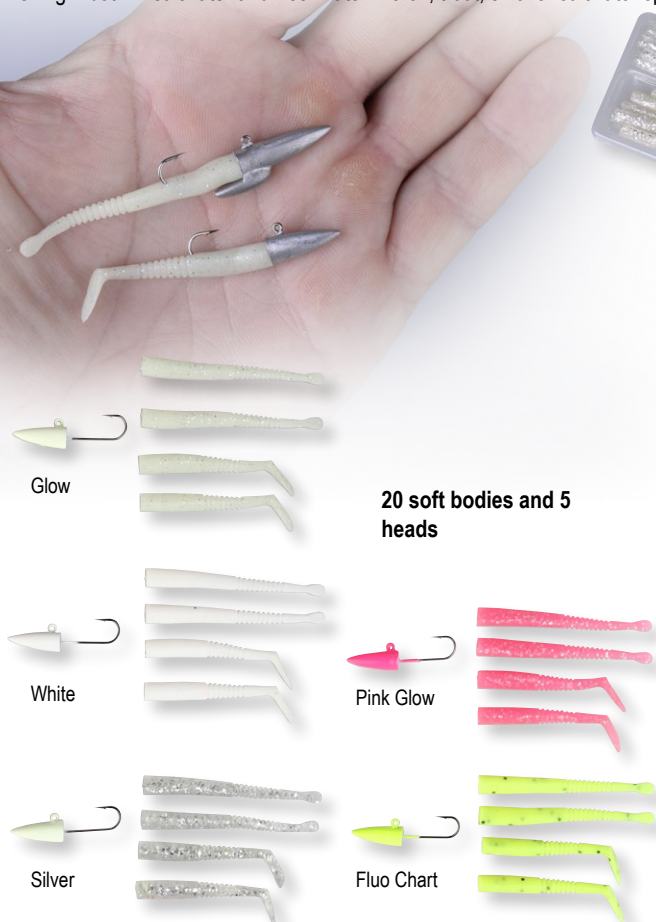
ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50348	Mini sandeel Kit 10 pcs (1+1+4+4) Sandeel
50349	Mini sandeel Kit 10 pcs (1+1+4+4) Pearl silver
50350	Mini sandeel Kit 10 pcs (1+1+4+4) Glow

Pack size: 5



## LIGHT RANGE FISHING KITS

The Light Range Fishing series is inspired by the light rock fishing scene, but with a much broader appeal! It covers all types of modern mini and micro lure fishing – both in saltwater and freshwater. Perch, trout, smaller saltwater species – the applications are endless!



**20 soft bodies and 5 heads**

### MINI SANDEEL KIT

LRF – The Light Range Fishing Mini Sandeel kit combines the paddletail Sandeels' great vibrating action with the darting action of the Sandeel Slug on the same micro Sandeel head. These lures will catch just about any predator fish both in fresh- and saltwater. 5 perfect colours in 2 models and 5 jigheads

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
47133	SG LRF Mini Sandeel Kit 25pcs

**Pack size: 5**



### LRF MINI CASTING JIGGS

LRF - Mini casting Jiggs with a perfect vibrating flashing action on retrieve and the perfect roll on spin stop - big flash and slide out on jigging! Great casting distance – wide gape single hook for great hook up rate and easy Catch and Release. 3 super colours in one pack. These lures will catch just about any predator fish, both in fresh- and saltwater.

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	PCS IN PACK	COLOURS
47135	5g	3pcs	(Sardine, White Glow, Pink Flash)
47136	8g	3pcs	(Sardine, White Glow, Pink Flash)
47137	10g	3pcs	(Sardine, White Glow, Pink Flash)

**Pack size: 5**



### NEW LRF MICRO SANDEEL VALUE KIT

Value Kit packs of the brilliant LRF micro sandeels - paddle tails and slugs – giving you a lethal weapon chasing predator fish in both fresh and saltwater! Light head and heavy head, plus 5 of each tail style per pack.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50345	LRF Micro Sandeel Kit 12 pcs (1+1. 5+5) Silver
50346	LRF Micro Sandeel Kit 12 pcs (1+1. 5+5) White
50347	LRF Micro Sandeel Kit 12 pcs (1+1. 5+5) Glow

**Pack size: 5**

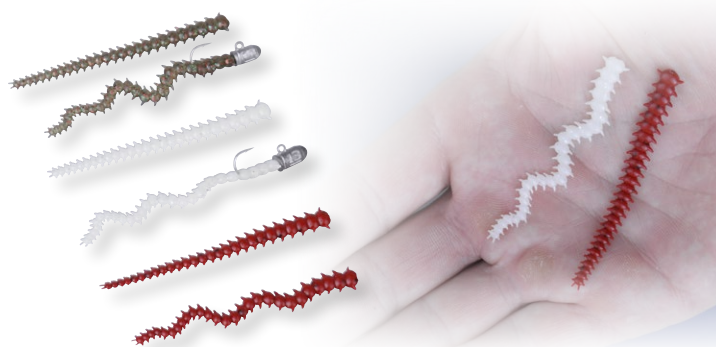


### NEW FINEZZE LRF MICRO SANDEEL HEADS

With great darting action, for small size slug, paddle tails, shrimp or curtail soft lures

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	HOOK	PCS
50333	3g	#8	4pcs
50334	6g	#8	4pcs

**Pack size: 5**



### NEW LRF MICRO RAGWORM KIT

3 brilliant colors, 8 pcs each and 2 micro jig heads, 2 models of worms – one straight and one curved – giving you the choice and perfect presentation for your favorite LRF species! Scented!

2 models – straight and curved  
3 colors, (Red, Brown, Glow) 6 pcs each  
2 micro darting jigheads 1.5g #6 hook

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50351	SG LRF Ragworm Kit 18+2 pcs

**Pack size: 5**

## NEW THE 3D HYBRID PIKE

A super realistic Baby Pike imitation loaded with innovative features! Unparalleled 3D Scanned details will fool even the most vary predator fish and ensure you brutal attacks. The Paddle tail will give the lure an incredible lively and rocking action with a clicking rattle chamber driving the predator fish crazy!

The Curl tail can be fished ultra-slow, leaving the front part of the lure, very steady and the tail with an enticing and provoking action. A deadly combination on vary and often cautious big Pike!

When the tail is screwed on tail down – the “up force” on the tail part – will push the head of the lure down – so it runs under the surface in more or less the same depth all the way in – Turn the tail Up, and “down force” on the tail – will force the head up – so the eel comes to the surface and runs right under the surface creating a create super wake effect!

The innovative release rig, enables the rear hook to detach from the lure Body when a fish is hooked. The rig is mounted to a build in swivel – so the fish have a very hard time to roll on the lure and use the force to pull out the hooks. The clever system, also protects the soft part of the lure, from staying the Toothy zone!

- We offer spare tails – to complete the perfect Hybrid Pike tail bait range!
- Runs from top to 6 feet
- 3D Scanned details
- Tournament trebles and Components
- Stainless steel release rig
- Corkscrew tail mount
- Multiple action, riggings and run depths (Up force & down force)
- Paddle tail with removable rattle
- Spare tails in range
- Slow sink
- 17cm Hook size #1
- 25cm Hooks size #2/0 + #1/0



25cm, 130g - Hook #1/0 + 2/0



17cm, 45g - Hook #1



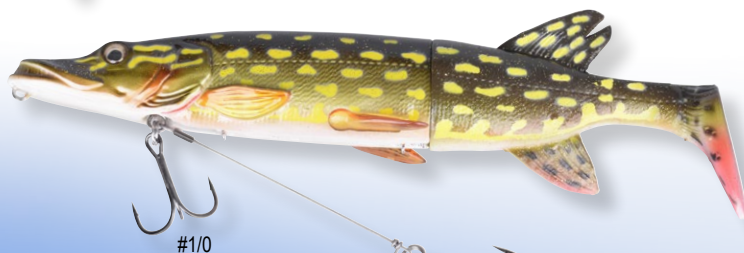
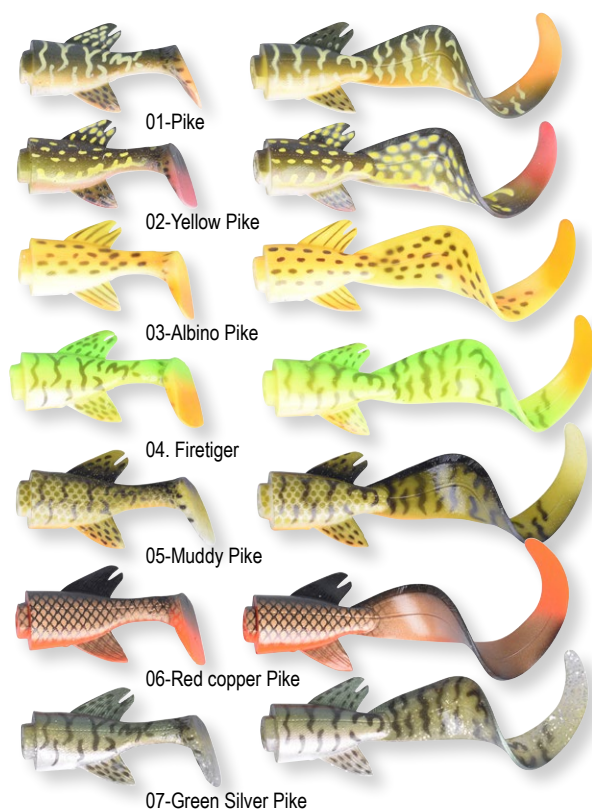
ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR	PCS
50220	17cm	45g	SS	01-Pike	1+2
50221	17cm	45g	SS	02-Yellow Pike	1+2
50222	17cm	45g	SS	03-Albino Pike	1+2
50223	17cm	45g	SS	04-Firetiger	1+2
50224	17cm	45g	SS	05-Muddy Pike	1+2
50225	17cm	45g	SS	06-Red copper Pike	1+2
50226	17cm	45g	SS	07-Green Silver Pike	1+2
50229	25cm	130g	SS	01-Pike	1+2
50230	25cm	130g	SS	02-Yellow Pike	1+2
50231	25cm	130g	SS	03-Albino Pike	1+2
50232	25cm	130g	SS	04-Firetiger	1+2
50233	25cm	130g	SS	05-Muddy Pike	1+2
50234	25cm	130g	SS	06-Red copper Pike	1+2
50235	25cm	130g	SS	07-Green Silver Pike	1+2

Pack size: 5



ITEM NO	LENGTH	MODEL	COLOUR	PCS
50238	17cm	Spare Tail Kit	01-Pike	2
50239	17cm	Spare Tail Kit	02-Yellow Pike	2
50240	17cm	Spare Tail Kit	03-Albino Pike	2
50241	17cm	Spare Tail Kit	04-Firetiger	2
50242	17cm	Spare Tail Kit	05-Muddy Pike	2
50243	17cm	Spare Tail Kit	06-Red copper Pike	2
50244	17cm	Spare Tail Kit	07-Green Silver Pike	2
50247	25cm	Spare Tail Kit	01-Pike	2
50248	25cm	Spare Tail Kit	02-Yellow Pike	2
50249	25cm	Spare Tail Kit	03-Albino Pike	2
50250	25cm	Spare Tail Kit	04-Firetiger	2
50251	25cm	Spare Tail Kit	05-Muddy Pike	2
50252	25cm	Spare Tail Kit	06-Red copper Pike	2
50253	25cm	Spare Tail Kit	07-Green Silver Pike	2

Pack size: 5







## 3D LINE-THRU PIKE

The perfect Jack Pike Imitation based on a 3D scan of a real Jack Pike, with incredible details and movement – for those periods where the big mammas wants small pike! Line thru system, where you place hooks either on back or Belly – the unique “fungus” build up on the tail, creates a subtle swimming with lots of micro movement from the back and belly fins – Just like a real baby Pike!

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOUR
48799	20cm	66g	01-Pike
50432 <b>NEW</b>	20cm	66g	02-Albino Pike
48800	30cm	210g	01-Pike
50433 <b>NEW</b>	30cm	210g	02-Albino Pike

Pack size: 5



01-Pike

**NEW** 02-Albino Pike



Perch

Lemon Back

Yellow Belly

Black and Gold Fire Belly

Pearl Silver

## MONSTER SLUG

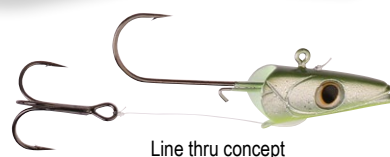
Here is a superb new lure, that is specifically developed for the increasing new trend of pelagic vertical fishing – BUT that can also be used for many other purposes – like jerk and twitch and even sea fishing on the heavier sandeel jigghheads!

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	PCS	COLOUR
50434	20cm	30g	F	3pcs	04-Perch <b>NEW</b>
50435	20cm	30g	F	3pcs	05-Lemon Back <b>NEW</b>
48053	20cm	30g	F	3pcs	Yellow Belly
48054	20cm	30g	F	3pcs	Black and Gold Fire Belly
48055	20cm	30g	F	3pcs	Pearl Silver
50436	25cm	50g	F	3pcs	04-Perch <b>NEW</b>
50437	25cm	50g	F	3pcs	05-Lemon Back <b>NEW</b>
48056	25cm	50g	F	3pcs	Yellow Belly
48057	25cm	50g	F	3pcs	Black and Gold Fire Belly
48058	25cm	50g	F	3pcs	Pearl Silver

Pack size: 5



Rigging options  
(lures and jigghheads not included)



Line thru concept



## SLUG VERTICAL JIG HEADS

Slug Vertical Jig heads designed to match our sandeel slugs perfect - line thru channel for belly stinker and exposed super sharp fine wire #5/0 tournament jig hook. Perfect for the 16, 20cm and monster slugs in both sizes.

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	HOOK	PCS
48660	30g	#5/0	Kit 3pcs
48661	40g	#5/0	Kit 3pcs

Pack size: 5



## REAL EEL

The spitting image 3D Real Eel is designed to swim with a big, lively curl tail kicking action - both on steady retrieve and on the drop - where they produce the perfect escape pattern, tricking even the most wary predator fish to attack. Field testing results have been phenomenal and these easily fished lures will amaze you!

- Perfect for Pike other big predator fish!
- Superb for casting, vertical fishing and trolling
- Integrated non-lead weight - with clicking steel ball
- Ultra slow-speed action
- Boiling water reshape
- Tournament quality hooks



Real Eel - Ready to Fish  
40cm, 165g  
30cm 80g  
20cm 38g



## REAL EEL LOOSE BODY

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
46231	15cm	12g+4g	3+1	02-Olive Pearl
46233	15cm	12g+4g	3+1	04-Firetiger
47138	15cm	12g+4g	3+1	06-Green Silver NL
47140	15cm	12g+4g	3+1	08-Magic Motor Oil NL
45006	20cm	27g+5g	2+2	02-Olive Pearl
45008	20cm	27g+5g	2+2	04-Firetiger
47143	20cm	27g+5g	2+2	06-Green Silver NL
48801	20cm	27g+5g	2+2	11-Dirty Silver NL
45011	30cm	56g+6g	2+2	02-Olive Pearl
45013	30cm	56g+6g	2+2	04-Firetiger
47148	30cm	56g+6g	2+2	06-Green Silver NL
47150	30cm	56g+6g	2+2	08-Magic Motor Oil NL
48803	30cm	56g+6g	2+2	11-Dirty Silver NL
45015	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	01-Black Green Pearl
45016	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	02-Olive Pearl
45018	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	04-Firetiger
45019	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	05-Golden Ambulance
47153	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	06-Green Silver NL
47154	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	07-Glow NL
47155	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	08-Magic Motor Oil NL
47157	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	10-LBS NL
48805	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	11-Dirty Silver NL
48806	40cm	147g+7g	1+2	12-Blue Pearl Silver NL

Pack size: 5

## REAL EEL - READY TO FISH

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
44990	20cm	38g	1pcs	01-Black Green Pearl
44991	20cm	38g	1pcs	02-Olive Pearl
44993	20cm	38g	1pcs	04-Firetiger
44994	20cm	38g	1pcs	05-Golden Ambulance
44995	30cm	80g	1pcs	01-Black Green Pearl
44996	30cm	80g	1pcs	02-Olive Pearl
44998	30cm	80g	1pcs	04-Firetiger
44999	30cm	80g	1pcs	05-Golden Ambulance
45000	40cm	165g	1pcs	01-Black Green Pearl
45001	40cm	165g	1pcs	02-Olive Pearl
45003	40cm	165g	1pcs	04-Firetiger
45004	40cm	165g	1pcs	05-Golden Ambulance

Pack size: 5



Real Eel - Loose Body Pack info

3 x 15cm, 12g body + 4g #4/0 jig head

2 x 20cm, 27g body + 5g #7/0 jig head + 7cm #2 treble hook stinger

2 x 30cm, 56g body + 6g #8/0 jig head + 9cm #2/0 treble hook stinger

1 x 40cm, 147g body + 7g #12/0 jig head + 11,5cm #3/0 treble hook stinger





ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
50378	15cm	12g	30pcs	20-Black Silver Eel
50379	15cm	12g	30pcs	21-Green Red Pearl Eel
50380	15cm	12g	30pcs	22-Olive Sparkle Pearl
50381	15cm	12g	30pcs	23-Blue Pearl Silver Eel
50382	15cm	12g	30pcs	24-Motor Oil Eel
50383	15cm	12g	30pcs	25-Albino Eel
50384	20cm	27g	20pcs	20-Black Silver Eel
50385	20cm	27g	20pcs	21-Green Red Pearl Eel
50386	20cm	27g	20pcs	22-Olive Sparkle Pearl
50387	20cm	27g	20pcs	23-Blue Pearl Silver Eel
50388	20cm	27g	20pcs	24-Motor Oil Eel
50389	20cm	27g	20pcs	25-Albino Eel
50390	30cm	56g	16pcs	20-Black Silver Eel
50391	30cm	56g	16pcs	21-Green Red Pearl Eel
50392	30cm	56g	16pcs	22-Olive Sparkle Pearl
50393	30cm	56g	16pcs	23-Blue Pearl Silver Eel
50394	30cm	56g	16pcs	24-Motor Oil Eel
50395	30cm	56g	16pcs	25-Albino Eel
50396	40cm	147g	10pcs	20-Black Silver Eel
50397	40cm	147g	10pcs	21-Green Red Pearl Eel
50398	40cm	147g	10pcs	22-Olive Sparkle Pearl
50399	40cm	147g	10pcs	23-Blue Pearl Silver Eel
50400	40cm	147g	10pcs	24-Motor Oil Eel
50401	40cm	147g	10pcs	25-Albino Eel

**Pack size: 1**

## NEW 3D REAL EEL BULK

The Game changing 3D Real Eel in Bulk – pick and chose between these awesome colors. 20 & 30cm sizes, comes in both tail up and down – so you can tune your presentation perfect.



22-Olive Sparkle Pearl



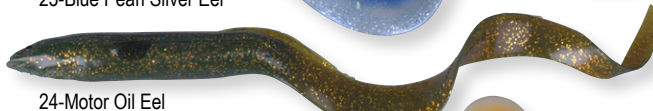
20-Black Silver Eel



21-Green Red Pearl Eel



23-Blue Pearl Silver Eel



24-Motor Oil Eel



25-Albino Eel



**BULK**



Price: 6,99 / 16,95



## NEW FAT T-TAIL MINNOW BULK

designed to swim with a great rocking and pulsing action. Great for linear retrieve on light heads – but also deadly on the traditional heavier heads for jigging and vertical fishing. The fat body profile makes perfect mount on all types of jig heads. The fine T-tail moves at slow speed and soft material makes the lures very lively in the water. The Fat T-tail minnow will catch any predator fish in both fresh and salt water! Deadly on Perch, Pike, Zander, Bass etc.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
50450	7.5cm	5g	160pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
50451	7.5cm	5g	160pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver
50452	7.5cm	5g	160pcs	05-White Silver
50453	7.5cm	5g	160pcs	06-Motor Oil
50454	7.5cm	5g	160pcs	07-Fluo Green Silver
50455	9cm	7g	140pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
50456	9cm	7g	140pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver
50457	9cm	7g	140pcs	05-White Silver
50458	9cm	7g	140pcs	06-Motor Oil
50459	9cm	7g	140pcs	07-Fluo Green Silver
50460	10.5cm	11g	72pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
50461	10.5cm	11g	72pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver
50462	10.5cm	11g	72pcs	05-White Silver
50463	10.5cm	11g	72pcs	06-Motor Oil
50464	10.5cm	11g	72pcs	07-Fluo Green Silver
50465	13cm	20g	42pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
50466	13cm	20g	42pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver
50467	13cm	20g	42pcs	05-White Silver
50468	13cm	20g	42pcs	06-Motor Oil
50469	13cm	20g	42pcs	07-Fluo Green Silver

Pack size: 1



## NEW FAT MINNOW T-TAIL KIT

5 perfect colors, Deadly on Perch, Pike, Zander, Bass etc.  
Supplied with 6 jig heads in the weight / sizes Hook  
Size #1 5g & 7g  
Size #2/0 7g & 10  
Size #3/0 10g & 12.5g

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50376	Fat Minnow T-Tail Kit 30+6 pcs

Pack size: 1



## 3D TROUT LINE THRU SWIM BAIT

3D Trout Line Thru swim bait – made from a super detailed 3D scan of a Real Trout.

The Innovative line thru Y-system that allows you to put the hooks either on the back or on the belly, depending on how you want to fish the lure. When the fish attacks the lure and gets hooked, the lure shoots up the line and away from the fish – so the fish cannot use the weight of the lure to throw the lure!

The swimming action of the lure is a close to the real thing as you can imagine – it literally swims like a live trout and it can trick even the most clever pike to attack!

3 Sizes, 15cm, 20cm and 30cm SS & MS

2 models available, a Slow sink (SS) version with the line coming thru the mouth for shallow presentation and a moderate sink (MS) with line coming thru the forehead – to create a “stay” down swimming pattern – so you can fish the lure at depth all the way to the boat!

Both sink rates have horizontal Balance on the drop!

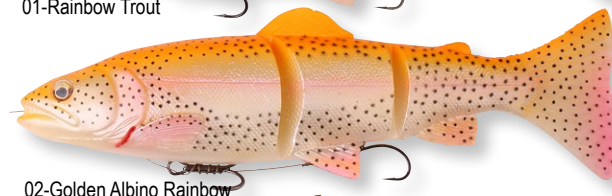
- Y-Line Thru system – you can mount hooks on belly or back
- Superior 3D details
- Mesh reinforced joints
- Hook slot in the harness both belly and back
- Unique Double spike hook stinger hook for the 20 & 30cm version
- EU version pre rigged with 49 strand wire and hooks on belly
- Tournament hooks supplied

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
48781	15cm	35g	SS	01-Rainbow
48782	15cm	35g	SS	02-Golden Albino
48783	15cm	35g	SS	03-Dark Brown Trout
49486	15cm	35g	SS	04-Perch
49487	15cm	35g	SS	05-Firetiger
50420	15cm	35g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
48784	15cm	40g	MS	01-Rainbow
48785	15cm	40g	MS	02-Golden Albino
48786	15cm	40g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout
49492	15cm	40g	MS	04-Perch
49493	15cm	40g	MS	05-Firetiger
50421	15cm	40g	MS	08-Dirty Roach
48787	20cm	93g	SS	01-Rainbow
48788	20cm	93g	SS	02-Golden Albino
48789	20cm	93g	SS	03-Dark Brown Trout
49498	20cm	93g	SS	04-Perch
49499	20cm	93g	SS	05-Firetiger
50422	20cm	93g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
48790	20cm	98g	MS	01-Rainbow
48791	20cm	98g	MS	02-Golden Albino
48792	20cm	98g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout
49504	20cm	98g	MS	04-Perch
49505	20cm	98g	MS	05-Firetiger
50423	20cm	98g	MS	08-Dirty Roach
48793	30cm	290g	SS	01-Rainbow
48794	30cm	290g	SS	02-Golden Albino
48795	30cm	290g	SS	03-Dark Brown Trout
49510	30cm	290g	SS	04-Perch
49511	30cm	290g	SS	05-Firetiger
50424	30cm	290g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
48796	30cm	303g	MS	01-Rainbow
48797	30cm	303g	MS	02-Golden Albino
48798	30cm	303g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout
49516	30cm	303g	MS	04-Perch
49517	30cm	303g	MS	05-Firetiger
50425	30cm	303g	MS	08-Dirty Roach

Pack size: 5



01-Rainbow Trout



02-Golden Albino Rainbow



03-Dark Brown Trout



**NEW** 04-Perch



**NEW** 05-Firetiger



**NEW** 08-Dirty Roach







12.5cm (MS)  
Supplied with treble on belly



17cm (MS)  
Supplied with treble on belly



20.5cm (SS & MS)  
Supplied with treble on belly



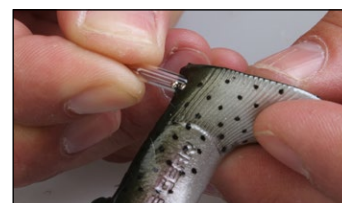
**NEW** 27.5cm (SS & MS)  
Line-Thru Version

### 3D TROUT RATTLE SHAD

Combining 3D scanning and 3D modelling in the quest to produce the perfect lure in appearance and swimming action! By scanning real fish in combination with geometrical shapes, Savage Gear has been able to create lures that look and swim as close to the real thing as possible.

The 3D Trout Rattle Shad is the spitting image of a real trout – based on 3D scanning. Superb rocking and lively swimming action both on steady retrieve and on the drop – produces the perfect escape pattern, tricking even the most wary predator fish to attack.

- Integrated non-lead weight
- Big roll paddle tail
- Removable Glass/steel rattle in tail
- Tournament Quality hooks
- Superb for casting and trolling



01-Rainbow Trout



02-Golden Albino Rainbow



03-Dark Brown Trout



**NEW** 04-Perch



**NEW** 05-Firetiger



**NEW** 08-Dirty Roach

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
47082	12.5cm	35g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout
47083	12.5cm	35g	MS	02-Golden Albino Rainbow
47084	12.5cm	35g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout
50402	12.5cm	35g	MS	04-Perch
50403	12.5cm	35g	MS	05-Firetiger
50404	12.5cm	35g	MS	08-Dirty Roach
47085	17cm	80g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout
47086	17cm	80g	MS	02-Golden Albino Rainbow
47087	17cm	80g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout
50405	17cm	80g	MS	04-Perch
50406	17cm	80g	MS	05-Firetiger
50407	17cm	80g	MS	08-Dirty Roach
48778	20.5cm	98g	SS	01-Rainbow Trout
48779	20.5cm	98g	SS	02-Golden Albino Rainbow
48780	20.5cm	98g	SS	03-Dark Brown Trout
50408	20.5cm	103g	SS	04-Perch
50409	20.5cm	103g	SS	05-Firetiger
50410	20.5cm	103g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
47088	20.5cm	120g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout
47089	20.5cm	120g	MS	02-Golden Albino Rainbow
47090	20.5cm	120g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout
50411	20.5cm	120g	MS	04-Perch
50412	20.5cm	120g	MS	05-Firetiger
50413	20.5cm	120g	MS	08-Dirty Roach
47680	27.5cm	225g	SS	01-Rainbow Trout
47681	27.5cm	225g	SS	02-Golden Albino Ra
47682	27.5cm	225g	SS	03-Dark Brown Trout
47683	27.5cm	275g	MS	01-Rainbow Trout
47684	27.5cm	275g	MS	02-Golden Albino Ra
47685	27.5cm	275g	MS	03-Dark Brown Trout
50414	27.5cm	225g	SS	04-Perch
50415	27.5cm	225g	SS	05-Firetiger
50416	27.5cm	225g	SS	08-Dirty Roach
50417	27.5cm	275g	MS	04-Perch
50418	27.5cm	275g	MS	05-Firetiger
50419	27.5cm	275g	MS	08-Dirty Roach

MS: Moderate Sink

SS: Slow Sink

**Pack size: 5**



**BULK**



## 3D HERRING BIG SHAD

Combining 3D scanning and 3D modelling in the quest to produce the perfect lure in appearance and swimming action! By scanning real fish and combining it with geometrical shapes, Savage Gear has been able to create lures that look and swim as close to the real thing as possible.

The 3D Herring Big Shad is a perfect imitation of the Atlantic herring: one the most important prey fish for Nordic big game species like Halibut, Giant cod and coalfish. Superb rocking and lively swimming action both on steady retrieve and on the drop – produces the perfect escape pattern, tricking even the most wary predator fish to attack. Perfect for jigging and trolling the biggest monsters down there!

- Durable Soft PVC body
- Super detailed lead allow head
- Nylon Mesh reinforced tail bridge
- Big Fish Kevlar Stinger
- 4X Strong Forged steel hooks

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
47091	25cm	300g	1	02-Blue Back Herring
47092	25cm	300g	1	19-Gren Glow
47093	25cm	300g	1	42-Red Fish Gold
47094	25cm	300g	1	76-Bleeding Coalfish
47095	25cm	300g	1	78-Haddock
47096	32cm	560g	1	02-Blue Back Herring
47097	32cm	560g	1	19-Gren Glow
47098	32cm	560g	1	42-Red Fish Gold
47099	32cm	560g	1	76-Bleeding Coalfish
47100	32cm	560g	1	78-Haddock

Pack size: 5

## 3D LB HERRING SHAD

The Super effective LB Herring shad offered as loose sales – 6 superb pike catching colors in 3 sizes! Superior details and great action!

16 & 19cm 20pcs Display boxes, 25cm 10pcs display boxes!

	ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
<b>NEW</b>	50426	16cm	28g	20	04-Perch
<b>NEW</b>	50427	16cm	28g	20	08-Dirty Roach
	48760	16cm	28g	20	09-Real Herring
	48761	16cm	28g	20	10-LBS
	48762	16cm	28g	20	11-Fluo Yellow Green
	48763	16cm	28g	20	14-DBS
	48764	16cm	28g	20	15-Roach
	48765	16cm	28g	20	16-Moter Oil Classic
<b>NEW</b>	50428	19cm	45g	20	04-Perch
<b>NEW</b>	50429	19cm	45g	20	08-Dirty Roach
	48766	19cm	45g	20	09-Real Herring
	48767	19cm	45g	20	10-LBS
	48768	19cm	45g	20	11-Fluo Yellow Green
	48769	19cm	45g	20	14-DPS
	48770	19cm	45g	20	15-Roach
	48771	19cm	45g	20	16-Motor Oil Classic
<b>NEW</b>	50430	25cm	98g	10	04-Perch
<b>NEW</b>	50431	25cm	98g	10	08-Dirty Roach
	48772	25cm	98g	10	09-Real Herring
	48773	25cm	98g	10	10-LBS
	48774	25cm	98g	10	11-Fluo Yellow Green
	48775	25cm	98g	10	14-DBS
	48776	25cm	98g	10	15-Roach
	48777	25cm	98g	10	16-Motor Oil Classic

Pack size: 5



32cm 560g  
1 head + 1 body in pack

25cm 300g  
1 head + 1 body in pack



02-Blue Back Herring

19-Gren Glow

42-Red Fish Gold

76-Bleeding Coalfish

78-Haddock





### CUTBAIT HERRING PADDLE AND CURL TAIL COMBO PACK

Cutbait Herring Paddle and Curl tail combo pack. The ever popular Cutbait Herring upgraded with a super Curl tail body, imitating a baby wolfish or burbot – giving the choice of the superb rocking paddle tail or the eely flashing curl tail!! The Curl tail can be fished at very slow speed and the Paddle tail is superb for fast current and more active presentation.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOUR
49147	20cm	270g	17-Tequila Sunrise (Glow)
49148	20cm	270g	19-Green Glow
49149	20cm	270g	41-Real Herring
49150	20cm	270g	42-Red Fish
49151	20cm	270g	66-Puffin
49152	20cm	270g	69-Mama Rosa (Glow+UV)
49153	20cm	270g	70-Deciving 3D Burbot (Glow +UV)
49154	20cm	270g	72-Coalfish
49155	25cm	460g	17-Tequila Sunrise (Glow)
49156	25cm	460g	19-Green Glow
49157	25cm	460g	41-Real Herring
49158	25cm	460g	42-Red Fish
49159	25cm	460g	66-Puffin
49160	25cm	460g	69-Mama Rosa (Glow+UV)
49161	25cm	460g	70-Deciving 3D Burbot (Glow +UV)
49162	25cm	460g	72-Coalfish

Pack size: 5



### CUTBAIT HERRING SPARE TAILS

Cutbait Herring spare tails – 1 paddle tail 1 Curl tail in the 4 most popular colors.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	PCS	COLOUR
48662	20cm Tails	2pcs	19-Green Glow
48663	20cm Tails	2pcs	41-Real Herring
48664	20cm Tails	2pcs	42-Red Fish
48665	20cm Tails	2pcs	69-Mama Rosa (Glow +UV)
48666	25cm Tails	2pcs	19-Green Glow
48667	25cm Tails	2pcs	41-Real Herring
48668	25cm Tails	2pcs	42-Red Fish
48669	25cm Tails	2pcs	69-Mama Rosa (Glow +UV)

Pack size: 5





### CUTBAIT HERRING JIGGHEAD

The Cutbait jigheads are now available in an unpainted 2 pack version – for the angler that has excess cutbait bodies or want to use it with big shads or giant twisters tails. The 185g version is perfect for the 25cm Soft 4Play!!

ITEM NO	SIZE	WEIGHT	PCS PER PACK
43753	9/0	185g	2pcs
43754	10/0	295g	2pcs

Pack size: 5

### SG CUTBAIT HERRING STINGER KIT

80Lbs Braid tied to strong Japanese saltwater trebles - with a swivel and spinner blade mount option. Loop stinger to eye of herring cutbait and use the stinger clips to place the hooks in any position you need. 3 blades and 4 stinger clips supplied per 2 pack.

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PCS IN BOX
43755	Silver/Red/Glow	3/0	2pcs
43756	Silver/Red/Glow	4/0	2pcs

Pack size: 5



How to mount the Cutbait with the Kevlar Stinger.

### BIGFISH STINGER

Big Fish Stinger twin spike hooks tied to HD16 Big fish braid – perfect for our Herring cutbait, 3D Herring shad and Real eels – perfect for Nordic big game species!

- Ultra sharp 4X Wide gape beak point Tournament hook
- Innovative twin spike on hook shank
- Great hook up rate
- No effect on action of the soft lure
- Flexible length of the stinger

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48814	SG Bigfish Stinger 1mm 100kg 9/0 Single Hook 2pcs

Pack size: 5



### NORDIC BIG GAME BAIT FISH RIG

The 300g Big game Baitfish rig is perfect for Halibut and other big saltwater predator fish – Non tangle special shaped swinging sinker colored with Glow and UV color to attract curious fish. Double Hook set, to ensure perfect hook up rate, using big baitfish. 100% 160cm 1,0mm Flouro Carbon trace for perfect baitfish presentation.

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	HOOK	HOOK SIZE	SIZE
48671	300g	Flex hooks	#3/0+ 6/0	FC 1mm

Pack size: 5



### BIGFISH TWIN SPIKE STINGER HOOK

Ultra sharp 4X Wide gape beak point Tournament hook, with an innovative double spike welded to the back of the hook shank. The Hook can be put in any position and the spikes, will hold it perfectly in place without tearing the soft lure on release. The hook does affect the action of the soft lure and is perfect for big fish stingers and lures!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48815	SG Bigfish Twin Spike Stinger Hook 7/0 5pcs
48816	SG Bigfish Twin Spike Stinger Hook 9/0 5pcs

Pack size: 5



### NORDIC BIG GAME BAIT FISH RIG

The 500g Big game Baitfish rig is perfect for Halibut and other big saltwater predator fish – Non tangle special shaped sinker colored with Glow and UV spray attract curious fish. Spinner blade and glow bead teaser in front of the ultra-sharp circle hook. 100% 270cm 1,0mm Flouro Carbon trace for perfect baitfish presentation.

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	HOOK	HOOK SIZE	SIZE
48670	500g	Circle hook	#12/0	FC 1mm

Pack size: 5





**Salted and Crayfish scented**



### 3D CRAYFISH

Combining 3D scanning and 3D modelling in the quest to produce the perfect lure in appearance and swimming action! By scanning a real Crayfish and combining it with careful studies of the movement and escape pattern of the real thing, Savage Gear has been able to create a Crayfish lure that looks and swims as real as possible – irresistible to even the wariest predator fish!

Air filled claws not only aid in natural underwater movement when the crawfish is rigged forward, but also give a defensive posture when the crawfish is fished on a stand up jig head. It will make micro movements, even at the tiniest movement and water current.

The Air filled head cavity makes the crawfish float so it can be fished on a weighted wheedles hook over heavy mats and lily pads and then paused in openings for a slow enticing fall into the strike zone. Just like the real thing!

The exaggerated antennae and legs give more secondary action on the bait.

Two legs face forward and two backwards for action on either a forward drag or tail first retrieve.

Available in the hottest colours on the market and in two key fish-catching sizes.

An advanced two chamber tool makes to-die-for twin colours possible

Iodine, Salt and Crayfish Scent enriched soft PVC material!

Multiple rigging accessories, offered for perfect use targeting different species, techniques and venues! Stand up jig head, weedless offset hook, stealth spike rig, Drop shot, Carolina rig, free line. top water, etc.



- Air-filled Claws and head
- Ultra lively moving whiskers and legs
- Iodine, Salt and Crayfish Scent enriched
- Superb realistic gliding action
- Advanced 2 tone colours

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
47101	8cm	4g F	4pcs	Magic Brown
47102	8cm	4g F	4pcs	Red
47103	8cm	4g F	4pcs	Black Brown
47104	8cm	4g F	4pcs	Ghost
47105	12,5cm	15g F	3pcs	Magic Brown
47106	12,5cm	15g F	3pcs	Red
47107	12,5cm	15g F	3pcs	Black Brown
47108	12,5cm	15g F	3pcs	Ghost

**Pack size: 5**



Magic Brown



Red



Black Brown



Ghost



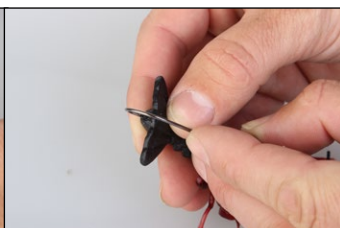
### CRAYFISH STAND UP JIGGHEAD

Perfectly balanced stand up jig head, giving the 3D crayfish a very realistic gliding escape pattern. Makes the crayfish stand up and wave the air-filled claws on pause. Ultra sharp round bend, forged tournament hook.

ITEM NO	SIZE	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	PCS IN PACK
47109	S	6g	#1/0	3pcs
47110	L	12g	#3/0	2pcs



**Pack size: 5**

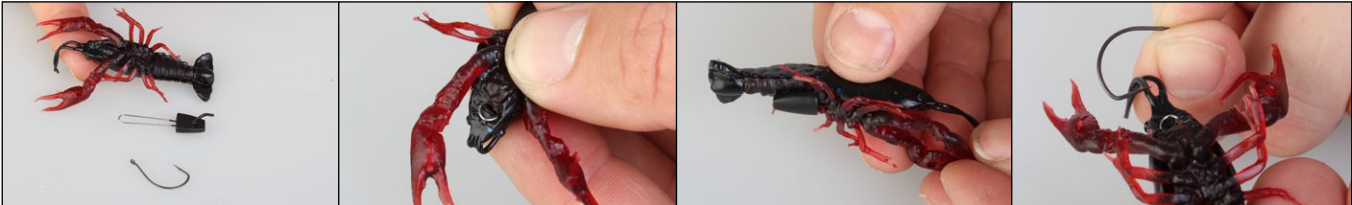


**CRAYFISH STEALTH GLIDER KIT**

Stealth Glider weight with an easy mount steel pin that holds and secures the belly weight in position. Loop eye, to mount hook through for perfect presentation and superb hook up rate. With the Stealth glider weight, the 3D Crayfish will slide away from you, under lily pads, matts, boats, docks etc. Each glider weight is supplied with an ultra sharp, short shank 2x forged tournament hook.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PCS IN PACK
47113	S	3+3 pcs
47114	L	2+2 pcs

Pack size: 5



**REACTION CRAYFISH**

The 3D Reaction Crayfish, is based on the 3D Cray fish with incredible lifelike details – with added action claws on the retrieve and fall. Build in Glass rattle to create clicking sound. Ultra realistic details and micro movement. Can be used on jig head, as trailer, offset hook etc. endless options and a very versatile lure for Bass, Perch, Trout and Pike!

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PCS
48672	10cm	Magic Brown	4pcs
48673	10cm	Red	4pcs

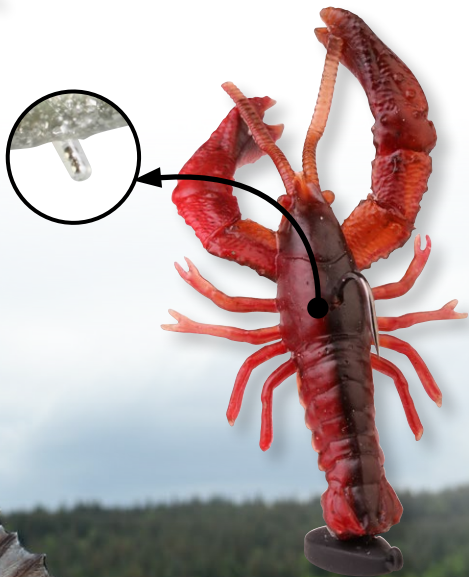
Pack size: 5



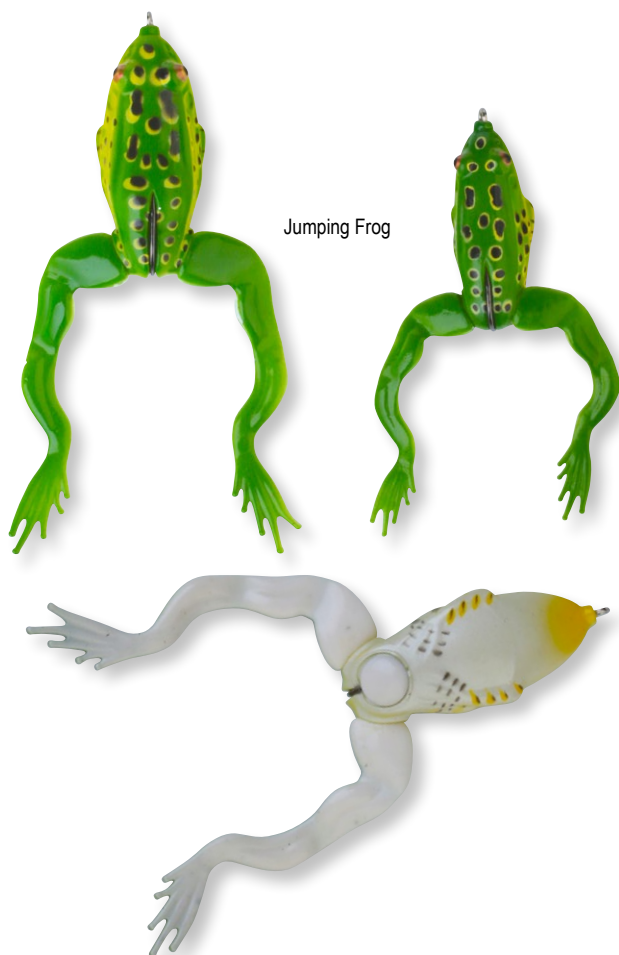
Magic Brown



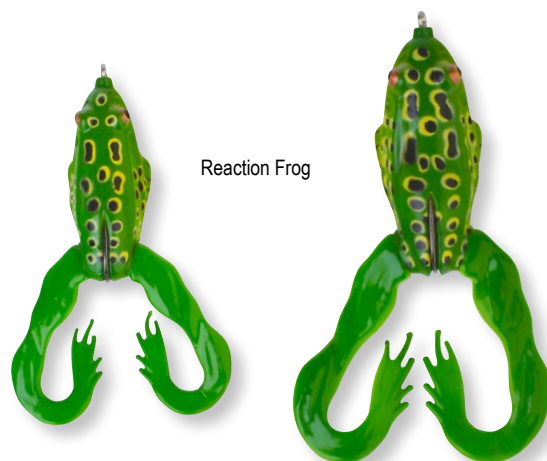
Red







Jumping Frog



Reaction Frog

### 3D FROG

3D Hollow Frog, a perfect frog imitation based on a 3D scan of a real frog. Hollow collapsible body, with a hidden wide gape 4X single hook for perfect hookup up rate even on Pike. 2 models, one wide jumping walk the dog style and one reaction curl tail legs for bubbling and kicking straight retrieve! 2 sizes, M & L available.

ITEM NO	MODEL	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
49094	Jumping Frog	11cm	12g	F	Green
49095	Jumping Frog	19cm	22g	F	Green
49096	Reaction Frog	11cm	12g	F	Green
49097	Reaction Frog	19cm	22g	F	Green

Pack size: 5

### NEW 3D SPIN KICK FROG

A perfect frog imitation based on a 3D scan of real frog. Hollow collapsible body, with hidden wide gape 4X single hook for perfect hookup up rate even on Pike.

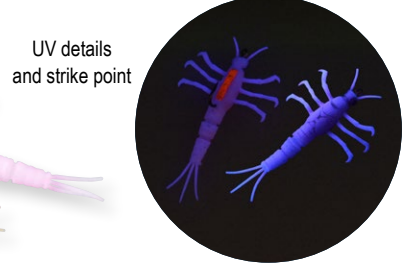
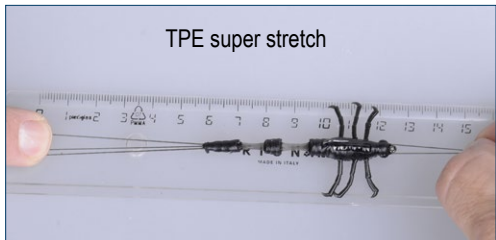
The Spinner will bubble and flash with superb attraction calling in the predator fish for brutal topwater attacks! 2 sizes, M & L available.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50270	10cm	12g	F	Green
50271	15cm	22g	F	Green

Pack size: 5







NEW 3D TPE MAYFLY NYMPH

The 3D TPE Mayfly Nymph based on the 3D scan of a real May Fly nymph and have incredible details even for its small size. The TPE material is very durable and elastic and be used on the fly rod. The lure mimic's a may fly nymph to perfection and have the most incredible action with fluttering and moving legs on the drop and tail kick on the twitch. The amazing realistic colors and details will fool the vary Trout or bass! The lure will perform brilliant in both current and still water – great for many species, Trout, Perch, Chub and Bass etc.

The TPE material (Temperature Elastomer) is a unique soft yet durable material, that feels very natural The fish bite and hold on as if it was a real prey – The TPE material is very durable and will last for many, many bites. (don't store TPE with PVC soft lures, TPE material have memory, we recommend to keep in the supplied clam pack )

- Great for ultra-light fishing, Fly fishing etc.
- Ultra sharp and strong hook
- TPE material (don't store with PVC soft lures)
- Micro movement from the legs
- Incredible live like details
- 5cm, 2.5g, Hook #3



Supplied in protective clam pack

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SINK RATE	COLOUR
50671	5cm	2.5g	1pcs	01-Brown
50672	5cm	2.5g	1pcs	02-Olive
50673	5cm	2.5g	1pcs	03-Green
50674	5cm	2.5g	1pcs	04-Black
50675	5cm	2.5g	1pcs	05-Yellow Belly
50676	5cm	2.5g	1pcs	06-Pink

Pack size: 5



### 3D MANIC SHRIMP

Combining 3D scanning and 3D modelling in the quest to produce the perfect lure in appearance and swimming action! By scanning a real shrimp and combining it with careful studies of their movements and escape patterns, Savage Gear has been able to create a shrimp lure that looks and swims as real as possible – irresistible to even the wariest predator fish! The exaggerated cylindrical front legs will make the shrimp “walk” with the typical pulsating movement. The antennae and rear legs ad very realistic secondary action to the Lure. One or more pairs of front legs can be pulled off to change the action.

Multiple rigging options, Jig head, drop shot, Carolina, Bombarda etc.  
Superb for both Freshwater and saltwater species!

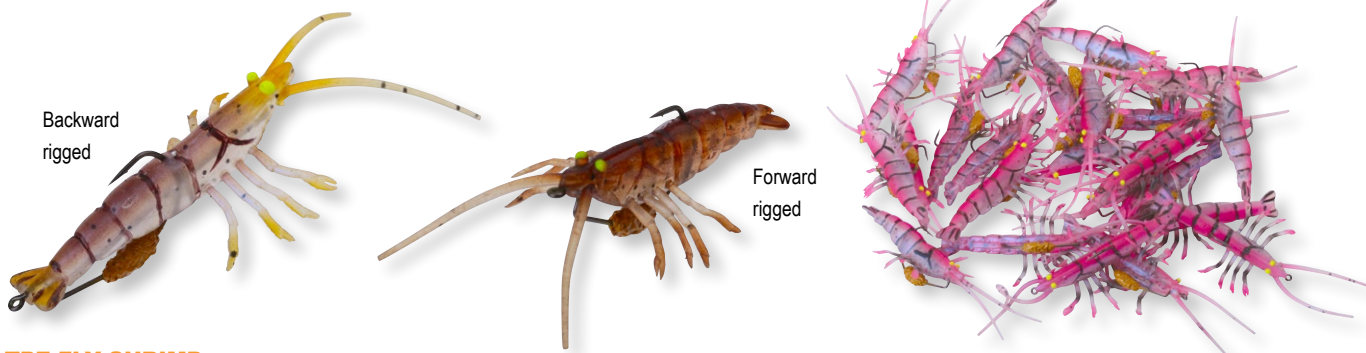
- Manic Walking legs action
- Ultra lively moving whiskers
- Iodine, Salt and Shrimp scent enriched



**Salted and  
Shrimp scented**

ITEM NO	LENGTH	COLOUR	PCS
47115	5cm	Dark Olive	6pcs
47116	5cm	Magic Brown	6pcs
47117	5cm	Krill Pink	6pcs
47118	5cm	Blue Pearl Sand	6pcs
47119	5cm	Golden	6pcs
47120	5cm	Glow	6pcs
47121	6.6cm	Dark Olive	6pcs
47122	6.6cm	Magic Brown	6pcs
47123	6.6cm	Krill Pink	6pcs
47124	6.6cm	Blue Pearl Sand	6pcs
47125	6.6cm	Golden	6pcs
47126	6.6cm	Glow	6pcs

**Pack size: 5**



### TPE FLY SHRIMP

The TPE Fly shrimp is based on the 3D scan of a small shrimp and have incredible details even for its small size. The TPE material is very durable and elastic and can even be used on the fly rod. The lure can be rigged in many ways – due to its clever design. On the offset wide gape hook it can be rigged both forward and backwards and it can also be rigged on a small jig head the same way. The Body itself can be mounted and glued on top of a partial shrimp fly to create even more micro movement and profile.

- Great for Bombarda, Teaser, Fly fishing and LRF fishing style
- Ultra sharp Tournament offset hook
- TPE material (don't store with PVC soft lures)
- Micro movement on legs and whiskers
- Multiple rigging options
- # 2 weighted Egg sack Offset hook

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	COLOUR
48680	5cm	2.65g	01-Sand NL
48681	5cm	2.65g	02-Brown NL
48682	5cm	2.65g	03-Pink NL
48683	5cm	2.65g	04-Olive Green NL

**Pack size: 5**



## SOFT 4PLAY - LOOSE BODY!

After the huge worldwide success with the 4Play hardlures, we now introduce a soft version of the great and world famous lure. This loose body version gives the specialist angler the option of rigging up in several ways. On a jig head for unparalleled swimbait action— or on a offset hook for the most superior weedless presentation – tuned with the innovative Tungsten Tube Weights – or used with the 4Play lipsculs – to get the most natural crank bait imaginable – it swims incredibly lifelike and has a natural sink rate of a hurt herring minnow in distress. This is a lure with incredible detail and design – deadly on any predator fish! Retrieve it, twitch it, troll it – you can't do it wrong!

- 8cm, 9,5cm, 13cm and 19cm
- Hand painted
- Super natural swimming action
- Superb for Pike, Zander, Perch, Bass and any other Prey hunting Predators!

8cm version comes supplied with perfectly adjusted 2.5g jig head



8cm 4g SINKING (4+1pcs)



9.5cm 7.5g SINKING (4pcs)



13cm 21g SINKING (3pcs)



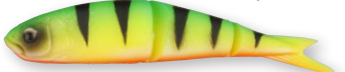
19cm 60g SINKING (2pcs)



01



04



05



12 **NEW**



13 **NEW**



14 **NEW**



40



41



44

glow



ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS IN BOX	PRICE
45076	Dirty Silver	01	8cm	4g	4+1pcs	-
45077	Perch	04	8cm	4g	4+1pcs	-
45078	Pearl Silver	40	8cm	4g	4+1pcs	-
45079	Real Herring	41	8cm	4g	4+1pcs	-
45080	Fluo Yellow Glow	44	8cm	4g	4+1pcs	-
43452	Dirty Silver	01	9.5cm	7.5g	4pcs	-
42179	Perch	04	9.5cm	7.5g	4pcs	-
42180	Fire Tiger	05	9.5cm	7.5g	4pcs	-
48684	Roach	12	9.5cm	7.5g	4pcs	-
48685	Rudd	13	9.5cm	7.5g	4pcs	-
48686	Motor Oil	14	9.5cm	7.5g	4pcs	-
43652	Pearl Silver	40	9.5cm	7.5g	4pcs	-
43455	Real Herring	41	9.5cm	7.5g	4pcs	-
43456	Dirty Silver	01	13cm	21g	3pcs	-
42185	Perch	04	13cm	21g	3pcs	-
42186	Fire Tiger	05	13cm	21g	3pcs	-
48687	Roach	12	13cm	21g	3pcs	-
48688	Rudd	13	13cm	21g	3pcs	-
48689	Motor Oil	14	13cm	21g	3pcs	-
43654	Pearl Silver	40	13cm	21g	3pcs	-
43459	Real Herring	41	13cm	21g	3pcs	-
42191	Perch	04	19cm	60g	2pcs	-
42192	Fire Tiger	05	19cm	60g	2pcs	-
48690	Roach	12	19cm	60g	2pcs	-
48691	Rudd	13	19cm	60g	2pcs	-
48692	Motor Oil	14	19cm	60g	2pcs	-
43656	Pearl Silver	40	19cm	60g	2pcs	-

Pack size: 5



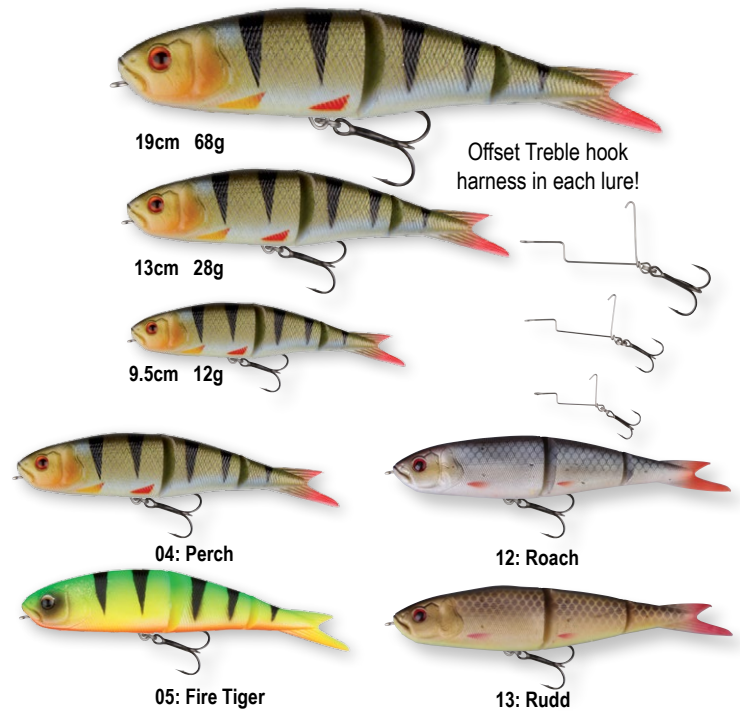
## SOFT 4PLAY - READY TO FISH!

After the huge worldwide success with the 4Play hardlures, we now introduce a soft version of the great and world-famous lure. This ready-to-fish version comes with an integrated single hook ready to fish straight out of the bag. The lure is balanced perfectly and so simple to use – just cast out and retrieve. It swims incredibly lifelike and has a natural sink rate of a hurt herring minnow in distress. This is a lure with incredible detail and design – deadly on any predator fish! Retrieve it, twitch it, troll it – you can't do it wrong!

- 9,5cm – 13cm and 19cm
- Hand painted and tank tested
- Customized Japanese ultra sharp treble hook!
- Super natural swimming action
- Superb for Pike, Zander, Perch, Bass and any other Prey hunting Predators!

ITEM NO	COLOUR	REF	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS IN BOX	PRICE
42161	Perch	04	9.5cm	12g	3pcs	-
42162	Fire Tiger	05	9.5cm	12g	3pcs	-
48693	Roach	12	9.5cm	12g	3pcs	-
48694	Rudd	13	9.5cm	12g	3pcs	-
42167	Perch	04	13cm	28g	2pcs	-
42168	Fire Tiger	05	13cm	28g	2pcs	-
48695	Roach	12	13cm	28g	2pcs	-
48696	Rudd	13	13cm	28g	2pcs	-
42173	Perch	04	19cm	68g	1pcs	-
42174	Fire Tiger	05	19cm	68g	1pcs	-
48697	Roach	12	19cm	68g	1pcs	-
48698	Rudd	13	19cm	68g	1pcs	-

Pack size: 5



Tungsten weight:

0.7g (per bead)

1.0g (per bead)

1.2g (per bead)

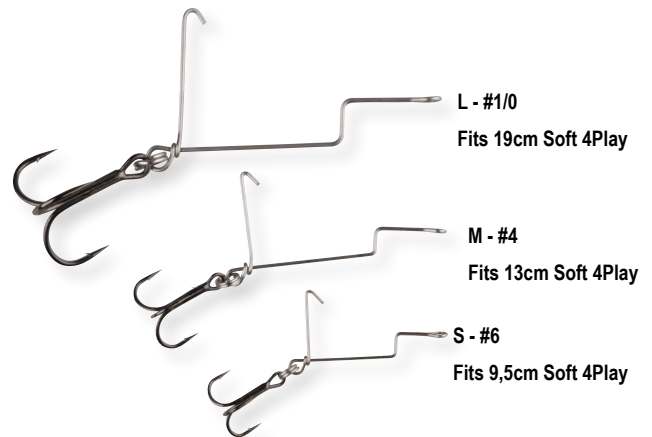


## 4PLAY WEEDLESS HOOKS

Offset, strong forged tournament hooks designed especially for the 4Play LB Swimbaits. Each bag also contains 2 pcs of Tungsten tube, that can be cut in desired lengths to give additional with to the weedless rigged soft 4Play.

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PCS IN BOX
42200	Weedless Hook	S	5pcs
42201	Weedless Hook	M	5pcs
42202	Weedless Hook	L	5pcs

Pack size: 5



## SG OFFSET TREBLE HOOKS

This ingeniously designed stainless steel harness makes the perfect "offset treble" hook and is designed specifically for the soft 4Play! Mount the frame from below, out through the center of the mouth and then pop the vane, with the angled tip up through the back. Can also be used with most other soft lures, like Cannibal shads etc.

ITEM NO	SIZE	HOOK SIZE	PCS IN BOX	PRICE
43464	S	#6	3pcs	-
43465	M	#4	3pcs	-
43466	L	#1/0	3pcs	-

Pack size: 5



## 4PLAY LIPSCULLS

Transparent lip sculls designed for the Soft 4Play Loose bodies. Just push the soft 4Play into the matching head size and secure it with pins(or toothpicks) through the gill plate and you have the most incredible lipped swimbait!

The lipsculls can also be used with dead bait fish or fillets – with incredible results.

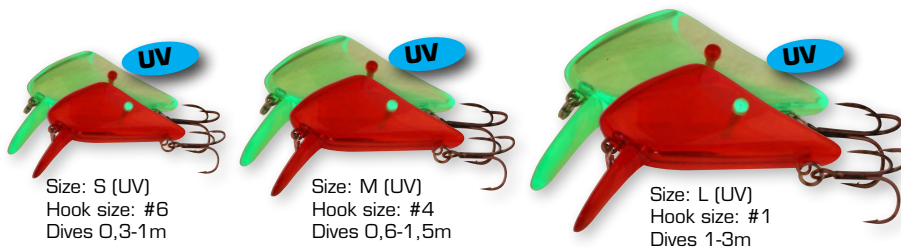
- Glass Transparent head
- Customized Japanese Ultra sharp Treble hook
- Through going wire
- Superb for Pike, Walleye, Trout, Salmon and any other Prey hunting Predators!



Size: S  
Hook size: #6  
Dives 0,3-1m

Size: M  
Hook size: #4  
Dives 0,6-1,5m

Size: L  
Hook size: #1  
Dives 1-3m



Size: S (UV)  
Hook size: #6  
Dives 0,3-1m

Size: M (UV)  
Hook size: #4  
Dives 0,6-1,5m

Size: L (UV)  
Hook size: #1  
Dives 1-3m



Extra pins included for all Lip Sculls



Watch tips and tricks on how to make the best of your Soft 4Play at [www.savage-gear.com](http://www.savage-gear.com)

Pack size: 5

## 4PLAY LIP SCULL BAITFISH VERSION UV CLEAR

Pre-rigged for baitfish, with 2 Japanese Savage Gear tournament treble hooks and practical wire harness. Extra gill pins supplied in pack. Available in Medium and Large sizes – perfect for herring, bleak and roach. The applications are numerous; Salmon, Trout, Pike, Zander, etc.

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PCS IN BOX	PRICE
43661	UV Clear	M	1	-
43662	UV Clear	L	1	-
48702	UV Clear	XL	1	-

Pack size: 5



Size: XL **NEW**  
Hook size: #3/0

Size: L  
Hook size: #1+#2

Size: M  
Hook size: #4+#6

## SOFT 4PLAY LIP SCULL KITS 3+1

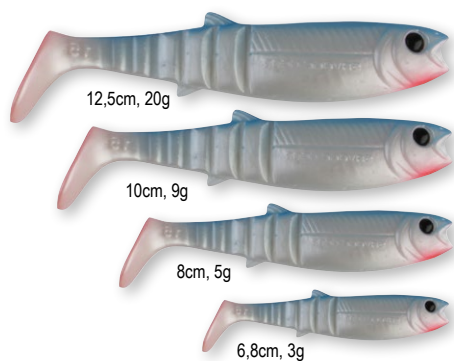
The Soft 4Play in combination with the 4Play Lip Skulls is deadly on Pike, Perch, Zander and many other predators. These 3+1 kits contain 3 loose body Soft 4Plays, one 4Play Lip Skull, one offset treble hook plus extra gill pins. Colors included - Dirty Roach, Fungus Roach, Firetiger.

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PCS IN BOX	PRICE
48699	Roach/Rudd/Firetiger	9.5cm	3+1	-
48700	Roach/Rudd/Firetiger	13cm	3+1	-
48701	Roach/Rudd/Firetiger	19cm	3+1	-

Pack size: 5

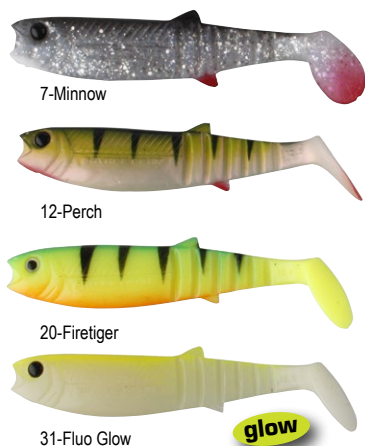
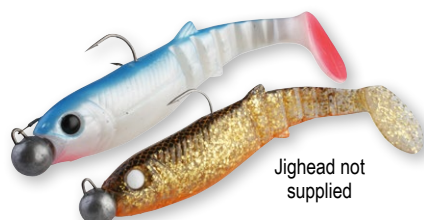






### CANNIBAL SHAD – BULK PACKS

Our very effective and popular Cannibal shad is now available in loose sale, counter box-form. Super swimming action and a very versatile shad – great for Pike, Perch and Zander!



Recommended Ball Jigg Head sizes

Lure	Jigg Hook
6.8cm Cannibal	#1
8cm Cannibal	#2/O - 3/O
10cm Cannibal	#3/O - 4/O
12.5cm Cannibal	#5/O - 6/O



ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
45112	6.8cm	3g	144 pcs	32-Blue Pearl
45113	6.8cm	3g	144 pcs	33-White and Black
45114	6.8cm	3g	144 pcs	34-Clown
45115	6.8cm	3g	144 pcs	35-Glitter Bug
43775	8cm	5g	144 pcs	7-Minnow
43776	8cm	5g	144 pcs	12-Perch
43777	8cm	5g	144 pcs	20-Firetiger
43778	8cm	5g	144 pcs	31-Fluo Glow
45116	8cm	5g	144pcs	32-Blue Pearl
45117	8cm	5g	144pcs	33-White and Black
45118	8cm	5g	144pcs	34-Clown
45119	8cm	5g	144pcs	35-Glitter Bug
43779	10cm	9g	70 pcs	7-Minnow
43780	10cm	9g	70 pcs	12-Perch
43781	10cm	9g	70 pcs	20-Firetiger
43782	10cm	9g	70 pcs	31-Fluo Glow
45120	10cm	9g	70pcs	32-Blue Pearl
45121	10cm	9g	70pcs	33-White and Black
45122	10cm	9g	70pcs	34-Clown
45123	10cm	9g	70pcs	35-Glitter Bug
43783	12.5cm	20g	48 pcs	Minnow
43784	12.5cm	20g	48 pcs	Perch
43785	12.5cm	20g	48 pcs	Firetiger
43786	12.5cm	20g	48 pcs	Orange Glow
45124	12.5cm	20g	48pcs	32-Blue Pearl
45125	12.5cm	20g	48pcs	33-White and Black
45126	12.5cm	20g	48pcs	34-Clown
45127	12.5cm	20g	48pcs	35-Glitter Bug

Pack size: 1



### PRO GRUB

The SG LB Pro Grub is a re-introduction of the LB Grub – with enhanced details and even better action at slow speed. The Scent ribs holding on to scent paste application and adding even better tail swing. The lure is a great water insect imitation and will catch just about any predator fish.

- Scented non painted colors
- Super slow eely action
- Scent holding ribs
- Multiple rigging options

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
48722	6.5cm	2g	8pcs	01-Pearl Silver
48723	6.5cm	2g	8pcs	02-Glow
48724	6.5cm	2g	8pcs	03-Motor Oil
48725	6.5cm	2g	8pcs	04-Fluo Yellow
48726	6.5cm	2g	8pcs	05-Ragworm
48727	8.5cm	3g	8pcs	01-Pearl Silver
48728	8.5cm	3g	8pcs	02-Glow
48729	8.5cm	3g	8pcs	03-Motor Oil
48730	8.5cm	3g	8pcs	04-Fluo Yellow
48731	8.5cm	3g	8pcs	05-Ragworm



Rigging options  
(hooks not included)

Pack size: 5



13.5cm, 14g



10.5cm, 8g



8cm, 3g



13.5cm, 17g



10.5cm, 8g



8cm, 4g



1-Bleak



02-Rudd Minnow



04-Green Pearl Silver Bleak



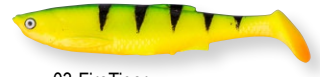
05-White Silver



1-Bleak



02-Rudd Minnow



03-FireTiger



04-Green Pearl Silver Bleak

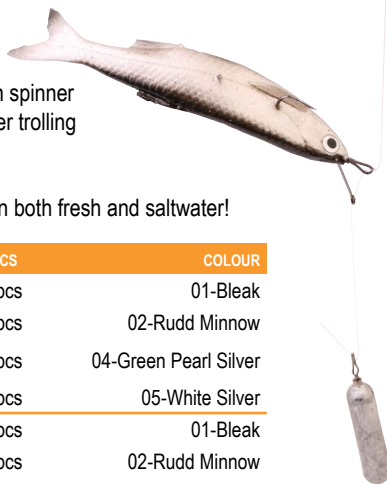


05-White Silver

### 3D BLEAK REAL TAIL

The LB 3D Bleak is a 3D Scan of a real Bleak (Alburnus, Alburnus) – we have gone in very detail to make the perfect imitation of a bleak in 3 sizes that will make any vary predator fish hit the lure without hesitation!

The LB 3D Bleak Real Tail – have the tail shape of the real fish and is designed for drop shot or vertical fishing side down – but it has proofed great for many, many applications – as a trailer on spinner baits, in lip scull and for downrigger trolling behind a dodger or flasher.



Superb lure for any predator fish in both fresh and saltwater!

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
48732	8cm	3g	5pcs	01-Bleak
48733	8cm	3g	5pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
<b>NEW</b> 50444	8cm	3g	5pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver
<b>NEW</b> 50445	8cm	3g	5pcs	05-White Silver
48734	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	01-Bleak
48735	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
<b>NEW</b> 50446	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver Bleak
<b>NEW</b> 50447	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	05-White Silver
48736	13.5cm	14g	4pcs	01-Bleak
48737	13.5cm	14g	4pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
<b>NEW</b> 50448	13.5cm	14g	4pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver Bleak
<b>NEW</b> 50449	13.5cm	14g	4pcs	05-White Silver

Pack size: 5

### LB 3D BLEAK PADDLE TAIL

The LB 3D Bleak Paddle Tail – Has superb rocking and kicking action on the retrieve and on the drop – with explicit details that makes the predator fish attack the lure with no hesitation, simple a fantastic all-round lure any predator fish in both fresh and saltwater!

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PCS	COLOUR
48741	8cm	4g	5pcs	01-Bleak
48742	8cm	4g	5pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
48743	8cm	4g	5pcs	03-FireTiger
<b>NEW</b> 50438	8cm	4g	5pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver Bleak
<b>NEW</b> 50439	8cm	4g	5pcs	05-White Silver
48744	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	01-Bleak
48745	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
48746	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	03-FireTiger
<b>NEW</b> 50440	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver Bleak
<b>NEW</b> 50441	10.5cm	8g	5pcs	05-White Silver
48747	13.2cm	17g	4pcs	01-Bleak
48748	13.2cm	17g	4pcs	02-Rudd Minnow
48749	13.2cm	17g	4pcs	03-FireTiger
<b>NEW</b> 50442	13.2cm	17g	4pcs	04-Green Pearl Silver Bleak
<b>NEW</b> 50443	13.2cm	17g	4pcs	05-White Silver

Pack size: 5





### NEW BLACK BASS PRO PACK KIT

Great kit for targeting black bass – a perfect variety of soft lures to fool these great creatures!

- 2 x Reaction Crayfish (10cm)
- 3 x Ribbon Worms (8.2cm)
- 3 x Ribbon Worms (6.5cm)
- 8 x Tube Worm (10cm)
- 4 x Savage Lizard (14cm)
- 4 x Savage Grub (8.2cm)
- 1 x Standup Jighead (8g)
- 2 x Brass Weights (3.5g)
- 2 x Offset Hooks (#S)
- 2 x Offset Hooks (#M)
- 2 x Mosquito Hooks



ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50377	Black Bass Pro Pack Kit 33pcs

Pack size: 5



### PRO 4PLAY SHAD KIT

The LB Pro shad kit, contains 5 pcs shads in a perfect color combination and 2 jig head heads #1 5g and 7g.

ITEM NO	SIZE	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	PCS
48718	7.2cm	5g	#1	5+2pcs
48719	8.5cm	7g	#2/0	5+2pcs

Pack size: 5

### PERCH PRO PACK

Perch Pro pack – perfect kit of soft lures for perch fishing – any time, anywhere!

- 3 pcs of soft 4play shad 7.2cm
- 3 pcs of Grub 65mm
- 2 jig heads 5g, 7g in hook size #1
- Pro 4Play shad 7.2cm in Pearl silver, Fluo yellow white, Motor oil
- Pro Grub 65mm in Glow, Fluo yellow, Ragworm



ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48809	SG Perch Pro Pack Kit 6+2pcs

Pack size: 5



### NEW CRAZY BLADE BLEAK KIT

A great Plug and play kit, with the crazy blade jighead and a mix of bleak lures. Super effective for Pike, Perch, Zander, bass and trout!

ITEM NO	LENGTH	PCS	COLOUR
51135	10cm	4+1	02-Rudd Minnow
51136	10cm	4+1	04-Green Pearl Silver
51137	13cm	4+1	02-Rudd Minnow
51138	13cm	4+1	04-Green Pearl Silver

Pack size: 5

### TROUT PRO PACK

Trout Pro Pack – Perfect Kit of soft lures for Trout fishing anytime – anywhere!

Jig head 4g & 5g in hook size #1  
Soft 4play shad 7.2cm In Snow white, Pearl silver, Ragworm  
Grub 65mm, Snow white, pearl silver and pink haze.



ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48810	SG Trout Pro Pack Kit 6+2pcs

Pack size: 5



### DYING MINNOW

The LB Dying Minnow is flat sided very soft lure with a big flashy eye – the lure is perfect for drop shooting or side down rigging and will move and dance on even the slightest lift from the rod.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	PCS	COLOUR
48754	6cm	8pcs	01-Pearl Silver
48755	6cm	8pcs	02-Glow
48756	6cm	8pcs	03-Baby Mack
48757	8cm	8pcs	01-Pearl Silver
48758	8cm	8pcs	02-Glow
48759	8cm	8pcs	03-Baby Mack

Pack size: 5





How to rig

## CRAZY BLADE JIGGHEAD

The Crazy Blade Jig head will give the 3D bleak real tail the most crazy and erratic action both on the retrieve and on the fall. Stainless steel blade and fine wire tournament jig hook.

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	HOOK	PCS
48738	7g	#1/0	2pcs
48739	10g	#3/0	2pcs
48740	15g	#5/0	2pcs

Pack size: 5



## NEW CRAZY BLADES

Change able Crazy Blades, can be mounted in front of just about any jig head or even hard lure – will give the wildest erratic action – provoking even the most lethargic predator fish to strike!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS
50470	Crazy Blades	S	3pcs
50471	Crazy Blades	M	3pcs
50472	Crazy Blades	L	3pcs

Pack size: 5



## NEW STANDUP JIGGHEAD

Standup jig heads, perfect for both salt water and fresh water, with bigger soft lures, like Herrind shads, real eels etc. perfect to keep bottom contact during drifting and slow trolling! 4X hooks for big predators

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	PCS
50268	Standup Jigghead	#6/0	50g	2pcs
50269	Standup Jigghead	#6/0	70g	2pcs

Pack size: 5

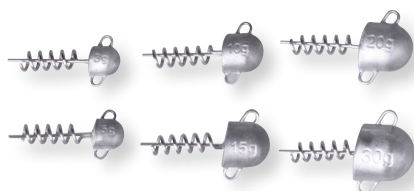


## NEW STAND UP JIGGHEAD KIT

Standup jig head range, brilliant for all our soft lures, 4Play Shads, 3D Bleaks, Fat T-tail minnows etc. Interval weights in each pack, to give you a perfect sinkrate selection.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	PCS
46244	Stand up Jig head Kit	2/0	14g, 16g, 18g	3pcs
45665	Stand up Jig head Kit	3/0	20g, 24g, 28g	3pcs
50352	Stand Up Jig head Kit	4/0	32g/36g/40g	3pcs

Pack size: 5



## NEW CORK SCREW HEADS

Cork Screw Heads, designed for use with our Real Eels and Herring shads – but can also be used monster slugs etc. Great action and easy use.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PCS
50355	Cork Screw Heads (NL)	3g	3pcs
50356	Cork Screw Heads	5g	3pcs
50357	Cork Screw Heads	10g	3pcs
50358	Cork Screw Heads	15g	3pcs
50359	Cork Screw Heads	20g	2pcs
50360	Cork Screw Heads	30g	2pcs

Pack size: 5



## NEW STAND UP JIGGHEAD KIT

Standup Jig heads in bright colors, to give the extra provocation and strike point in Murky water!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	PCS
50353	Stand Up Jig head Kit	#3/0	20g Red/Yellow/Glow	3pcs
50354	Stand Up Jig head Kit	#3/0	28g Red/Yellow/Glow	3pcs

Pack size: 5



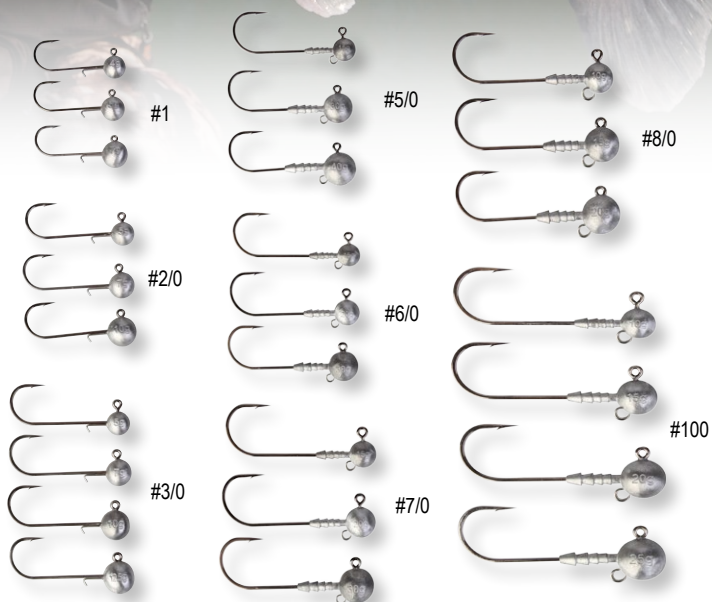


### BALL JIG HEADS - TOURNAMENT SERIES

X-Strong Ultra sharp, forged Japanese steel wire needlepoint jig hooks. Precision moulded round head range with sizes that are perfect for a very wide range of softlures. Smaller sizes #1 to #3/0, with small wire body holder – not to distort the soft lure body shape. Bigger sizes with gripping body holder and stinger eye on belly.

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	PCS IN PACK
46984	4g	#1	3pcs
46985	5g	#1	3pcs
46986	7g	#1	3pcs
46987	5g	#2/0	3pcs
46988	7g	#2/0	3pcs
46989	10g	#2/0	3pcs
46990	5g	#3/0	3pcs
46991	7g	#3/0	3pcs
46992	10g	#3/0	3pcs
46993	12.5g	#3/0	3pcs
46994	10g	#5/0	3pcs
46995	15g	#5/0	3pcs
46996	20g	#5/0	3pcs
46997	10g	#6/0	2pcs
46998	15g	#6/0	2pcs
46999	20g	#6/0	2pcs
47000	25g	#6/0	2pcs
47001	10g	#7/0	2pcs
47002	15g	#7/0	2pcs
47003	20g	#7/0	2pcs
47004	30g	#7/0	2pcs
47005	40g	#7/0	2pcs
47006	10g	#8/0	2pcs
47007	15g	#8/0	2pcs
47008	20g	#8/0	2pcs
47009	30g	#8/0	2pcs
47010	7g	#10/0	2pcs
47011	12.5g	#10/0	2pcs
47012	17.5g	#10/0	2pcs
47013	25g	#10/0	2pcs

Pack size: 5



### NEW BALL JIGGHEAD TUNGSTEN

Tungsten ball jig heads, for finezze presentation of softlures. The higher density, make the heads small and compact – ultra fine wire Savage Gear tournament jig hooks – to give you the perfect presentation and hook up rate!

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	SIZE	PCS
50272	5g	#1/0	2pcs
50273	7g	#1/0	2pcs
50274	6g	#2/0	2pcs
50275	8g	#2/0	2pcs
50276	7g	#3/0	2pcs
50277	10g	#3/0	2pcs

Pack size: 5



# DROP SHOT KIT

The perfect Drop shot kit, supplied with standout hooks in 2 versions and sizes and brass sinkers – plus the Dying minnow lures in 6 & 8cm in the perfect colors for Perch.



2 Brass sinkers, 9g & 12,5g

4 Standout hooks, 2 pcs #6 and 2pcs#4

6cm Dying Minnows 3 pcs each Pearl Silver, Baby Mac, Blue Pearl Gold, Ragworm

8cm Dying Minnows 3 pcs each Pearl Silver, Baby Mac, Blue Pearl Gold, Ragworm

See how to use on  
[youtube.com/savagegear](https://www.youtube.com/savagegear)

[www.savage-gear.com](http://www.savage-gear.com)

You Tube



**30**  
pcs kit

48753 SG Dying Minnow Drop Shot Pro Pack Kit 30 pcs

Pack size: 5

# FIREBALL KIT

The perfect kit for fishing dead and life bait on a fireball rig.

- 5 fireball heads,  
(2 x 15g #1, 2x20g #1, 1x35g #2/0)
- 5 Stingers: 4 x #6 treble, 1 x #4 treble
- 20pcs silicone baitfish stoppers  
(10 x bright orange, 10 x glow in dark)



See how to use on  
[youtube.com/savagegear](https://www.youtube.com/savagegear)

[www.savage-gear.com](http://www.savage-gear.com)

You Tube



**30**  
pcs kit

48808 SG Fireball Pro Pack Kit 30 pcs

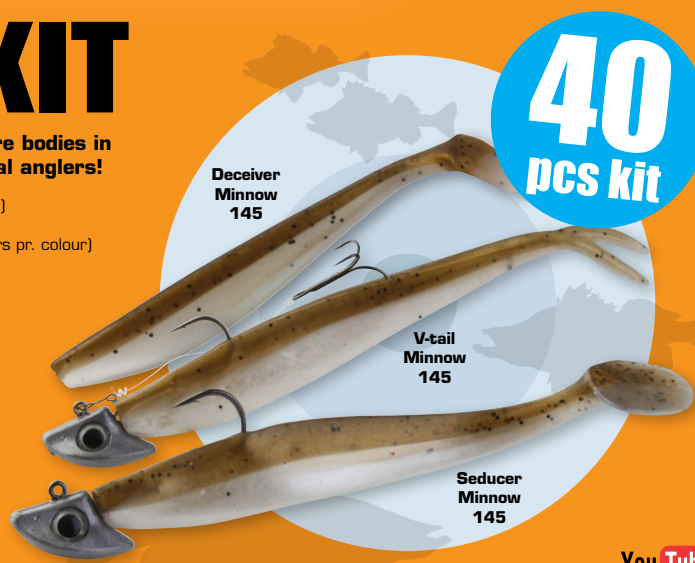
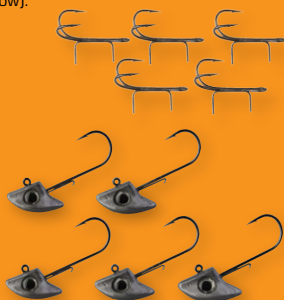
Pack size: 5



# VERTICAL KIT

The Ultimate vertical fishing kit, with superb soft lure bodies in different shapes and colors, all chosen by top vertical anglers!

- 5 Big Eye Stand Up Jigg Heads in 3/0 (2 x 20g, 2 x 24g and 1 x 28g)
- 5 Tournament Stinger Hooks in #6
- 30 mixed Savage Gear Soft Lures (1 Deceiver, 2 V-Tails and 2 Seducers pr. colour) (6 selected colours shown below).



**40**  
pcs kit

See how to use on  
[youtube.com/savagegear](https://www.youtube.com/savagegear)

[www.savage-gear.com](https://www.savage-gear.com)



48807 SG Vertical Pro Pack Kit 40 pcs

Pack size: 5



**SAVAGE GEAR**



100% Fluoro Carbon  
100% invisible  
100% Incredible!



**100% FLUORO CARBON**

Developed from premium Japanese Fluoro Carbon with innovative extrusion technology! Savage Gear's Fluoro Carbon has smaller diameters and increased strength and offers incredible knot- and tensile strength. Moreover, it is an extremely soft line with low memory. Ideal for any fishing where superior lure- or bait presentation is needed in fresh- or salt water. Savage 100% Fluoro Carbon line is much less visible underwater than monofilament lines and virtually invisible to fish. 100% Fluoro Carbon is also UV resistant, chemical resistant, non-absorbent, high-density, and impervious to cold conditions.

ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS	LENGTH	PRICE	
46946	0.14mm	3lbs (1.3kg)	50m	-	Soft
46947	0.17mm	5lbs (2.1kg)	50m	-	
42055	0.21mm	6lbs (2.7kg)	50m	-	
42056	0.26mm	8lbs (4.7kg)	50m	-	
42057	0.30mm	10lbs (5.6kg)	50m	-	
42058	0.33mm	12lbs (6.4kg)	50m	-	
42059	0.36mm	16lbs (7.5kg)	50m	-	Medium
42060	0.39mm	20lbs (9.4kg)	35m	-	
42061	0.46mm	25lbs (11.4kg)	35m	-	
42062	0.49mm	30lbs (13.6kg)	35m	-	Stiff big spool
42063	0.60mm	40lbs (18.2kg)	20m	-	
42064	0.70mm	50lbs (22.7kg)	20m	-	
42065	0.75mm	60lbs (27.2kg)	15m	-	
42066	0.90mm	80lbs (36.3kg)	15m	-	
42067	1.00mm	100lbs (45.4kg)	15m	-	

Pack size: 6





#### FINEZZE HD4 BRAID

HD4 Finezze braid is Woven from the highest quality PE (Polyethylene) fibres, with an especially designed Tight Pitch, that ensures a round lasting profile with a ridged surface and minimal torque. We have spent hours and hours, testing and finding the optimal digital controlled pitch formula, to ensure the longest possible casts and durability. The result is incredible – the best braided line for lure fishing imaginable! Perfect for spinning reels, to avoid wind knots and line twist.

- Tight Pitch, Round woven, Long cast formula
- Low torque, less wind knots
- Zero Stretch
- High Abrasion resistance
- Incredible strength
- Enhanced knot strength
- UV Protected
- Silicone Nano enhanced

ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	COLOUR
46896	120m	0,06mm	7lbs 3,3kg	Grey
46897	120m	0,08mm	10lbs 4,5kg	Grey
46898	120m	0,10mm	13lbs 6kg	Grey
46899	120m	0,13mm	17lbs 7,8kg	Grey
46900	120m	0,16 mm	22lbs 10kg	Grey
46901	120m	0,19mm	28lbs 12,8kg	Grey
46902	120m	0,22mm	33lbs 15kg	Grey
46903	120m	0,26mm	37,5lbs 17,1kg	Grey
46904	120m	0,33mm	50lbs 23kg	Grey
46905	120m	0,35mm	60lbs 27kg	Grey
47523	120m	0.06mm	7lbs 3.3kg	Yellow
47524	120m	0.08mm	10lbs 4.5kg	Yellow
47525	120m	0.10mm	13lbs 6kg	Yellow
47526	120m	0.13mm	17lbs 7.8kg	Yellow
47527	120m	0.16mm	22lbs 10kg	Yellow
47528	120m	0.19mm	28lbs 12.8kg	Yellow
47529	120m	0.22mm	33lbs 15kg	Yellow
47530	120m	0.26mm	37.5lbs 17.1kg	Yellow
47531	120m	0.33mm	50lbs 23kg	Yellow
47532	120m	0.35mm	60lbs 27kg	Yellow
46909	300m	0,13mm	17lbs 7,8kg	Grey
46910	300m	0,16 mm	22lbs 10kg	Grey
46911	300m	0,19mm	28lbs 12,8kg	Grey
46912	300m	0,22mm	33lbs 15kg	Grey
46913	300m	0,26mm	37,5lbs 17,1kg	Grey
46914	300m	0,33mm	50lbs 23kg	Grey
46915	300m	0,35mm	60lbs 27kg	Grey
46916	4000m	0,13mm	17lbs 7,8kg	Grey
46917	4000m	0,16 mm	22lbs 10kg	Grey
46918	4000m	0,19mm	28lbs 12,8kg	Grey
46919	4000m	0,22mm	33lbs 15kg	Grey
46920	4000m	0,26mm	37,5lbs 17,1kg	Grey
46921	3000m	0,33mm	50lbs 23kg	Grey
46922	2500m	0,35mm	60lbs 27kg	Grey
47533	4000m	0.13mm	17lbs 7.8kg	Yellow
47534	4000m	0.16 mm	22lbs 10kg	Yellow
47535	4000m	0.19mm	28lbs 12.8kg	Yellow
47536	4000m	0.22mm	33lbs 15kg	Yellow
47537	4000m	0.26mm	37.5lbs 17.1kg	Yellow
47538	3000m	0.33mm	50lbs 23kg	Yellow
47539	2500m	0.35mm	60lbs 27kg	Yellow

Pack size 120m: 5

Pack size 300m: 1

Pack size 2500-4000m: 1



## FINEZZE HD8 BRAID

The HD8 Finezze braid is woven from the highest quality Micro PE (Polyethylene) fibres, with an especially designed Tight Pitch, that ensures a round lasting profile with a silky smooth and soft surface. We have spent hours and hours, testing and finding the optimal digital controlled pitch formula, to ensure the longest possible casts and durability! The result is incredible – the best braided line for lure fishing imaginable! Perfect for baitcaster and multiplier reels, super silent and subtle!

ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	COLOUR
47541	120m	0.13mm	20lbs 9.1kg	Brown
47542	120m	0.16mm	25lbs 11.4kg	Brown
47543	120m	0.19mm	30lbs 13.7kg	Brown
46923	120m	0.22mm	40lbs 18.2kg	Brown
46924	120m	0.28mm	50lbs 23kg	Brown
46925	120m	0.32mm	60lbs 27kg	Brown
46926	120m	0.36mm	70lbs 32kg	Brown
46927	120m	0.40mm	80lbs 36.3kg	Brown
47544	300m	0.13mm	20lbs 9.1kg	Brown
47545	300m	0.16mm	25lbs 11.4kg	Brown
47546	300m	0.19mm	30lbs 13.7kg	Brown
46928	300m	0.22mm	40lbs 18.2kg	Brown
46929	300m	0.28mm	50lbs 23kg	Brown
46930	300m	0.32mm	60lbs 27kg	Brown
46931	300m	0.36mm	70lbs 32kg	Brown
46932	230m	0.40mm	80lbs 36.3kg	Brown
47547	4000m	0.13mm	20lbs 9.1kg	Brown
47548	4000m	0.16mm	25lbs 11.4kg	Brown
47549	4000m	0.19mm	30lbs 13.7kg	Brown
46933	4000m	0.22mm	40lbs 18.2kg	Brown
46934	4000m	0.28mm	50lbs 23kg	Brown
46935	4000m	0.32mm	60lbs 27kg	Brown
46936	3000m	0.36mm	70lbs 32kg	Brown
46937	2500m	0.40mm	80lbs 36.3kg	Brown

- Tight Pitch, Round woven, Silk Smooth Formula
- Zero Stretch
- High Abrasion resistance
- Incredible strength
- Enhanced knot strength
- UV Protected
- Silicone Nano enhanced

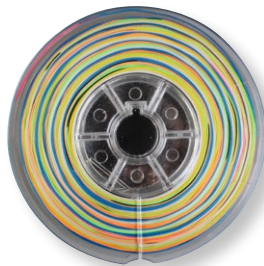


Pack size 120m: 5  
Pack size 230-300m: 1  
Pack size 2500-4000m: 1

## FINEZZE HD8 COUNTER BRAID

HD8 Finezze Counter braid is woven from the highest quality Micro PE (Polyethylene) fibres, with a specially designed Tight Pitch, that ensures a round lasting profile with a silky smooth and soft surface. We have spent hours and hours testing and finding the optimal digitally controlled pitch formula, to ensure the best durability and colouring for easy line length counting! 5 Colour combination, with easy seen 1 and 5m marks. The result is incredible: the best counter braided line fishing imaginable! Perfect for multiplier reels - super silent and subtle!

- Tight Pitch, Round woven, Silk Smooth Formula
- 5 High-vis colour combination
- 1, 5 and 10m marks
- Zero Stretch
- High Abrasion resistance
- Incredible strength
- Enhanced knot strength
- UV Protected
- Silicone Nano enhanced



ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	COLOUR
46938	300m	0.22mm	40lbs 18.2kg	5 colour
46939	300m	0.28mm	50lbs 23kg	5 colour
46940	300m	0.32mm	60lbs 27kg	5 colour
47550	300m	0.36mm	70lbs 32kg	5 colour
47551	230m	0.40mm	80lbs 36.3kg	5 colour
46941	4000m	0.22mm	40lbs 18.2kg	5 colour
46942	4000m	0.28mm	50lbs 23kg	5 colour
46943	4000m	0.32mm	60lbs 27kg	5 colour
47552	3000m	0.36mm	70lbs 32kg	5 colour
47553	2500m	0.40mm	80lbs 36.3kg	5 colour

Pack size 230-300m: 1  
Pack size 2500-4000m: 1





### BIG FISH HD16 BRAID

The HD16 Big Fish braid is woven from the highest quality PE (Polyethylene) and Kevlar fibres, with a specially designed Tight Pitch, that ensures a round lasting profile and incredible strength and abrasion resistance.

- 16 Strand PE and Kevlar braid
- Tight Pitch Round Profile
- High Abrasion resistance
- Incredible strength
- Enhanced knot strength
- UV Protected

ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	COLOUR
46944	15m	1mm	280lbs 128kg	Neutral

Pack size: 5



### FINEZZE MONO

The Savage Gear Finezze Mono line is a silky soft low stretch Copolymer line with amazing strength and abrasion resistance. A digital precision winding process ensures less line twist and wind knots! Super casting distance and precision and high knot strength! Developed for Lure fishing!

- Low Stretch and memory
- Silky smooth and soft
- Digital precision extrusion
- Superior strength and abrasion resistance
- Glass Clear: Light breaking index close to 1 in water (virtually invisible)
- High knot strength

ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	COLOUR
46873	150m	0,148mm	4,1lbs 1,85kg	Clear
46874	150m	0,165mm	5,1lbs 2,31kg	Clear
46875	150m	0,181mm	6,1lbs 2,77kg	Clear
46876	150m	0,203mm	7,6lbs 3,43kg	Clear
46877	150m	0,234mm	9,5lbs 4,31kg	Clear
46878	150m	0,261mm	11,9lbs 5,39kg	Clear
46879	150m	0,286mm	14lbs 6,34kg	Clear
46880	150m	0,309mm	16,3lbs 7,39kg	Clear
46881	150m	0,331mm	18,4lbs 8,36kg	Clear
46885	300m	0,203mm	7,6lbs 3,43kg	Clear
46886	300m	0,234mm	9,5lbs 4,31kg	Clear
46887	300m	0,261mm	11,9lbs 5,39kg	Clear
46888	300m	0,286mm	14lbs 6,34kg	Clear
46889	300m	0,309mm	16,3lbs 7,39kg	Clear
46890	300m	0,331mm	18,4lbs 8,36kg	Clear
47520	300m	0,37mm	22,8lbs 10,34kg	Clear
47521	300m	0,405mm	27,1lbs 12,28kg	Clear
47522	300m	0,437mm	31,3lbs 14,22kg	Clear
46891	2000m	0,309mm	16,3lbs 7,39kg	Clear
46892	2000m	0,331mm	18,4lbs 8,36kg	Clear
46893	2000m	0,37mm	22,8lbs 10,34kg	Clear
46894	1800m	0,405mm	27,1lbs 12,28kg	Clear
46895	1500m	0,437mm	31,3lbs 14,22kg	Clear



Pack size 150m: 5  
Pack size 300m: 5  
Pack size 1500-2000m: 1

## NEW THE SAVAGE GEAR HOOK RANGE

The Savage Gear hook range is the result of several years of research and hard work with our lures. The increasing demand for Savage Lures – lead to a dramatic increased demand for perfect quality fishing hooks.

We decided to go all the way and setup production for our own Savage Gear Tournament hooks – to ensure we always have perfect quality and delivery schedule! Our hooks are super quality, produced with perfection and have 100% inspection on all production. We use the very finest Korean and Japanese stainless steel wire, forged and shaped with precision. High tech, computer controlled Heat treatment and plating ensures the perfect result and reliable fishing hook – that we are proud to put on our lures!



### NEW BIG FISH TREBLE

4X extra strong tournament trebles for big and brutal predator fish!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
50787	SG Big Fish Treble	4 TIN	8pcs	-
50788	SG Big Fish Treble	2 TIN	6pcs	-
50789	SG Big Fish Treble	1 TIN	6pcs	-
50790	SG Big Fish Treble	1/0 TIN	6pcs	-
45108	SG Big Fish Treble	2/0 TIN	6pcs	-
50791	SG Big Fish Treble	3/0 TIN	6pcs	-
45109	SG Big Fish Treble	4/0 TIN	6pcs	-
45111	SG Big Fish Treble	7/0 TIN	7pcs	-

Pack size: 5



### NEW BIG FISH TREBLE BULK

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
50776	SG Big Fish Treble	1/0 TIN	50pcs	-
50777	SG Big Fish Treble	2/0 TIN	50pcs	-
50778	SG Big Fish Treble	3/0 TIN	50pcs	-
50779	SG Big Fish Treble	4/0 TIN	50pcs	-
50780	SG Big Fish Treble	5/0 TIN	50pcs	-
50781	SG Big Fish Treble	7/0 TIN	50pcs	-

Pack size: 1

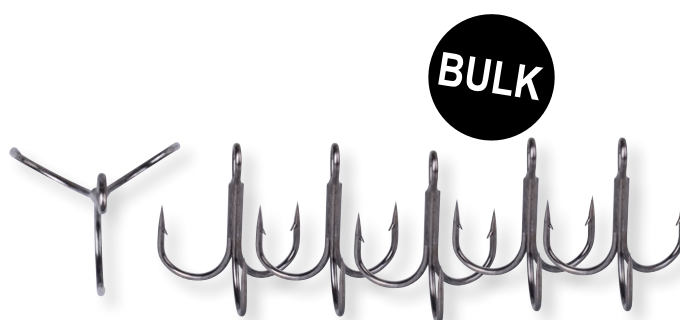
### Y-TREBLE HOOKS

Wide Eye balanced treble. Especially customized for the tail of the lure which enhances hook up rates and is great for extra lure movement. Wire forged for extra strength.



ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
42927	Black Nickel	12	10	-
42926	Black Nickel	10	10	-
37322	Black Nickel	8	8	-
37323	Black Nickel	6	8	-
37324	Black Nickel	4	8	-
37325	Black Nickel	2	6	-
37326	Black Nickel	1	6	-
37327	Black Nickel	1/0	6	-
42323	Black Nickel	2/0	6	-
42324	Black Nickel	3/0	6	-

Pack size: 5



### NEW Y-TREBLE HOOK BULK

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS	PRICE
50769	Y-Treble Hook Size	6 BLN	100pcs	-
50770	Y-Treble Hook Size	4 BLN	100pcs	-
50771	Y-Treble Hook Size	2 BLN	100pcs	-
50772	Y-Treble Hook Size	1 BLN	100pcs	-
50773	Y-Treble Hook Size	1/0 BLN	100pcs	-
50774	Y-Treble Hook Size	2/0 BLN	100pcs	-
50775	Y-Treble Hook Size	3/0 BLN	100pcs	-

Pack size: 1



## BLACK COATED STINGERS

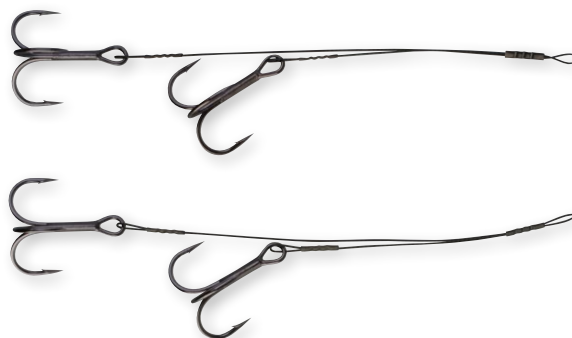
Stingers, Black coated 7-Strand stainless steel wire stingers – top quality wire, with dull black crimps and Tournament trebles specs to match medium to big sizes soft lures perfect!

Single stingers - 3pack



Split rings supplied for big eye ball heads

Double Stingers - 2pack



ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	PCS
45146	Black Stinger 5cm	9kg	#6	3pcs
45147	Black Stinger 7cm	13kg	#4	3pcs
45148	Black Stinger 8cm	13kg	#2	3pcs

Pack size: 5

ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	PCS
45149	Black Stinger 5+9cm	13kg	#4	2pcs
45150	Black Stinger 6+10cm	13kg	#2	2pcs
45151	Black Stinger 8+12cm	15kg	#1	2pcs

Pack size: 5



## CORK SCREW SHAD SPIN RIG

A perfectly designed cork screw rig allowing you to use it with different sizes and shapes of shads and bigger soft lures. They are perfect in use with Herring shads, Real eels etc. to create shallow running softlures that won't spin, but in stead swim with perfect rocking action.

ITEM NO	SIZE	HOOK SIZE	PCS IN PACK
47016	S	#1	2pcs
47017	M	#2	1pcs
47018	L	#1/0	1pcs
47019	XL	#2/0	1pcs

Pack size: 5



## SHAD BELLY STINGERS

Designed to match the bigger herring shads 19, 25 and 32 cm – for casting and trolling these brilliant shads. These stingers make it very easy to rig up for perfect swimming action and hook up rate!

ITEM NO	SIZE	HOOK SIZE	PCS IN PACK
47021	M	#2	2pcs
47022	L	#2/0	1pcs
47023	XL	#3/0	1pcs

Pack size: 5





## TWIN SPIKE STINGER HOOK

Ultra sharp 3X Long needle point Tournament hook, with an innovative double spike welded to the back of the hook shank. The Hook can be put in any position and the spikes, will hold it perfectly in place without tearing the soft lure on release. The hook does affect the action of the soft lure and is perfect for stingers on soft lures like the Line Thru Trout, Real Eel etc.

- 3X Forged Carbon steel wire
- Long ultra sharp needle points
- Twin spike design

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50786 <b>NEW</b>	SG Twin Spike Stinger Hook #4 6pcs
48826	SG Twin Spike Stinger Hook M #1 5pcs
48827	SG Twin Spike Stinger hook L #3/0 5pcs

Pack size: 5



## NEW TWIN SPIKE DOUBLE HOOK

Twin spiked double hook, perfect for stingers on shads, sandeels etc. the double hook ensure great hookup rate on crunchers like Zanders, sea bass and big trout.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PCS
50782	Twin Spike Double Hook	BLN Size 8	6pcs
50783	Twin Spike Double Hook	BLN Size 6	6pcs
50784	Twin Spike Double Hook	BLN Size 4	6pcs
50785	Twin Spike Double Hook	BLN Size 2	6pcs

Pack size: 5

## THE LAST METER ACCESSORIES

The last meter of your line is vital for your success with predator fishing – adjust the presentation of your lure or bait to match the conditions and target species perfect with Savage Gear last meter traces and accessories! The Savage Gear accessories, is made from quality Steel, Titanium, tungsten and components. Comes in a variety of Dull black, Black nickel or Steel finish to match conditions and lure choice perfect.

Developed by anglers for Anglers!

Lure traces, Black coated 7-Strand stainless steel wire traces – top quality wire, with dull black matching snaps and swivels – Specs to match medium to big sizes lures perfect!

Needle snap – for jig heads and all-round

ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	PCS
45133	Lure Trace 30cm	0.45mm	9kg	3pcs
45136	Lure Trace 40cm	0.50mm	13kg	3pcs
45135	Lure Trace 50cm	0.54mm	15kg	3pcs

Pack size: 5



## SAVAGE TITANIUM

Titanium single strand Wire! This revolutionary ultra-fine wire stretches and recovers to set hooks and prevent bite-offs and has no memory what so ever! Subtle Smoke-black finish for perfect presentation of your lure! This advanced titanium alloy wire can be tied directly to your snap or swivel line using the Clinch and Albright knots. Savage Gears Titanium wire combines unequalled corrosion resistance and tremendous strength – with no memory!

ITEM NO	MODEL	DIAMETER	STRENGTH	LENGTH
45143	Titanium single strand wire	0.30mm	20kg/44lbs	5m
45144	Titanium single strand wire	0.40mm	30kg/66lbs	4m
45145	Titanium single strand wire	0.50mm	40kg/88lbs	3m

Pack size: 5



Cross lock, for spinners and all-round

ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	PCS
45137	Lure Trace 50cm	0.54mm	15kg	3pcs

Pack size: 5



## TITANIUM SINGLE STRAND WIRE TRACES

Advanced titanium alloy wire, with dull black matching snaps and swivels – Specs to match medium to big sizes lures perfect!

ITEM NO	MODEL	LENGTH	DIAMETER	SPEC
45138	Titanium Jerkbait Trace	22cm	0.50mm	50lbs Needle Snap 2pcs
45139	Titanium Jerkbait Trace	30cm	0.50mm	50lbs Crosslock Egg Snap
45140	Titanium Spin Trace	45cm	0.30mm	30lbs Needle Snap / swivel
45141	Titanium Spin Trace	45cm	0.40mm	30lbs Needle Snap / swivel

Pack size: 5





### 100% JAPANESE FLOURO CARBON 70CM TRACE

For the best possible presentation in Gin clear water – always check your FC traces for scratches etc. to avoid bite off – to be used with care.

ITEM NO	MODEL	LENGTH	DIAMETER	PCS
45142	FC Lure Trace	70cm	0.92mm Egg Ring / Needlesnap 2pcs	

Pack size: 5



### BLACK COATED WIRE

Black coated 7-Strand stainless steel wire – top quality wire, with dull black crimps to match wire superb!

ITEM NO	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS	PCS
45152	20m	0.45mm	9kg 20pcs 1mm Crimps	
45153	20m	0.54mm	15kg 20pcs 1.2mm Crimps	
46948	20m	0.70mm	27kg 20pcs 1.6mm Crimps	

Pack size: 5



### LOADING WIRE

Lead alloy single strand wire. Brilliant for adding weight to your hooks, harness and stingers in order to balance the action and sink rate of your lure or rig!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
47014	2m	1,75mm
47015	2m	2,1mm

Pack size: 5



### JERKBAIT TRACE

No nonsense stainless steel jerkbait trace, with easy to use and extra safe crosslock snaps in extra strong wire. Designed to be used perfectly with our Freestyler and 4-Play lures.

ITEM NO	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
24808	22cm	3	-
24809	28cm	3	-

Pack size: 10



### SAVAGE GEAR FINEZZE WOLFRAM

Tungsten traces and stingers are made from the very finest extruded tungsten, with incredible strength and abrasion resistance. The wolfram wire is spun from very thin, yet strong tungsten wire that will give you the edge when fishing with soft lures and small lures, where the thin diameter will ensure you perfect action and presentation. Incredible strength / diameter ratio 100% tooth proof!

Wolfram Lure traces, egg snap and micro swivel

ITEM NO	MODEL	LENGTH	BS	PCS
45177	Wolfram Finezze luretrace	25cm	6kg / 13.2lb	3pcs
45178	Wolfram Finezze luretrace	40cm	9kg / 20lb	3pcs
45179	Wolfram Finezze luretrace	40cm	12kg / 26.4lb	2pcs

Pack size: 5



### 49 STRAND WIRE

Soft, smooth stainless steel wire, twined from 49 strands of fine stainless steel wire. Super for making traces, stingers etc. for more or less any type of lure fishing. Great for the line thru trout.

- 49 Strand stainless steel
- Knot able
- Crimp able

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48828	SG 49Strand Wire 0.39mm 25lbs 10m 20pcs 1.2mm Crimps
48829	SG 49Strand Wire 0.55mm 40lbs 10m 20pcs 1.4mm Crimps
48830	SG 49Strand Wire 0.60mm 60lbs 10m 20pcs 1.4mm Crimps

Pack size: 5



### WIRE CRIMPS

Dull black stainless steel crimps to match the Black Coated 7-strand wire perfect.

ITEM NO	MODEL	DIAMETER	PCS
45154	Wire Crimps Dull Black S	1mm	50pcs
45155	Wire Crimps Dull Black M	1.2mm	50pcs

Pack size: 5

## MAGIC SOFTLURE MARKER KIT

Soft lure markers to add strike points and details to your soft lures! Scented with Garlic or Shrimp scent!

Apply with care, apply color to the soft lure when it is dry.

Let it rest for a few minutes before touching!

The colors will wash out after some use, but can be reapplied.

Superb for adding details and strike points to your lures!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48811	4pcs (Red, Yellow, Pink, Brown)
48812	4pcs (Orange, Green, Black, Blue)

Pack size: 5



## GLASS RATTLE KIT

Glass ampule rattles, great to add clicking sound to your soft lure – or replace lost ones in the 3D Trout Rattle shad or to use in our 3D Crayfish! 5pcs each size S, M & L

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48817	SG Glass Rattle Kit S, M, L 15pcs

Pack size: 5



## STINGER SPIKES KIT

Stainless steel Finezze spikes that will allow you to fit the stingers perfect to the soft lures and to create the perfect non-tear resistance on the release. Can be clipped on and use for multiple purposes!

10 pcs each size S and M

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48819	SG SS Stinger Spikes Kit S, M 20pcs

Pack size: 5



## FINEZZE STANDOUT DROP SHOT HOOK

Ultra sharp fine wired long shank standout hook, superb for drop shot rigs! 5pcs BLN and 5pcs Red per bag

Ultra Sharp long needlepoints

Forged Shank, fine wired Carbon steel

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48823	SG Finezze Standout Drop Shot Hook #6 BLN/RED 10pcs
48824	SG Finezze Standout Drop Shot Hook #4 BLN/RED 10pcs
48825	SG Finezze Standout Drop Shot Hook #2 BLN/RED 10pcs

Pack size: 5



## SCENT PASTA KIT

Scent Pasta in tubes, Sticky natural pasta, loaded with amino Attractants, flavor and small glitter flakes – creating a superb trail of attraction after your lure! 3 Powerful proven attractors for most predator fish in an easy to apply tube. Keep out of direct sunlight and high temperatures.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48813	SG Scent Pasta Kit (Garlic, Shrimp, Trout Meat)

Pack size: 5

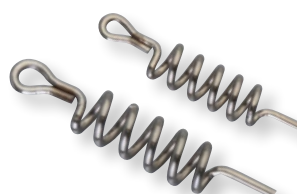


## FINEZZE SOFTLURE HOOK

Ultra sharp fine wired long shank soft lure hook, 5 degree down turned eye, forged shank, long needle point – superb for drop shot, Carolina grub rigs etc. 5pcs BLN and 5pcs Red per bag. Ultra Sharp long needlepoints. Forged Shank, fine wired Carbon steel.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48820	SG Finezze Softlure Hook #6 BLN/RED 10pcs
48821	SG Finezze Softlure Hook #4 BLN/RED 10pcs
48822	SG Finezze Softlure Hook #2 BLN/RED 10pcs

Pack size: 5



## CORK SCREW KIT

Strong, Stainless long corkscrews, perfect for all sorts of corkscrew rigs – closed eye for direct stinger mount!

5 pcs each size M & L

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48818	SG Cork Screw Kit pcs M, L 10pcs

Pack size: 5





### NEEDLE SNAPS

Strong stainless steel needle snaps – supplied in 2 colors – Dull black or steel finish to match conditions and lure choice perfect.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PCS + COLOUR	PCS
45157	XS	10 DB+10 SS	20pcs
45158	S	10 DB+10 SS	20pcs
45159	M	8 DB+8 SS	16pcs
45160	L	6 DB+6 SS	12pcs

Pack size: 5



### EGG SNAP

Wide loop cross lock egg snap, perfect for hard lures and big jerk baits and gilders.

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PCS
45161	M	Dull Black	10pcs
45162	L	Dull Black	10pcs
45163	XL	Dull Black	10pcs

Pack size: 5

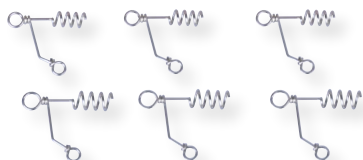


### EGG SNAP W. SWIVEL

Wide loop Cross lock egg snap with swivel, perfect for hardlures, spinners etc.

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PCS
45164	M	Dull Black	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### NEW TAIL BAIT CORK SCREWS KIT

Tail bait Cork Screws Kit, enables you to turn your favorite gilder or slider into a perfect tail bait – offset treble hook effect and perfect corkscrew system – 2 sizes to match large and medium lures. 3 pcs of each size.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50473	Tail bait Cork Screws Kit 6pcs

Pack size: 5

Micro Snap Finesse in use  
(lure not included)



Micro Snap Big Eye in use  
(lure not included)



### MICRO FINEZZE SNAP

The ultimate finesse snap for small soft lure and jig heads, vertical fishing etc.

ITEM NO	MODEL	COLOUR	PCS
45183	Micro Snap Finesse	BLN	10pcs
45156	Micro Snap Big Eye	BLN	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### BRAID "KNOTLESS" CONNECTOR

Dull black Knotless braid connector – gives you 100% braid strength – whether finesse fishing, pike fishing or Nordic big game!

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PCS
45174	DB	S	10pcs
45175	DB	M	10pcs
45176	DB	L	10pcs

Pack size: 5



### SWIVEL

Top quality swivels for all types of rigs and traces.

ITEM NO	SIZE	HOOK SIZE	COLOUR	PCS
45166	S	#7	Dull Black	15pcs
45167	M	#4	Dull Black	15pcs

Pack size: 5



### STAINLESS SPLITRING

Forged stainless steel split rings – a mix of Dull black or Steel finish to match conditions and lure choice perfect.

ITEM NO	SIZE	SPECS	PCS
45169	6mm	10 DB +10 SS	20pcs
45170	8mm	10DB +10 SS	20pcs
45171	10mm	10DB +10 SS	20pcs

Pack size: 5



### STAINLESS SPLITRING X-STRONG

X-Strong forged split rings for big lures and saltwater game.

ITEM NO	SIZE	SPECS	PCS
45172	12mm	SS	10pcs

Pack size: 5



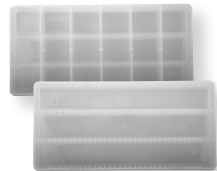


## BIG LURE BOXES

Extremely tough and durable lure boxes. Both boxes come with heavy duty clips and re moveable slats for adjusting the box to fit your lures and accessories.

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
42987	Lure Box no. 6	230x110x35mm	-
24597	Lure Box no. 7	275x180x45mm	-
42988	Lure Box no. 8	350x230x50mm	-
24598	Lure Box no. 9	360x225x80mm	-

Pack size: 1



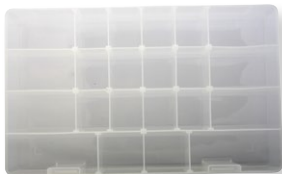
Lure Box no. 6  
(2 pcs of boxes in pack)



Lure Box no. 7



Lure Box no. 8



Lure Box no. 9



## MP PARAVANE

Multi Purpose Paravane, with Stainless steel 45degree angle keel with superb side kiting effect. The MP Paravane comes as a right and left side version, Line clip, that folds neatly away when not in use. Designed for trolling lures and live baits at speeds between 0,5- 4kts.

- Right and left hand version available
- One Piece Body
- Stainless steel keel
- Line friendly foldable release clip

ITEM NO	SIDE	PRICE
43085	Left	-
43086	Right	-

Pack size: 5



See how the MP Paravane works on  
[www.savage-gear.com](http://www.savage-gear.com)

## LURE BOXES

Quality Lure boxes, Shatterproof "softlure" safe, Smoke colour UV protective material.

Pack size: 5



ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
42664	Lure Box no. 1	138x77x31mm	-
42665	Lure Box no. 2	161x91x31mm	-
42667	Lure Box no. 3	186x103x34mm	-
42668	Lure Box no. 3a	186x103x34mm	-
42669	Lure Box no. 4a	214x118x45mm	-

Pack size: 5



Model no. 1, 2 and 3



Model no. 3a and 4a



Right and left  
hand version  
available







### NEW MP RODHOLDER

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50807	SG MP Rodholder

Pack size: 1



### NEW PILOT TROLLING FLOAT

Pilot Trolling Float, designed to keep a sinking softlure or diving hard lure at a certain depth. Simply attach it in front of your lure, at a distance, so you reach desired diving depth and keep the lure above the bottom or weed tops!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50792	Pilot Trolling Float (Orange. Yellow. Black) 3pcs

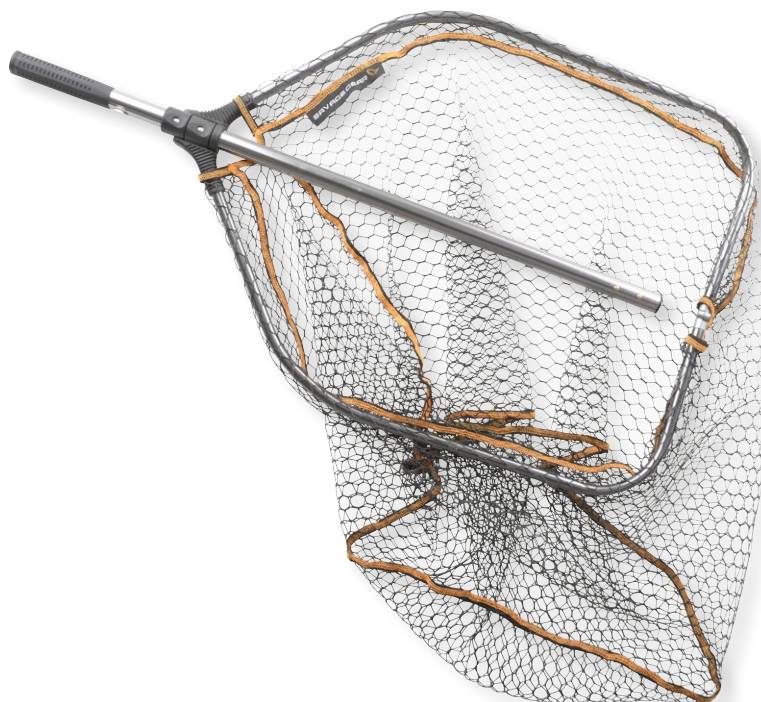
Pack size: 5



### NEW PRO FINEZZE RUBBER MESH NET

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50802	Pro Finezze Rubber Mesh Net 40x50x50cm Floating

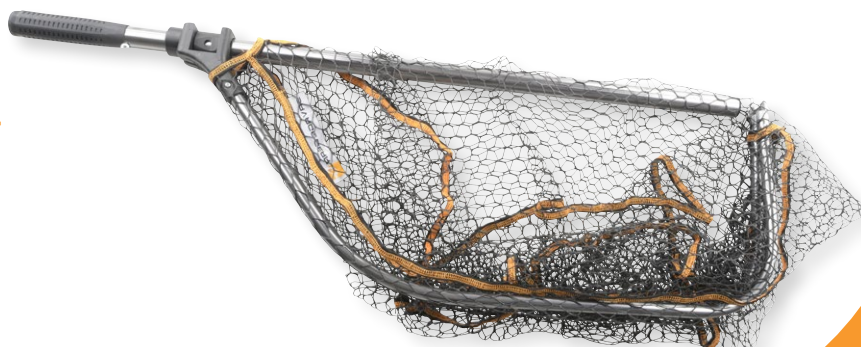
Pack size: 1



### NEW PRO FOLDING RUBBER LARGE MESH LANDING NET

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50803	Pro Folding Rubber Large Mesh Landing Net L (65x50cm)
50804	Pro Folding Rubber Large Mesh Landing Net XL (70x85cm)
50805	Pro Tele Folding Rubber Large Mesh Landing Net L (65x50cm)
50806	Pro Tele Folding Rubber Large Mesh Landing Net XL (70x85cm)

Pack size: 1



## DIGI SCALE M >10KG

Quality accurate quartz digital scale

- 0,01kg precision up to 10kg
- Time / temp function
- Lb. /kg choice
- Operates on 2 pcs AAA batteries (not included)



ITEM NO	SPECS
45211	Digi Scale M - >10kg

Pack size: 1

## DIGI SCALE L >30KG

Quality accurate quartz digital scale

- 0,05kg precision up to 30kg
- Time / temp function
- Lb. /kg Choice
- 1m integrated measure tape
- Operates on 1pcs CR2032 battery (not included)



ITEM NO	SPECS
45212	Digi Scale L - >30kg

Pack size: 1



## NEW LONG NOSE PLIER

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
50801	Long Nose Plier 30cm

Pack size: 1



## FINEZZE CRIMPING PLIER

Compact quality steel crimping plier, to make the perfect traces and stingers – with multiple cross bar jaws – for ultra-safe crimping

ITEM NO	MODEL
45184	Finezze Crimping Plier

Pack size: 1



## CUTTING PLIER - 21CM

Strong wire cutting plier that will easily cut even 3x wire hooks! A must have tool for unhooking gill hooked pike or if you are unfortunate to get the hooked your self! Adjustable jaw, supplied with Pouch!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
47030	SG Cutting Plier 21cm

Pack size: 1



## SPLIT RING PLIER

Easy to use split ring plier – perfect for changing hooks on smaller and medium size lures!

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
47029	SG Spilt Ring Plier S

Pack size: 1





#### SG MAGIC SCISSORS (SPLIT RING, BRAID, WIRE)

Titanium split ring nose, braid and wire scissors supplied in nice pouch with zinger. Brilliant multi purpose tool for any lure and specialist angler – never leave home without.

ITEM NO	PRICE
43844	-

Pack size: 1



#### SG PISTOL DEEP THROAT HOOK OUT 22,5CM

Deluxe Stainless steel hook releaser which is perfect for removing lures and hooks from even the most deeply hooked fish. Superb for both lures and bait rigs. Supplied in nice pouch with zinger - never leave home without.

ITEM NO	PRICE
43845	-

Pack size: 1

#### SG FISH GRIP'ER W. SCALE

Deluxe Aluminum fish lip grip, with precise built in Scale. Rubber coated lip grips for fish protection. EVA handle and practical belt pouch and zinger. Scale up to 10kg.

ITEM NO	PRICE
43847	-

Pack size: 1



#### DIAMOND DUST HOOK FILE

Stainless steel blade with diamond dust, great for making any hook ultra-sharp! Sharpen the hooks – with movement towards the tip! Pouch included.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48831	SG Diamond Dust Hook File

Pack size: 1

#### SG SIDE CUTTER PLIER

We have made the best fishing pliers and tools you can imagine – machine cut high grade aluminium, stainless steel fittings and superior tungsten cutter jaws. The pliers will set new standards for fishing tools in future. The Side cutter pliers is a very versatile fishing tool. The big lure pliers are the best ever made for unhooking pike and other big toothy predators safely.

**Side cutter pliers** – unique braid stay sharp cutter design.

- Machine cut high grade aluminium.
- Side cutter – Stay sharp tungsten braid and mono cutter
- Stainless steel split ring nose
- Hidden stainless steel spring
- Belt carry pouch – with zinger



#### BIG LURE PLIER W. TUNGSTEN LINE CUTTER

Machine cut Aluminum big lure pliers, perfect for unhooking big predator fish!

- Stainless steel strong nose
- Saltwater proof
- Tungsten braid and line cutter
- Zinger and deluxe pouch included

ITEM NO	PACK	PRICE
40881	1	-

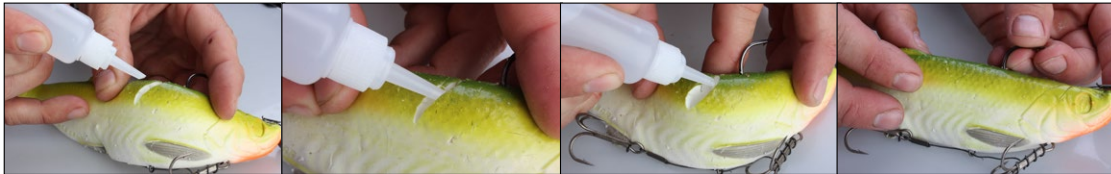
ITEM NO	PACK	PRICE
44672	1	-

## FIX-IT SOFT LURE RESIN

A brilliant liquid that can mend and fix just about any cut or rip to your soft lure. Apply a few drops with the pipette tip of the bottle, and gently cover the surfaces you want to mend together. Let the resin sit and work for a good 20 minutes and the lure will be as good as new! Keep lid on at all times, to avoid evaporation. Best stored cool and out of direct sunlight.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
47024	SG Fix-it Soft Lure Resin 20ml

Pack size: 1



## HOLD-IT SOFT LURE SUPERGLUE – 8ML

A Super Glue formula giving great hold between metal and soft PVC. Use it to hold the soft lure perfectly on the jig hook! Apply a drop on the body holder of the shank, before you fully mount the soft lure all the way: locks the lure in place in just a few seconds. Keep lid on at all times to avoid evaporation. Best stored cool and out of direct sunlight.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
47025	SG Hold-it Soft Lure Superglue 8ml

Pack size: 1







#### SG RUBBERMESH BOAT CRADLE SLING

Adjustable boat cradle Sling made from Fish friendly Tauplin and rubber mesh. Floating, with adjustable "cross-boat" bars for easy and safe handling of big Pikes, Muskies and Zanders in the boat. One side zipper for easy fish release and "slide-in" landing. Weigh sling and safe fish handling in one!

Dimensions: Mesh 120cm  
Bars: 130-187cm

ITEM NO	PRICE
43843	-

Pack size: 1



#### SG UNHOOKING MAT

Fish friendly Tauplin foam padded unhooking mat, for the serious C&R release angler. Comes with printed measure tape for pictures. Easy 3-way fold.

Makes the perfect boat cushion.

Dimensions: 120x65cm

ITEM NO	PRICE
43842	-

Pack size: 1

#### SG MP DROGUE

Cone shaped, reinforced Nylon Drogue that is perfect for drift fishing – both in fresh and saltwater. Adjustable weight system, nylon robe and fast dry carry bag included. Warning: always pull out of water, before engine start.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
43831	120x120cm	-

Pack size: 1



#### BELT BAG

Smart Belt bag, with room for smaller lure boxes, accessories, mobile phone etc. Great for shorter bank sessions and urban fishing.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48832	SG Belt bag

Pack size: 1



#### SG ORGANIZER LURE BAG

Manufactured from heavy duty quality material. The perfect lure organizer for many types of lure anglers. Perfect for softlures, and specialist vertical angler, but also very useable for the trolling angler, that uses Flatjacks and Dipsy divers etc. The bag contains 15 transparent zip locked pocket sheets, with different sizes compartments, for soft lures or pre rigged Flatjacks and plenty of mesh pockets. The box, supplied can hold both lures, accessories and jig heads. Removable padded shoulder strap.

ITEM NO	SPECS
43840	38x12x25cm

Pack size: 1

## SAVAGE GEAR PRO LUGGAGE

The Savage Gear Pro luggage is a comprehensive range designed for the modern lure angler. The range is made from heavy duty quality material, which makes it very practical for the boat and bank angler – and virtually indestructible. The lurebox and lure hang bags are easy to rinse and clean, and the lures can be rinsed and stored in the brilliant square and triangular tubes. All boxes are soft lure proof and will accommodate your Savage Lures perfectly.

ITEM NO	PRICE
43834	-

Pack size: 1



Boxes included



### SG 6-BOX SYSTEM M

Manufactured from heavy duty quality material. Main compartment includes 4 x lure boxes with removable slats. Accessory lid, padded shoulder strap, and 2 side mesh pockets with lure boxes.

Dimensions: Lure boxes 28cm x 18cm x 4cm & 20cm x 13cm x 4cm



Boxes included



### SG 4-BOX SYSTEM L

Manufactured from heavy duty quality material. Includes 4 x lure boxes with removable slats. Padded shoulder strap and 2 side mesh pockets with lure boxes.

Dimensions: Lure boxes 2 PCS 36cm x 22,5cm x 8cm & 2 PCS 20cm x 13cm x 4cm

ITEM NO	PRICE
43836	-

Pack size: 1



ITEM NO	PRICE
43835	-

Pack size: 1



Boxes included



### SG 6-BOX SYSTEM L

Manufactured from heavy duty quality material. The main compartment includes 4 x lure boxes with removable slats. Accessory lid, padded shoulder strap and 2 side mesh pockets with lure boxes.

Dimensions: Lure boxes 1 PCS 36cm x 22,5cm x 8cm & 3 PCS 35m x 23cm x 5cm & 2 PCS 20cm x 13cm x 4cm



### SG LURE HANG BAG L

Manufactured from heavy duty quality material. Lures hang upright in specially designed, transparent square or triangular tubes – some cut at an angle to accommodate our 4Play Lip and Low Rider lures. (Triangular tubes made for bigger lures). The tubes can be cut at any length or angle with a fine saw, so the angler can adjust the bag system to suit any lure setup. Also very good for saltwater lures! Easy to rinse, clean and dry lures. Removable lid and padded shoulder strap + padded carry handles.

Dimensions: 27x27x38cm

ITEM NO	PRICE
43837	-

Pack size: 1

### SG LUREBOX AND HANG BAG

Manufactured from heavy duty quality material. A very versatile combination bag for the moving lure angler. Chosen Lures hang upright in specially designed, transparent square or triangular tubes (for big lures) – some cut at an angle to accommodate our 4Play Lip and Low Rider lures. The tubes can be cut at any length or angle with a fine saw so that the angler can adjust the bag system to suit any lure setup. Other lures and accessories can be stored in the big lure box. Also very good for saltwater lures since it is very easy to rinse, clean and dry lures. Padded removable shoulder strap and padded carry handles.

Dimensions: 38x23x18cm

ITEM NO	PRICE
43838	-

Pack size: 1





#### HEADLAMP

Adjustable LED fishing headlamp

- 1 watt main LED
- UV single led
- Operates on 3 pcs AAA batteries (not included)

ITEM NO	SPECS
45214	1 Watt LED + UV LED / 3AAA

Pack size: 1



#### SNIPER HEADLAMP

The Sniper Headlamp is water resistant and features 5 powerful LED's. It can be used as head or clip on lamp.

Water resistant

Adjustable inclination angle – 90 degrees

2x "CR2032" Batteries included

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
47036	SG Sniper Headlamp

Pack size: 1



#### LURE BUCKET – M & L

Lure buckets with drilled holes to hold hard and soft lures. Great for use on boats to store and keep your lures safe and easily accessible. Supplied with stainless steel "hooks" to hold big shads, Real Eels and shads on jig heads. Removable hangers and carry strap.

Medium size 44 lure positions and 22 soft lure hooks

Large size 80 lure positions and 40 soft lure hooks

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
47037	SG Lure Bucket M
47038	SG Lure Bucket L

Pack size: 1



#### NEOPRENE ROD STRAPS

Deluxe, X-wide rods straps

ITEM NO	PCS
45185	2pcs

Pack size: 1



#### DELUXE RIG ROLL

Unique EVA rig roll, perfect for superb storage of all types of treble hook specialist rigs. Will hold up to 25 rigs. Also comes complete with rig roll bag for treble protection.

ITEM NO	PACK SIZE	PRICE
24690	1	-

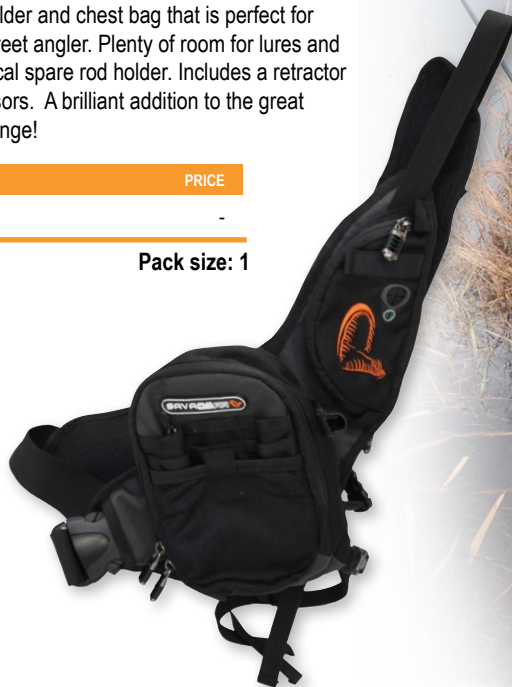


## SG ROADRUNNER GEAR BAG

Adjustable Practical shoulder and chest bag that is perfect for the moving angler and street angler. Plenty of room for lures and accessories plus a practical spare rod holder. Includes a retractor strap for wire / braid scissors. A brilliant addition to the great Savage Gear Luggage range!

ITEM NO	PRICE
43832	-

Pack size: 1



## LIFE VEST AUTOMATIC

Inflatable life vest tested and certified according to ISO 12402-3 international standards suitable for all kinds of water activities.

- Lightweight design securing comfortability when wearing life vest on top of your outfit for maximum security
- Strong tear-resistant nylon and 210D Oxford fabric printed with the well-recognizable Savage Gear Jaw and Logo
- Automatic inflation time under 5 seconds, additionally manually inflatable for double security
- Equipped with 33g CO2 cylinder for buoyancy > 150N
- Suitable for body mass > 60kg in temperature between -30C to +65C
- Neoprene neck protector for greater comfort
- D-ring at back neck
- Fitted with a harness
- Strap between the legs for correct fitting for extra security
- Re-arming kit sold separately

ITEM NO	SPECS
45193	SG Life Vest Automatic
38316	SG Life Vest Re-arming Pack

Pack size: 1

## BREATHABLE WAIST WADER BOOT FOOT CLEATED SOLE

Perfect high performance waist wader for our Predator Anglers in the right design

- Strong 3-layer breathable fabric construction in 2-colour design
- 100% waterproof with more than 20.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- 100% waterproof front zipper
- 2 water resistant zippered side pockets
- Nice waist belt included
- Higher back for perfect fit
- Pre-bended knee design
- Superior lightweight rubber boot with neoprene upper part for great comfort
- 3mm neopren-lined rubber boot with cleated sole

ITEM NO	SIZE
48837	40/41 - 6/7
48838	42/43 - 7.5/8
48839	44/45 - 9/10
48840	46/47 - 11/12

Pack size: 1







#### THE SAVAGE CANNIBAL T-SHIRT

- Trendy Savage T-shirt with colourful printing
- Comfortable 100% cotton in classic fit
- Available in size M - XXL

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
42339	Cannibal T-Shirt	M	Black
42340	Cannibal T-Shirt	L	Black
42341	Cannibal T-Shirt	XL	Black
42342	Cannibal T-Shirt	XXL	Black

Pack size: 1



#### HOODED SWEAT JACKET

Comfortable hooded sweat for cool casual look making the statement that you are a true Savage Gear angler !

- Thick cotton/poly blend with brushed backing
- Soft fleece inside adjustable hood for warmth
- Full-length front zipper
- Half kangaroo pockets for easy hand warming
- Decorated with cool Savagegear patches at front
- Suitable for both fishing and leisure
- Available in size M - XXL

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
42347	Hooded Sweat Jacket	M	Black
42348	Hooded Sweat Jacket	L	Black
42349	Hooded Sweat Jacket	XL	Black
42350	Hooded Sweat Jacket	XXL	Black

Pack size: 1





## NEW ORLANDO THERMO LITE JACKET

Fresh, ultralight jacket in same superior quality and excellent fit as Orlando Vest

- Super thin yet strong shell fabric of 100% polyamide with water-repellent finish
- Soft 100% polyamide lining
- High performance imitation down padding of 300gr for warmth & comfort
- Quilted-through insulation construction
- Elasticated ribbon at sleeve cuffs and hem
- Strong front zipper with under wind fillet for wind protection
- High protecting collar
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 zipper side pockets

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
49391	Orlando ThermoLite Jacket	S	Black
49392	Orlando ThermoLite Jacket	M	Black
49393	Orlando ThermoLite Jacket	L	Black
49394	Orlando ThermoLite Jacket	XL	Black
49395	Orlando ThermoLite Jacket	XXL	Black

Pack size: 1



## NEW SG ORLANDO THERMO LITE VEST

Fresh, ultralight vest in superior quality and excellent fit in our new great-looking blue SG colour

- Super thin yet strong shell fabric of 100% polyamide with water-repellent finish
- Soft 100% polyamide lining
- High performance imitation down padding of 210gr for warmth & comfort
- Quilted-through insulation construction
- Elasticated ribbon at armpit and hem
- Strong front zipper with under wind fillet for wind protection
- High protecting collar
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 zipper side pockets

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
49386	SG ThermoLite Vest	S	Blue
49387	SG ThermoLite Vest	M	Blue
49388	SG ThermoLite Vest	L	Blue
49389	SG ThermoLite Vest	XL	Blue
49390	SG ThermoLite Vest	XXL	Blue

Pack size: 1



## SG THERMOLITE VEST

Trendy, ultralight yet warm vest ideal as mid-layer as well as outerwear

- Super thin and soft shell fabric of 380T nylon taffeta
- 3M branded insulation of 100% polyester – 150gr for warm comfort
- Quilted-through construction keeps insulation in place
- Strong front zipper with under wind fillet for wind protection
- 2 zipper side pockets
- Adjustable hem
- High protecting collar
- Inner zipper pocket

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
46488	SG ThermoLite Vest	M	Black
46489	SG ThermoLite Vest	L	Black
46490	SG ThermoLite Vest	XL	Black
46491	SG ThermoLite Vest	XXL	Black

Pack size: 1





### SG TREND SOFT SHELL JACKET

Perfect mix of functional soft-shell properties like thermal & moisture management, soft-/ and quietness, high breathability and great looking design

- 94% polyester/6% spandex 330gsm polyester pongee bonded with soft micro fleece lining
- Waterproof TPU membrane of 8.000mm and highly breathable
- Nice design with flat-lock seams
- Water-resistant welded chest pocket w/zipper garage & WP zipper w/easy-lock
- Inverted zippers w/nice Savage Gear zipper pullers
- 2 lower side pockets w/micro fleece lining
- Upper sleeve zipper pocket w/micro fleece lining – for e.g. fishing licence
- Rubber cuff straps for perfect fit
- Chin protector
- Adjustable at hood and hem

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
46800	SG Trend Soft Shell Jacket	M	Black
46801	SG Trend Soft Shell Jacket	L	Black
46802	SG Trend Soft Shell Jacket	XL	Black
46803	SG Trend Soft Shell Jacket	XXL	Black

**Pack size: 1**



### SG XOOM TROUSERS

Durable and casual yet functional trousers with excellent abrasion & tear resistance and cotton-like touch that fits perfectly with our range of Savage Gear hoodies and T-shirts

- Shell fabric of heavy 230gsm nylon Taslan Oxford
- Surface with soft peach finish and DWR (durable water-resistant) treatment
- Reinforced WP knee and seat/half leg of strong nylon Taslan Oxford w/PU coating and DWR treatment
- Only lined on backside of reinforcements of 210T polyester taffeta for comfortable wear
- Elasticated waist w/belt straps
- 2 side pockets
- 2 thigh box pockets
- Articulated knees
- Adjustable Velcro closure system at bottom leg

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
46804	SG Xoom Trousers	M	Black
46805	SG Xoom Trousers	L	Black
46806	SG Xoom Trousers	XL	Black
46807	SG Xoom Trousers	XXL	Black

**Pack size: 1**



### NEW XOOM SHORTS

Our popular SG Xoom Trousers as shorts perfect for both fishing and casual wear

- Shell fabric of 230gsm nylon taslon oxford
- Surface with soft peach finish and DWR (durable water-repellent) treatment
- Elasticated waist with belt straps for perfect fit
- 2 side pockets
- 2 velcro-closed thigh box pockets
- 1 side string for fixing eg landing net
- Perfect leg length for great look

ITEM NO	SIZE
50828	Xoom Shorts Black M
50829	Xoom Shorts Black L
50830	Xoom Shorts Black XL
50831	Xoom Shorts Black XXL

**Pack size: 1**



## PROGUARD THERMO JACKET

- 100% durable polyester twill peach microfiber shell fabric
- 100% waterproof with more than 8.000mm
- Taped seams
- Insulated with 160g 100% polyester filling for great thermo warmth
- Strong front zipper protected by wind fillet
- 2 WP zipper chest pockets and small whistle pocket
- 2 bottom WP zipper fleece-lined hand-warmer pockets
- 2 Velcro-closed lower pockets
- Superior 3-way adjustable hood system with wired peak
- Outer innovative flexible cuffs with Velcro adjustment
- Inner protective neoprene cuffs
- D-ring at upper back
- Adjustable at hem
- Inner zipper pocket
- High quality reflectors

ITEM NO	SIZE
47900	SG ProGuard Thermo Jacket M
47901	SG ProGuard Thermo Jacket L
47902	SG ProGuard Thermo Jacket XL
47903	SG ProGuard Thermo Jacket XXL

Pack size: 1



## NEW PROGUARD THERMO BIB AND BRACE

The comfortable and very warm B&B to go with ProGuard Thermo Jacket as a set

- Durable 100% polyester twill peach microfiber shell fabric with durable water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof with more than 8.000mm
- Taped seams
- Insulated with 120g 100% polyester padding for great warmth
- Soft 100% polyester taffeta lining
- Strong 2-way front zipper protected by wind fillet with velcro closure
- Wide elasticated waist at back for perfect fit
- Elasticated suspenders with jaw decoration & strong slim-line buckles for comfortable fit
- 2 fleece-lined WP zipper side pockets
- SG zipper pullers
- Zipper inner mobile pocket
- 42cm high zipper opening at bottom leg with double wind fillet and velcro closure for easy access and boot wear
- Velcro adjustment at bottom leg

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
49396	SG ProGuard Thermo B&B	M	Black
49397	SG ProGuard Thermo B&B	L	Black
49398	SG ProGuard Thermo B&B	XL	Black
49399	SG ProGuard Thermo B&B	XXL	Black

Pack size: 1



### SG MIMICRY URBAN JACKET

Our very popular Savage Suit now also in our new exciting Mimicry 3D Urban digital camouflage combining great innovative design with the ultimate technical performance of this garment

- Strong 2-layer 100% nylon taslon 228T shell fabric with durable water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof (8.000mm), windproof and highly breathable (8.000mvp) laminated PU membrane and taped seams
- Comfortable, soft 100% polyester inner mesh lining
- Full Mimicry Urban outlook w/under sleeve black contrasts and black colour trimmings
- 2 large chest pockets suitable for boxes and 2 fleece-lined handwarmer pockets – all with strong zippers
- 1 zipper inner pocket w/separate 100% waterproof camera bag inside
- Adjustable waist and hem
- Superior hood design: 2-way adjustable, wired peak and fold-away construction
- D-ring at back for landing net
- Adjustable rubber strap at cuff



ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
46821	SG Mimicry Urban Jacket	M	Mimicry
46822	SG Mimicry Urban Jacket	L	Mimicry
46823	SG Mimicry Urban Jacket	XL	Mimicry
46824	SG Mimicry Urban Jacket	XXL	Mimicry

Pack size: 1



### MIMICRY URBAN HOODIE PULLOVER

Our popular SG hoodie pullover now in the exciting Mimicry 3D Urban digital camouflage design.

- 4-way stretch, soft 100% polyester fabric in 230g/m2
- Airy inner surface keeping you dry when sweating and providing warmth without weight
- Highly breathable
- YKK zippers
- Zipper chest pocket
- High collar for great hooded fit also suitable underneath a hooded jacket
- Adjustable at hood and hem
- Soft tricot cuffs w/thumb holes
- Decoration seams at elbows

ITEM NO	SIZE
47904	SG Mimicry Urban Hoodie Pullover M
47905	SG Mimicry Urban Hoodie Pullover L
47906	SG Mimicry Urban Hoodie Pullover XL
47907	SG Mimicry Urban Hoodie Pullover XXL

Pack size: 1

### SG MIMICRY URBAN SALOPETTS

- Strong 2-layer 100% nylon taslon 228T shell fabric with durable water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof (8.000mm), windproof and highly breathable (8.000mvp) laminated PU membrane and taped seams
- Comfortable, soft 100% polyester inner mesh lining
- Detachable suspenders when removed turning the salopetts into a normal pair of trousers
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- 2 side pockets with strong zippers
- Adjustable belt at waist with easy closure buckle
- Black colour strong 100% polyester oxford reinforcement fabric (8.000mm/8.000mvp) at bottom inner leg
- Velcro adjustment at bottom leg

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
46825	SG Mimicry Urban Salopetts	M	Mimicry
46826	SG Mimicry Urban Salopetts	L	Mimicry
46827	SG Mimicry Urban Salopetts	XL	Mimicry
46828	SG Mimicry Urban Salopetts	XXL	Mimicry

Pack size: 1

## NEW BLACK SAVAGE JACKET

Tough modern looking 2 layer technical fishing jacket for ultimate protection

- Durable 100% nylon taslon shell fabric in 2-tone colour design with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU membrane of 8.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp
- Taped seams
- Soft full body deluxe 100% polyester mesh lining, sleeves 100% polyester taffeta lining
- Strong WR front zipper with under wind fillet for protection
- New detachable hood design with technical attachment at front and decorative taping
- One-hand adjustable at hem and hood (height/width) plus wired peak
- 2 side WR zipped pockets, fleece-lined for handwarmer function
- Upper WR zipped chest sunglass pocket lined with soft fleece for protection
- Wide velcro-adjusted shell fabric outer cuffs and innovative inner cuffs of neoprene bonded with quick-drying fleece for warmth
- Strap for landing net upper back
- Zipped inner pocket

ITEM NO	SIZE
50808	Black Savage Jacket Grey S
50809	Black Savage Jacket Grey M
50810	Black Savage Jacket Grey L
50811	Black Savage Jacket Grey XL
50812	Black Savage Jacket Grey XXL

Pack size: 1



## NEW BLACK SAVAGE TROUSERS

Tough modern looking 2 layer technical fishing trousers for ultimate protection

- Durable 100% nylon taslon shell fabric in 2-tone colour design with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU membrane of 8.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp
- Taped seams
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester mesh lining until below knee, rest 100% polyester taffeta lining
- Advanced velcro-adjustable waist system with belt straps
- High back for perfect fit
- 2 WR zipped side pockets plus one WR zipped thigh pocket
- Articulated knee design
- Reinforced bottom inner leg for high wear and tear
- WR zipped bottom leg with storm gusset and velcro-adjustment

ITEM NO	SIZE
50813	Black Savage Trousers Grey S
50814	Black Savage Trousers Grey M
50815	Black Savage Trousers Grey L
50816	Black Savage Trousers Grey XL
50817	Black Savage Trousers Grey XXL

Pack size: 1



### NEW BLACK SAVAGE TEE

Cool-designed Black Savage camo T-shirt decorated with embroideries and prints in the right positions

- High soft quality of 100% cotton 180gsm
- Rotary printing technique for softness
- Classic fit with short sleeves
- Soft ribbed collar
- Printed inside neck mirror for no irritating seams
- Jaw logo label at hem

ITEM NO	SIZE
50832	Black Savage Tee S
50833	Black Savage Tee M
50834	Black Savage Tee L
50835	Black Savage Tee XL
50836	Black Savage Tee XXL

Pack size: 1



### EVIL CAP

Tough Savage Gear image cap with perfect fit and savage bite marks !

- 100% cotton twill with sandwich mesh fabric for ventilation
- Cushioned inside rim for comfort
- Back adjustable strap
- Decorated with Savegear patch and bite marks
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
42351	Evil Cap	-

Pack size: 1



### SALTWATER CAP

Exciting cool casual series perfect for Saltwater fishing !

- Great fitted cap in flexible 97% cotton/3% elasthan
- Flexi Fit
- Skater style with flat brim
- Sublimation printing technique
- Exclusive quality front embroidery
- Soft elastic cushion rim inside for comfort
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	SIZE
48877	SG Saltwater Cap

Pack size: 1

### NEW BLACK SAVAGE CAP

Black Savage Camo pattern – totally cool look !

- Great fitted cap in flexible 97% cotton/3% elasthan fabric
- Sublimation printing technique for very clear print
- Pre-curved brim
- Adjustable by plastic back snap
- Soft cushion rim inside for comfort
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	SIZE
50837	Black Savage Cap

Pack size: 1



## NEW TOURNAMENT JERSEY SEABASS/TUNA

Feel and Fish like a PRO in this great-looking tournament jersey in fresh saltwater colours with decorative fish images and logos

- 100% soft comfortable airflow polyester fabric
- High sweat absorption and breathability
- Sun protective with UV rating factor of 50+
- Very colourfast even under high sunny conditions
- Quick-drying performance
- Long sleeve model for maximum protection and comfort
- Soft ribbed Polo collar and cuffs for great fit
- Half front zipper

ITEM NO	SIZE
50818	Tournament Jersey Seabass/Tuna Blue S
50819	Tournament Jersey Seabass/Tuna Blue M
50820	Tournament Jersey Seabass/Tuna Blue L
50821	Tournament Jersey Seabass/Tuna Blue XL
50822	Tournament Jersey Seabass/Tuna Blue XXL

Pack size: 1



## NEW TOURNAMENT JERSEY PIKE/ZANDER/PERCH

Feel and Fish like a PRO in this great-looking tournament jersey in cool freshwater colours with decorative fish images and logos

- 100% soft comfortable airflow polyester fabric
- High sweat absorption and breathability
- Sun protective with UV rating factor of 50+
- Very colourfast even under high sunny conditions
- Quick-drying performance
- Long sleeve model for maximum protection and comfort
- Soft ribbed Polo collar and cuffs for great fit
- Half front zipper

ITEM NO	SIZE
50823	Tournament Jersey Pike/Zander/Perch Black S
50824	Tournament Jersey Pike/Zander/Perch Black M
50825	Tournament Jersey Pike/Zander/Perch Black L
50826	Tournament Jersey Pike/Zander/Perch Black XL
50827	Tournament Jersey Pike/Zander/Perch Black XXL

Pack size: 1







### SG OFF-ROAD BOOT

Tough in both performance and design, this Savage Gear Boot offers you the perfect solution for keeping your feet comfortable and warm during all outdoor activities

- 100% waterproof construction by HydroGuard membrane with sealed seams
- Durable, reinforced protection on all exposed areas
- Padded and lined with nice soft micro fleece
- 200g 3M Thinsulate insulation securing warm and dry feet
- Quick-pull lacing system with durable laces and integrated leather loops
- Superior rubber outsole with hidden EVA mid-sole for lightweight construction
- Multi-grip sole pattern for stability in all terrains
- Removable foam inner sole for extra comfort
- Back pull strap for easy access in and out
- Gaiter D-ring
- Comfort range down to -30 degrees

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE
46808	SG Offroad Boot	40 - 6
46809	SG Offroad Boot	41 - 7
46810	SG Offroad Boot	42 - 7.5
46811	SG Offroad Boot	43 - 8
46812	SG Offroad Boot	44 - 9
46813	SG Offroad Boot	45 - 10
46814	SG Offroad Boot	46 - 11

Pack size: 1



### NEW SG POLAR BOOT

Simply the perfect fishing boot ! Ultralight & Warm!

- Extremely tough 100% Oxford polyester shell fabric with water-repellent finish
- Insulated by one layer of 100% sponge and artificial warm berber fleece of 70% polyester/30% acrylic as inner lining
- Adjustable at upper collar
- Removable breathable foam innersole for extra comfort
- Ultralight 100% waterproof EVA mid-sole
- 100% strong rubber outsole with special grip pattern

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE
49404	SG Polar Boot	41 - 7
49405	SG Polar Boot	42 - 7.5
49406	SG Polar Boot	43 - 8
49407	SG Polar Boot	44 - 9
49408	SG Polar Boot	45 - 10
49409	SG Polar Boot	46 - 11

Pack size: 1

### NEW COOLFIT SHOES

Ultralight allround casual shoe to be used both in water, at the beach, on the boat as well as during many other leisure activities

- Upper of 100% light EVA material with holes mixed with neoprene for nice fit and air securing comfortable feet at all times
- Reinforcement at toe and heel
- Breathable removable EVA foam inner sole for extra comfort
- Flexible light EVA outsole with grip trek pattern

ITEM NO	SIZE
51144	SG CoolFit Shoes sz 40
51145	SG CoolFit Shoes sz 41
51146	SG CoolFit Shoes sz 42
51147	SG CoolFit Shoes sz 43
51148	SG CoolFit Shoes sz 44
51149	SG CoolFit Shoes sz 45
51150	SG CoolFit Shoes sz 46
51151	SG CoolFit Shoes sz 47

Pack size: 1





**NEW SKULL TEC-TUBE**

Multifunctional headwear from cap, neckerchief to headband and mask with cool skull design for right expression

- Soft breathable 100% polyester microfiber keeping your skin dry and comfortable
- Stretchy and seamless
- Quick-drying
- Delivered on a colourful headercard with drawings of all wearing possibilities

ITEM NO	SIZE
50839	Skull Tec-Tube

Pack size: 5



**NEW BLACK SAVAGE TEC-TUBE W/FLEECE**

Multifunctional headwear from cap, neckerchief to headband and mask in the Black Savage camo pattern with big recognisable jaw logo

- Soft breathable 100% polyester microfiber keeping your skin dry and comfortable
- Stretchy and seamless
- 2-layer with 100% soft micro fleece on one side for ultimate warmth
- Turnable for different look
- Delivered on a colourful headercard with drawings of all wearing possibilities

ITEM NO	SIZE
50838	Black Savage Tec-Tube w/Fleece

Pack size: 5







### NEW SG TOWEL WITH HOOK

Brilliant small towel for attachment wherever convenient for keeping your hands or your gear clean and dry

- High quality hand towel in 100% cotton
- Plain weave structure of 32s number of yarn pr thread
- Extremely high absorbency
- Size 40 x 50cm
- Mounted with a saltwater-resistant hook at upper left corner for easy and multiple attachment possibilities
- Embroidered with big SG jaw logo

ITEM NO	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
49385	40x50cm	SG Towel w/Hook

Pack size: 5



### NEW SG WINTER THERMO GLOVE

Perfect for keeping your hands warm and comfortable under cold fishing conditions

- Soft yet tear-resistant shell fabric of 100% polyester micro fiber, Ottoman weave, mixed with embossed neoprene insert for upper hand
- Strong nubuck fabric inside palm for easy grip
- Reinforced finger tips and tumb of 100% artificial skidproof leather
- 100% waterproof
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester polar fleece lining inside
- Reflective piping
- Wide neoprene cuff with velcro adjustment for great fit

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR
49401	M	black/grey
49402	L	black/grey
49403	XL	black/grey

Pack size: 1



### NEW SG SHIELD GLOVE

The ultimate protecting glove keeping you from getting hurt by sharp teeth and fish scales

- Soft yet tear-resistant shell fabric of 100% polyester micro fiber, Ottoman weave, for upper hand
- Strong hard-core Kevlar inside palm
- Great finger feeling
- Neoprene cuff with velcro adjustment for perfect fit

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR
49410	M	black/grey
49411	L	black/grey
49412	XL	black/grey

Pack size: 1



### SG PROTEC GLOVE

Superior and cool looking SG Short Finger Fishing glove with lots of details made in great design. A very comfortable glove with cut off fingers made in best materials for maximum feeling. A combination of flexible neoprene on the overside, lycra between the fingers and structured reinforcement inside palm for better grip. Easy pull-off system with velcro closure. Washable. Sizes: M, L, XL

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
43848	M	-
43849	L	-
43850	XL	-

Pack size: 1



## KNIT GEOMETRY BEANIE

Warm beanie in cool geometrical pattern

- 100% soft comfortable cotton
- Double-layer and tightly knitted
- Perfect head fit
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	SIZE
47909	One size

Pack size: 5



## SAVAGE WORLD BEANIE

Trendy beanie with "Gear Up for a Savage World" logo

- 100% soft comfortable cotton
- Double-layer
- Slightly loose fit
- High quality print

ITEM NO	SIZE
47910	One size

Pack size: 5



## PRINTED BEANIE

Casual warm knitted beanie in great looking design

- Warm and soft 100% acrylic
- Double-layer and loosely knitted
- Slightly loose fit
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	SIZE
47911	One size

Pack size: 5



## URBAN BALACLAVA

Our cool balaclava now in the exciting Mimicry 3D Urban digital camouflage design

- 4-way stretch, soft 100% polyester fabric in 230g/m2
- Keeping the entire head warm with only hole for the eyes
- Possible to pull down the chin part for full face opening
- Feature to pull back the top head part to work as neck gaiter

ITEM NO	SIZE
47908	One size

Pack size: 5

## BALACLAVA

Cool skull balaclava with various possibilities !

- Comfortable 100% spandex fabric
- Keeping the entire head warm with only hole for the eyes
- Possible to pull down the chin part for full face opening
- Feature to pull back the top head part to work as neck gaiter
- Printed with Savagear logos and skull decoration
- Also suitable to be worn underneath a helmet

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
42906	One size	-

Pack size: 1



## LOGO KNITTET BEANIE

- Soft knitted 100% acryl
- Double-layered with soft jersey inside for extra warmth
- Brim protecting your face from wind and rain

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
46500	Knittet Beanie One Size

Pack size: 5



## NEW HAIRY HAT

Cool-looking hat perfect for both keeping warm when fishing and statement-making

- Warm and soft 100% acrylic
- Double-layer
- Long hairy 100% polyester artificial fur at top
- Design with ear flaps

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
49400	Hairy Hat - One Size

Pack size: 5



## SUNGLASSES

Savage Gear Sunglasses are made for fishing freaks – see it, catch it and protect your precious eye sight at the same time! High quality Polarized lenses, shatter proof light weight frames and quality accessories! Made by Anglers for Anglers!

Savage Eyes Model:

- Sporty Black and Orange light weight frame
- Amber lens for sun & clouds (CAT3, 400UV protection)
- Dark grey lens for sunny conditions (CAT3, 400UV protection)
- Inner anti-reflection effect for perfect 180 sight
- Protective Hard case, floating neck strap, polish cloth supplied.
- Evil Eyes Model:
- Classic, stylish tortoise brown frame
- Amber lens for sun & clouds (CAT3, 400UV protection)
- Dark grey lens for sunny conditions (CAT3, 400UV protection)
- Inner anti-reflection effect for perfect 180 sight
- Protective Hard case, floating neck strap, polish cloth supplied.



ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION
48833	Savage Eyes Polarized Sunglasses - Amber (Sun And Clouds)
48834	Savage Eyes Polarized Sunglasses - Dark Grey (Sunny)
48835	Evil Eyes Polarized Sunglasses - Amber (Sun And Clouds)
48836	Evil Eyes Polarized Sunglasses - Dark Grey (Sunny)

Pack size: 5

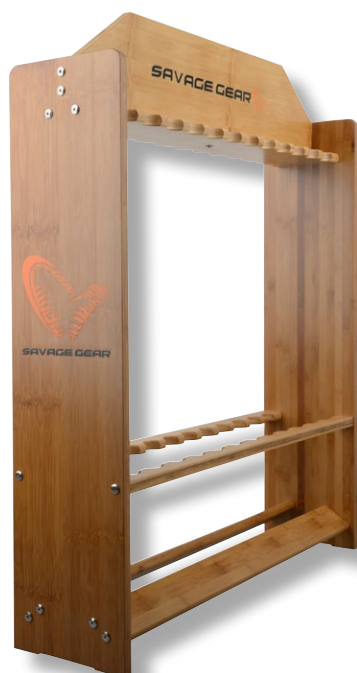


ITEM NO.	
42716	Eyewear display for 6 pcs

Pack Size: 1

## NEW CONSUMER CATALOGUE

ITEM NO	PACK
51188	1



### WOODEN 24 ROD STAND

ITEM NO	SPECS
48878	Wooden 24 Rod Stand

Pack size: 1



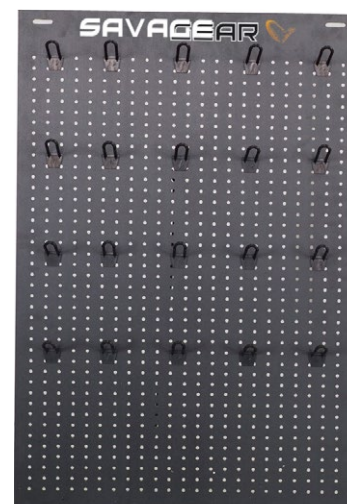
### FLOOR DISPLAY

ITEM NO	PACK	PRICE
40065	1	-



### RODSTAND - 6 RODS

ITEM NO	PACK
24936	1



### WALL DISPLAY

SG lure and accessories shop wall display.

ITEM NO	SPECS
46211	60x90cm 60pcs Pegs

Pack size: 1



## NEW SURGE

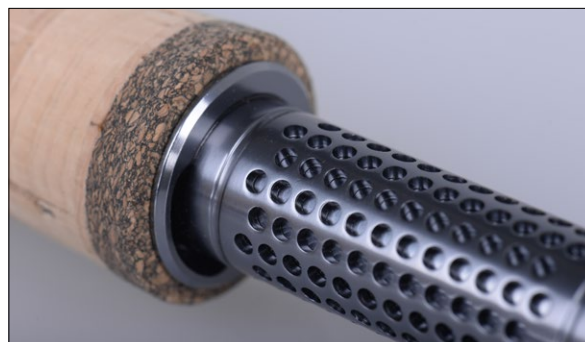
The strongest, lightest and most powerful materials on the market were at our disposal. We chose the ultimate mix of materials to build the ultimate fly rods based on our philosophy of depth, smooth, unbroken bending curves and short stroke lengths. A Surge fly rod will bend almost all the way, but the short stroke length will mask the inherent power of its factual depth until the need for longer casts unveils the true nature of a cultivated beast. Enjoy the seemingly effortless elegance when casting short lines and feel it morph into equally effortless brutality anytime you engage the deeper and more powerful parts.

- Deep actions, short stroke lengths, tough tips and infinitely smooth bending curves
- Visual minimalism based on black and grey
- Build on 46T Japanese Carbon Material
- The ultimate best Portuguese cork available
- Custom made ALPS Aluminum Reel Seat designed to seem bottomless.
- Pacific Bay lightweight stripping and snake guides, 100% saltwater resistant
- Supplied in cloth bag and quality tube with aluminum screw in fittings, and carry handle

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	REC. LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PIECES	HANDLE	PRICE
51161	9'	#3	90g	7-9g	71,5cm	4sec	A	-
51162	10'6"	#3	102g	7-9g	84cm	4sec	A	-
51164	11'3"	#3	114g	7-9g	84cm	4sec	A	-
50872	9'	#4	96,4g	9-11g	71,5cm	4sec	A	-
51163	10'6"	#4	108g	9-11g	90cm	4sec	A	-
50873	9'	#5	99,9g	11-13g	71,5cm	4sec	A	-
50874	9'3"	#6	116g	13-15g	71,5cm	4sec	A	-
50875	9'6"	#7	117,2g	15-17g	73,5cm	4sec	B	-
50876	9'6"	#8	125,9g	17-19g	75,5cm	4sec	B	-
<b>SWITCH</b>								
50877	11'	#8	196,4g	17-19g	75,5cm	5sec	C	-
<b>DOUBLE HAND</b>								
50878	12'6"	#8	219,3g	27-30g	84cm	5sec	D	-
50879	12'8"	#9	227,7g	31-34g	84cm	5sec	D	-
50880	13'6"	#9	245,7g	31-34g	87cm	5sec	D	-
50881	13'9"	#9	247g	31-34g	74cm	6sec	D	-
50882	14'2"	#10	285,8g	35-38g	91cm	5sec	D	-



Pack size: 1







## NEW SALIS

The Salis rods are designed for the coasts of Northern Europe and for the multitudes of lakes hiding huge pikes and other toothy fresh water predators. We have strengthened the deeper parts of these rods to ensure faster actions to master the stronger winds, heavier flies and generally difficult conditions connected with these fisheries, but we have not compromised with the actions. The smoothness of unbroken bending curves will always be the crucial part of the definition of an excellent fly rod and the Salis rods are all excellent. Enjoy!

- Medium fast actions, short stroke lengths and infinitely smooth bending curves
- Blue on blue are the key words for a visual translation of the color of water
- Build on 40T Japanese Carbon material
- The best Portuguese cork available
- Custom made ALPS aluminum Reel Seat
- Pacific Bay lightweight stripping and snake guides, 100% saltwater resistant
- Supplied in cloth bag and quality cordura tube, with shoulder strap and carry handle

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	REC. LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PIECES	HANDLE	PRICE
50859	9'	#5	110,6g	11-13g	72cm	4sec	A	-
50860	9'	#6	112,3g	13-15g	72cm	4sec	A	-
50861	9'	#7	117,8g	15-17g	72cm	4sec	B	-
50862	9'6"	#7	124,6g	15-17g	76cm	4sec	B	-
50863	9'	#8	128g	17-19g	72cm	4sec	B	-
50864	9'	#9	133,2g	19-21g	72cm	4sec	B	-

Pack size: 1



**SIERRA**



**NEW BROOK**

Narrow rivers will often hide unexpectedly big fish, but they aren't always compatible with rods of normal length. Shorter rods are easier to handle, especially when these brooks are accompanied by irritating trees and bushes, always eager to capture your flies. We decided to design special rods for rivers like this and were so pleased with the outcome that we added a few longer alternatives to complete the Brook series. Rods designed to handle short lines when casting, but also to fight the huge fish that sometimes hide in these narrow, but deep, brooks. Seven wonders that will cover all kinds of fly fishing for browns, graylings and chars in the smaller rivers of this world.

- Relatively deep actions, short stroke lengths and wonderfully smooth bending curves
- Build on 40T Japanese carbon material
- High quality Portuguese cork
- Real peacock wooden reel seat
- Quality light weight stripping and snake guides
- Supplied in cloth bag and quality tube with screw in fittings, and carry handle

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	REC. LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PIECES	HANDLE	PRICE
50849	7'	#2	76,1g	5-7g	57cm	4sec	A	-
50850	7'6"	#3	75,5g	7-9g	60,5cm	4sec	A	-
50851	8'	#4	83,2g	9-11g	65cm	4sec	A	-
50852	8'	#5	82,1g	11-13g	65cm	4sec	A	-
50853	9'	#5	94,4g	11-13g	72cm	4sec	A	-
50854	9'	#6	94,3g	13-15g	72cm	4sec	A	-
50855	10'	#5	105g	11-13g	80cm	4sec	A	-

Pack size: 1







## NEW FUTURO

No need to look into the future. It's already here. No reinvention of the original concept, no hidden mainspring, just a keen vision of optimizing carbon quality with smoothness of action to end up with rods that are as finely tuned to human physiology as possible. Not as deep as the Surge rods, but deep none the less and with the limited stroke length that combines inherent depth with necessary firmness, through unbroken bending curves. The Futuro rods are designed for the salmon- and sea trout rivers of northern Europe. We have chosen to focus this series on five double hand rods, but the family picture wouldn't be perfect without a pure single hander and a Switch rod.

- Deep actions, short stroke lengths, tough tips and infinitely smooth bending curves
- The best Portuguese cork available
- Custom Build ALPS aluminum reel seat
- Pacific Bay lightweight stripping and snake guides
- Supplied in cloth bag and quality tube with screw in fittings, and carry handle

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	REC. LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PIECES	HANDLE	PRICE
50865	10'	#7	128,3g	15-17g	79cm	4sec	A	-
<b>SWITCH</b>								
50866	10'8"	#8	184,9g	17-19g	85cm	4sec	B	-
<b>DOUBLE HAND</b>								
50867	12'6"	#8	212,2g	27-30g	99,5cm	4sec	C	-
50868	13'	#9	246,5g	31-34g	103cm	4sec	C	-
50869	14'	#10	263,2g	35-38g	110cm	4sec	C	-
50870	14'3"	#10	265,7g	35-38g	77cm	6sec	C	-
50871	15'	#10/11	304,4g	39-42g	119cm	4sec	C	-

Pack size: 1





## NEW SRX V2

Really powerful fly rods designed for still water trout fishing. The rods in this series are made to handle big flies, heavy winds, sinking lines, long casts and sometimes thin tippets and they do it with style. The SRX rods are designed in cooperation with our British Pro Staff members, used for competitive reservoir fly fishing. In short, these rods are true beasts, infused with a surprising amount of delicacy surfacing every time you need to land big fish on thin lines.

- Relatively fast actions, short stroke lengths and smooth bending curves
- Build on 40T Japanese carbon material
- High quality Portuguese cork
- Quality aluminum reel seat.
- Quality salt water resistant stripping and snake guides
- Supplied in cloth bag and quality cordura tube, with shoulder strap and carry handle

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	REC. LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PIECES	HANDLE	PRICE
51140	9'	#5	122,4g	11-13g	72cm	4sec	B	-
50856	9'6"	#6	125,4g	13-15g	76cm	4sec	B	-
50857	9'6"	#7	133,4g	15-17g	76cm	4sec	B	-
51141	10'	#7	142,2g	15-17g	80,5cm	4sec	B	-
50858	10'	#8	145,7g	17-19g	80,5cm	4sec	B	-

Pack size: 1



## ROD STAND 12-RODS

- Stable rod stand for 12 rods
- Made from bamboo

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
48956	SIE Wodden 12 Rod Stand	-

Pack Size: 1





## NEW MEMENTO

You can acquire a Memento fly rod that will fit any fly fisher, from a novice to an expert, because the action of the rod will easily adapt to any casting style and help it along the never ending road towards impossible perfection. The Memento range have relatively deep actions, short stroke lengths and infinitely smooth bending curves. The two double hand rods are slightly faster.

- Relatively deep actions, short stroke lengths and infinitely smooth bending curves
- Green on green – Nature in a rod
- Build on 30t Japanese carbon Material
- High quality Portuguese cork
- Aluminum quality reel seat
- Quality salt water resistant stripping and snake guides
- Supplied in cloth bag and quality cordura tube, with shoulder strap and carry handle

ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LINE #	WEIGHT	REC. LINE WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PIECES	HANDLE	PRICE
50840	9'	#4	101,9g	9-11g	71cm	4sec	A	-
50841	9	#5	107,7g	11-13g	71cm	4sec	A	-
50842	9'	#6	109,9g	13-15g	71cm	4sec	A	-
50843	9'	#7	117,9g	15-17g	71cm	4sec	B	-
50844	9'6"	#8	126,5g	17-19g	75cm	4sec	B	-
50845	10'	#4	115,8g	9-11g	79cm	4sec	A	-
SWITCH								
50846	10'6"	#7	172,6g	15-17g	83cm	4sec	C	-
DOUBLE HANDED								
50847	12'6	#9	228g	31-34g	99cm	4sec	D	-
50848	14'	#10	275,3g	35-38g	110cm	4sec	D	-

Pack size: 1



Traditional reel foot  
Screwed on



The new Traxion3  
submerged reel foot







### NEW TRAXION3

Strength, durability, and design have been the main focal points on this reel range. Traxion 3 is machine cut from 1 block of 6061 grade aluminum. The submerged reel foot is designed as a part of the main frame to absorb and transfer power, and at the same time placing the reel in a more ergonomic position - closer to the rod. The large easy grip drag rim, is an integrated micro-adjustable, water tight drag system, secures maximum performance under any fishing condition. The spool is u-shaped to add more backing to your fight.

- Strong Submerged reel foot, machined from the body aluminum block
- Water tight drag system
- Micro adjustable drag system
- Large round Shaped, easy grip drag rim
- U-shaped spool for increased backing line
- Easy to change spooling direction

ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAMETER	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
50899	# 5/7	85mm	WF6 + 150m 20lb	230g	-
50900	# 7/9	95mm	WF8 + 160m 20lb	253g	-
50901	# 8/10	103mm	WF9 + 230m 30lb	268g	-
50902	# 9/11	114mm	WF10 + 230m 30lb	305g	-
50903	# 5/7 Spool	85mm	WF6 + 150m 20lb	57g	-
50904	# 7/9 Spool	95mm	WF8 + 160m 20lb	67g	-
50905	# 8/10 Spool	103mm	WF9 + 230m 30lb	71g	-
50906	# 9/11 Spool	114mm	WF10 + 230m 30lb	88g	-

Pack Size: 1



100% watertight drag system

The Traxion family gives you the newest machine cutting technology – cut from 1 block of 6061 grade aluminum, best break system solutions- considering water resistance, smoothness and strength. Traxion fly reels are designed to optimize your experience adjusted to the fishing situation you may find yourselves in. Scierra's fly reels are built to last, they will make the difference.



## NEW TRAXION2

- Water tight drag system
- Micro adjustable drag system
- Large easy grip drag rim
- U-shaped spool for increased backing line
- Easy to change spooling direction

ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAMETER	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
50891	# 5/7 Black	85mm	WF6 + 150m 20lb	216g	-
50892	# 7/9 Black	95mm	WF8 + 160m 20lb	245g	-
50893	# 8/10 Black	103mm	WF9 + 230m 30lb	257g	-
50894	# 9/11 Black	114mm	WF10 + 230m 30lb	293g	-
50895	# 5/7 Spool	85mm	WF6 + 150m 20lb	56g	-
50896	# 7/9 Spool	95mm	WF8 + 160m 20lb	66g	-
50897	# 8/10 Spool	103mm	WF9 + 230m 30lb	70g	-
50898	# 9/11 Spool	114mm	WF10 + 230m 30lb	80g	-

Pack size: 1

## NEW TRAXION1

- Water tight drag system
- Micro adjustable drag system
- U-shaped spool for increased backing line
- Easy to change spooling direction

ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAMETER	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
50883	# 3/4 Silver	75mm	WF3 + 130m 20lb	159g	-
50884	# 5/6 Silver	85mm	WF6 + 150m 30lb	171g	-
50885	# 7/9 Silver	95mm	WF8 + 160m 30lb	182g	-
50886	# 9/11 Silver	103mm	WF10 + 200m 30lb	188g	-
50887	# 3/4 Spool	75mm	WF3 + 130m 20lb	49g	-
50888	# 5/6 Spool	85mm	WF6 + 150m 30lb	58g	-
50889	# 7/9 Spool	95mm	WF8 + 160m 30lb	65g	-
50890	# 9/11 Spool	103mm	WF10 + 200m 30lb	70g	-

Pack size: 1





ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAMETER	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
44092	# 5/6 Black	85mm	WF6 + 120yds 20lbs	170g	-
44093	# 7/9 Black	95mm	WF8 + 130yds 20lbs	180g	-
44096	# 5/6 Spool	85mm	WF6 + 120yds 20lbs	-	-
44097	# 7/9 Spool	95mm	WF8 + 130yds 20lbs	-	-

Pack size: 1

### ORBIT FLY REEL

The large arbor Scierra Orbit Reel is a high quality entry-level reel with a super cool design. It features a relatively simple but very strong construction as well as a smooth and stable drag system, and it perfect for both saltwater and freshwater fishing.

- High polished die-cast and machine cut reel construction.
- Lightweight large arbor design.
- Water resistant break system
- Smooth and stable drag system



ITEM.NO	MODEL	SPOOL DIAMETER	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
48886	EDP # 3/4	75mm	WF4 + 60yds 20lbs	155gr	-
48888	EDP # 5/6	85mm	WF6 + 60yds 20lbs	171gr	-
48890	EDP # 7/9	95mm	WF8 + 90yds 20lbs	188gr	-
48887	EDP # 3/4 Spool	75mm	-	67gr	-
48889	EDP # 5/6 Spool	85mm	-	78gr	-
48891	EDP # 7/9 Spool	95mm	-	90gr	-

Pack size: 1

### EDP REEL

The EDP reel is a great reel for the budget angler, who wants a relatively inexpensive yet durable and fully functional fly reel. The EDP is perfect for allround fly fishing for species such as trout, grayling, salmon and other predatory fish.

- Polished die-cast construction
- Large arbor design
- Smooth and stable drag system
- Supplied in protective cloth bag



NEW BROOK FLY LINE

The relatively short heads of the Brook WF-lines are designed to present your flies carefully and with precision to high strung fish pumped with adrenalin and flight instincts. We have tapered these lines to ensure controlled turnovers and feather light presentations. A brook line is a perfect remedy if your normal fly fishing habitat includes narrow rivers and cramped condition and is yet another example of man gaining on Mother Nature.

- High floating performance
- Tapered for controlled presentations
- Line Indication Print
- Total length 25m
- Head length 8.8m
- Color Level Part: White
- Color Head Part: Sunrise Yellow

ITEM NO.	SIZE	SH WEIGHT	COLOUR	TYPE
50907	WF2	5g	White/Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50908	WF3	7g	White/Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50909	WF4	9g	White/Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50910	WF5	11g	White/Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50911	WF6	13g	White/Sunrise Yellow	Floating

Pack size: 5





### NEW REFLECTION FLY LINE

The Reflection Series consists of medium length WF-lines with exceptional performances. We have measured and casted literally hundreds of WF-lines with very different tapers, we have designed three prototype versions ourselves and finally agreed on a line concept that, in our modest opinions, deserves the term master piece. A series of lines tapered so carefully and smoothly that they invoke their name sake - "Reflection" – whenever you cast them. First and foremost, lines for short to medium long presentations, but also lines with exceptional shooting capabilities allowing several meters of overhang, if longer casts are necessary to reach fish rising along your personal limits.

#### Floating:

- Line Indication Print
- Total Length #4-5 27.4m
- Total Length #6-9 29.8m
- Head Length 11.2
- Color Level Part: White
- Color Head Part: Ice Blue
- #7-9 - micro looped in front

#### Floating/Intermediate:

- Line Indication Print
- Total Length 30.1m
- Head Length 10.3m
- Color Float Part: White
- Color Intermediate Part: Glass Green
- #7-9 - micro looped in front

ITEM NO.	SIZE	SH WEIGHT	COLOUR	TYPE
50912	WF3	8g	White/Ice Blue	Floating
50913	WF4	10g	White/Ice Blue	Floating
50914	WF5	12g	White/Ice Blue	Floating
50915	WF6	14g	White/Ice Blue	Floating
50916	WF7	16g	White/Ice Blue	Floating
50917	WF8	18g	White/Ice Blue	Floating
50918	WF9	20g	White/Ice Blue	Floating
50920	WF5	12g	White/Glass Green	Floating/Intermediate
50921	WF6	14g	White/Glass Green	Floating/Intermediate
50922	WF7	16g	White/Glass Green	Floating/Intermediate
50923	WF8	18g	White/Glass Green	Floating/Intermediate
50924	WF9	20g	White/Glass Green	Floating/Intermediate

Pack size: 5



### NEW PROVIDER LONG BELLY FLY LINE

These Long Belly lines are designed solely for aesthetic reasons. For true fly line nerds, there is nothing more beautiful than a narrow looped fly cast that for a frozen moment seems drawn by God's own hand. Fortunately, the same traits ensuring long flights and breath taking turnovers will also help you present flies to fish that normally would be way outside your range and secure amazingly controlled and precise presentations to fish a little closer than that. The heads are long enough to extend you normal range, but short enough to include most fly fishers over their first fumbling casting stages. Welcome to the undivided joy of casting an outstanding fly line.

- Perfect lines for wider rivers, lakes and reservoirs
- Line Indication Print
- Total Length 30.2m
- Head Length 14m
- Color Level Part: White
- Color Head Part: Light Green

ITEM NO.	SIZE	SH WEIGHT	COLOUR	TYPE
50925	WF4	12g	White/Light Green	Floating
50926	WF5	14g	White/Light Green	Floating
50927	WF6	16g	White/Light Green	Floating

Pack size: 5



### NEW SALIS - SINGLE HAND SHOOTING HEADS

We believe that slow turnovers are one of the key factors describing really good shooting heads. Slow turnovers mean that the head will fly longer and bring with it more running line before it straightens. The Salis shooting heads are just like this: Delicately balanced, smoothly tapered, precise and eager to fly all the way. As perfect for coastal sea trout fishing as for hunting big pike in one of Scandinavia's countless lakes and, of course, priceless when fishing salmon and sea trout in our legendary salmon rivers. These shooting heads will perform optimally with poly leaders and our soft and tiny loops will ensure almost seamless loop-to-loop setups for so many kinds of single hand fly fishing.

- Micro Looped in both ends
- Line Indication Print

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	COLOUR	DENSITY
50961	SH-5	13g	9.15m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50962	SH-6	15g	9.15m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50963	SH-7	17g	9.45m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50964	SH-8	19g	9.75m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50965	SH-9	21g	9.75m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50966	SH-5	13g	9.15m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Floating/Sink1
50967	SH-6	15g	9.15m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Floating/Sink1
50968	SH-7	17g	9.45m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Floating/Sink1
50969	SH-8	19g	9.75m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Floating/Sink1
50970	SH-9	21g	9.75m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Floating/Sink1

Pack size: 5



### NEW MAGNITUDE - DOUBLE HAND SHOOTING HEADS - MEDIUM LENGTH

These shooting heads are designed from the philosophy, Delicately balanced, smoothly tapered, precise and eager to fly all the way. Some people seem to think that double hand fly fishing requires only power and distance, but we like to think that modern salmon fishing requires stealth, precise fly casting and careful presentations at any distance. Our Magnitude lines will help you with such an approach. Perfectly balanced for slow turnovers, tight loops and good presentations; always prepared to carry both small and big flies with equal elegance. The Magnitude shooting heads will perform optimally with poly leaders and our soft and tiny loops will ensure almost seamless loop-to-loop setups for all kinds of double hand fly fishing.

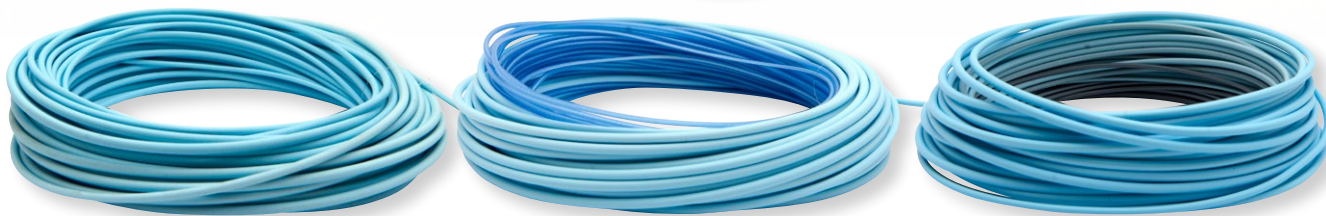
- Micro Looped in both ends
- Line Indication Print



ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	COLOUR	DENSITY
50928	DH-8	29g	10.4m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50929	DH-9	32g	11m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50930	DH-10	36g	11.6m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50932	DH-8	29g	10.4m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Float/Sink1
50933	DH-9	32g	11m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Float/Sink1
50934	DH-10	36g	11.6m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Float/Sink1
50936	DH-8	29g	10.4m	Sunrise Green/Dark Green	Float/Sink3
50937	DH-9	32g	11m	Sunrise Green/Dark Green	Float/Sink3
50938	DH-10	36g	11.6m	Sunrise Green/Dark Green	Float/Sink3
50945	DH-9	32g	11m	Pale Blue/Dark Blue	Sink1/Sink3
50946	DH-10	36g	11.6m	Pale Blue/Dark Blue	Sink1/Sink3
50947	DH-11	40g	12.2m	Pale Blue/Dark Blue	Sink1/Sink3
50949	DH-9	32g	11m	Dark Blue/Black	Sink3/Sink5
50950	DH-10	36g	11.6m	Dark Blue/Black	Sink3/Sink5
50951	DH-11	40g	12.2m	Dark Blue/Black	Sink3/Sink5

Pack size: 5





### NEW PROLONGED – DOUBLE HAND SHOOTING HEADS – LONG

There are lots of big salmon rivers in Norway, Sweden and on Iceland. Rivers like this are more easily covered with slightly longer shooting heads. Our Prolonged heads are so carefully tapered that most fly fishers will have no problems using them. These lines will make it so much easier to master those medium long casts every time and when you need the extra meters to reach the monster that broke the surface just minutes ago; this is the line that will help you succeed. Prolonged shooting heads will perform perfectly both with and without poly leaders and the loops are the same small and soft ones we have used on all shooting heads.

- Micro Looped in both ends
- Line Indication Print

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	COLOUR	DENSITY
50952	DH-9	35g	12.5m	Ice Blue	Floating
50953	DH-10	39g	13m	Ice Blue	Floating
50954	DH-11	43g	13.5m	Ice Blue	Floating
50955	DH-9	35g	12.5m	Ice Blue/Glass Blue	Float/Sink1
50956	DH-10	39g	13m	Ice Blue/Glass Blue	Float/Sink1
50957	DH-11	43g	13.5m	Ice Blue/Glass Blue	Float/Sink1
50958	DH-9	35g	12.5m	Ice Blue/Dark Blue	Float/Sink3
50959	DH-10	39g	13m	Ice Blue/Dark Blue	Float/Sink3
50960	DH-11	43g	13.5m	Ice Blue/Dark Blue	Float/Sink3

Pack size: 5

**SCIERRA**





**NEW SALMON INTEGRATED DOUBLE HAND**

There are fly lines and there are fly lines. They are roughly divided into two groups: Full length lines and shooting heads; each with their advantages and disadvantages. So we had an epiphany. Why not literally fuse the two into another kind of fly line? The head is still shaped as a shooting head, but is integrated with the running line without connecting loops. Hence the name: Integrated. Sharing the main advantages of both. Welcome to a new fly line experience: Let's integrate.

ITEM NO.	LINE #	WEIGHT	LENGTH	COLOUR	DENSITY
50976	DH-8	29g	10.7m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50977	DH-9	32g	11.3m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50978	DH-10	36g	11.9m	Sunrise Yellow	Floating
50980	DH-8	29g	10.7m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Float/Sink1
50981	DH-9	32g	11.3m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Float/Sink1
50982	DH-10	36g	11.9m	Sunrise Green/Glass Green	Float/Sink1

Pack size: 5







### NEW COATED RUNNING LINE

The main qualities of a very good running line are:

- A coating that is slick enough to secure flawless shooting
- A core that is elastic enough to avoid line coiling
- Loops that are small and soft

The new Sierra coated running lines are all these things and are just what you need.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	LINE	DENSITY	LENGTH	COLOUR
51002	Coated Running	SH 5-9/F	Floating	30m	White/Sunrise Green
51003	Coated Running	DH 8-11/F	Floating	30m	White/Orange

Pack size: 5

### NEW POLY LEADERS

ITEM NO.	TYPE	CLASS/DENSITY	WEIGHT	LENGTH	COLOUR	PRICE
50994	Poly Leader SH	5-9/F	2.5g	1.52m	White	-
50995	Poly Leader SH	5-9/Int.	2.5g	1.52m	Glass	-
50996	Poly Leader SH	5-9/S2	2.5g	1.52m	Grey	-
50997	Poly Leader SH	5-9/S4	2.5g	1.52m	Black	-
50998	Poly Leader DH	8-11/F	4g	2.43m	White	-
50999	Poly Leader DH	8-11/Int	4g	2.43m	Glass	-
51000	Poly Leader DH	8-11/S2	4g	2.43m	Grey	-
51001	Poly Leader DH	8-11/S4	4g	2.43m	Black	-
51177	Poly Leader DH	8-11/S7	2.5g	1.83m	Black	-

Pack size: 5

### NEW TAPERED MONO LEADERS

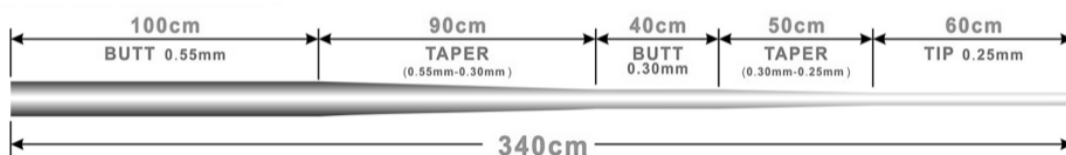
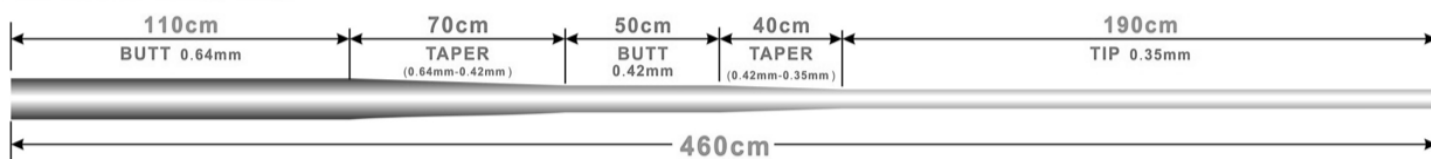
The tapered mono leaders from Sierra are extracted from Japanese copolymer. The leaders is with ready to fish tapering, which will ensure perfect balance and presentation of your fly.

Tapered in lengths from 270- 340cm for the single handed rods.

Tapered in lengths from 450-475cm. for the double handed versions.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	CLASS	LENGTH	TIP
51004	Tapered Mono Leader	SH Medium Short	290cm	0.25mm
51005	Tapered Mono Leader	SH Light Short	370cm	0.21mm
51006	Tapered Mono Leader	SH Medium Long	325cm	0.25mm
51007	Tapered Mono Leader	SH Heavy	340cm	0.31mm
51008	Tapered Mono Leader	DH Light	450cm	0.35mm
51009	Tapered Mono Leader	DH Heavy	475cm	0.39mm

Pack size: 5



## TACTICAL KEVLAR RUNNING LINE

Sierra Kevlar Running line is the perfect choice for shooting head set-ups. This smooth-surfaced floating running line has an extremely soft no-stretch core, low memory, and an impressively tough coating that will last a million casts. The line comes with integrated loops in both ends and it is the perfect choice whether you're targeting seatrout on the coast or salmon in big rivers.

- Looped in both ends
- No stretch, immediate contact, no memory,
- Colour: Acid Green



### Tactical Kevlar Running line - Floating : Pack Size: 1

Item No.	Rod length and #	Diameter	Length	Line colour
42699	Both Single & Double Hand	0.023 inches	30.0m	Acid Green

## LOOPED MONO SHOOTING LINE

Highly specialized floating Monofilament shooting line. The Tactical shooting line will support and increase your casting experience. The oval construction gives you a stable line flow and grip control. The Line features a pre-integrated loop at the front end for fast change of shooting heads, and 5 colour indication sections - each 10m long. The colours will help you reach the correct and desired distance on each presentation. The line spool is constructed so you can prevent twisting by spooling the line directly onto your reel.



- Unique floating shooting line
- Pre looped in front
- Oval shape for easy shoot out
- Low stretch
- No Memory construction
- 50m Parallel spooled
- 5x10m colour indication
- From tip to end - Blue, Green, Yellow, Orange and Red
- Spool on packing, to prevent twisting

### 5x10m color indication



ITEM NO.	LENGTH	LBS + DIAMETER	COLOUR
47193	50m	30lbs 0,50mm	Multi color
47194	50m	50lbs 0,66mm	Multi color

Pack size: 1

## BRAIDED LOOPS

These loops come in white or fluorescent that will work as a strike indicator. Packet of 3 loops plus sleeves. Available in trout or salmon sizes.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	PCS	PRICE
27789	Trout	3	-
27790	Salmon	3	-

Pack size: 5



## COPOLYMER NYLON TIPPET MATERIAL

These are very strong nylon tippet materials, made from the best Japanese resin-impregnated copolymer. They display very low memory and have superior knot strength.

## FLUOROCARBON TIPPET

Those of you who fish in clear waters will love this tippet material as it's virtually invisible underwater. Due to the weight of fluorocarbon, this leader material sinks three times faster than nylon. It does not age and has incredibly high knot strength. The perfect leader material for shy and cautious fish.

ITEM NO.	SPOOL SIZE	BS (LB)	DIAMETER	PRICE
42686	50m	1.9lbs/0,8kg	0,125mm	-
42687	50m	3,3lbs/1,5kg	0,145mm	-
42688	50m	4,4lbs/2kg	0,165mm	-
42689	50m	5,2lbs/2,4kg	0,185mm	-
42690	50m	5,7lbs/2,6kg	0,21mm	-
42691	50m	7,7lbs/3,5kg	0,23mm	-
42692	50m	9,7lbs/4,4kg	0,245mm	-
42693	50m	10,4lbs/4,7kg	0,265mm	-
42694	50m	12,3lbs/5,6kg	0,30mm	-

Pack size: 5

ITEM NO.	SPOOL SIZE	BS	DIAMETER	PRICE
42670	50m	3lbs/1,4kg	0,128mm	-
42671	50m	4lbs/1,8kg	0,148mm	-
42672	50m	5lbs/2,3kg	0,165mm	-
42673	50m	6lbs/2,7kg	0,18mm	-
42674	50m	8lbs/3,4kg	0,20mm	-
42675	50m	9lbs/4kg	0,22mm	-
42676	50m	10lbs/4,3kg	0,235mm	-
42677	50m	12lbs/5,4kg	0,26mm	-
42678	50m	14lbs/6,3kg	0,285mm	-
42679	50m	16lbs/7,3kg	0,305mm	-
42680	50m	18lbs/8,3kg	0,33mm	-
42681	50m	20lbs/9,3kg	0,35mm	-
42683	25m	27lbs/12,3kg	0,40mm	-

Pack size: 5



## DACRON BACKING

The Classic backing made in fine dacron.

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER	B/S	PACK	COLOUR	PRICE
27707	100yds	20lbs	10	Orange	-
27708	100yds	30lbs	10	Orange	-
27711	250yds	30lbs	10	Orange	-

Pack size: 1



## TAPERED FLY LEADERS

At Sierra, we have developed a complete range of fly leaders to suit any condition you'll find around the world. These leaders are made from the best copolymer materials, and the taper design will ensure perfect turnover and pinpoint accuracy with every cast.



## THE TROUT LEADER

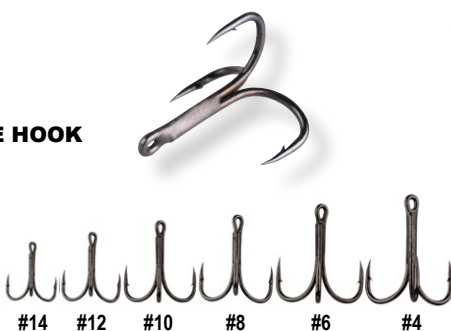
Sierra Trout leaders are made from strong, copolymer nylon. Cast with one of these and you'll get an easy turnover and balanced casting. At the same time the leader is supple enough to provide a life-like presentation. Perfect for wet, dry and nymph fishing.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	LENGTH	DIAMETER	BS (LB)
27793	Trout	9'	0.12mm	2
27794	Trout	9'	0.14mm	3
27795	Trout	9'	0.16mm	4
27796	Trout	9'	0.18mm	5
27797	Trout	9'	0.20mm	6
27798	Trout	9'	0.22mm	8
27799	Trout	9'	0.24mm	9
27800	Trout	9'	0.26mm	10

Pack size: 5

## TACTICAL TREBLE TUBE HOOK

- High quality treble hooks
- Matt black finish
- Ultra sharp points
- Japanese wire
- Wide gap hook construction
- Available from size 4-12



ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE + AMOUNT	COLOUR
47415	SIE Tactical Treble Tube Hook	# 4 / 8pc	Matt Black
47416	SIE Tactical Treble Tube Hook	# 6 / 8pc	Matt Black
47417	SIE Tactical Treble Tube Hook	# 8 / 10pc	Matt Black
47418	SIE Tactical Treble Tube Hook	#10 / 10pc	Matt Black
47414	SIE Tactical Treble Tube Hook	# 12 / 10pc	Matt Black
NEW 49630	SIE Tactical Trip Tube Hook	#14 10pcs	Matt Black

Pack size: 5



## TACTICAL DOUBLE TUBE HOOK

- High quality double hooks
- Matt black finish
- Ultra sharp points
- Japanese wire
- Wide gap hook construction
- Available from size 4-12

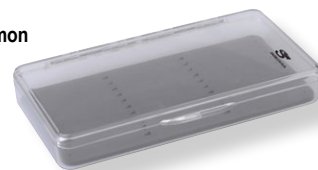


ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE + AMOUNT	COLOUR
47410	SIE Tactical DB Tube Hook	# 4 / 8pc	Matt Black
47411	SIE Tactical DB Tube Hook	# 6 / 8pc	Matt Black
47412	SIE Tactical DB Tube Hook	# 8 / 10pc	Matt Black
47413	SIE Tactical DB Tube Hook	#10 / 10pc	Matt Black
47409	SIE Tactical DB Tube Hook	# 12 / 10pc	Matt Black
NEW 49631	SIE Tactical DB Tube Hook	#14 10pcs	Matt Black

Pack size: 5

The Sierra Stack'em series is a range of fly boxes that appeal to the fly fisher who appreciates great overview and order in his fly box.

Salmon



Coastal



5-Comp. Tube



3-Comp. Tube



Dry 6-Comp.



## STACK'EM BOXES

- Thin, but still roomy enough for all your flies
- Made from ABS material
- Stainless steel, pinned hinge
- 4mm pre-cut foam (salmon, coastal)
- Non removable dividers (tube, dry)

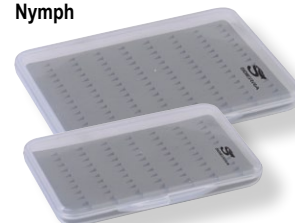
ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48915	SIE Stack'em Salmon	19x10x3cm	-
48916	SIE Stack'em 5-Comp.Tube-7.5cm	15x8x2.1cm	-
48917	SIE Stack'em 3-Comp.Tube-14cm	15x8x2.1cm	-
48918	SIE Stack'em Coastal	15x8x2.1cm	-
48919	SIE Stack'em Dry 6-Comp.	15x8x2.1cm	-

Pack size: 1



Reservoir

Nymph



## FLAT STACK'EM BOXES

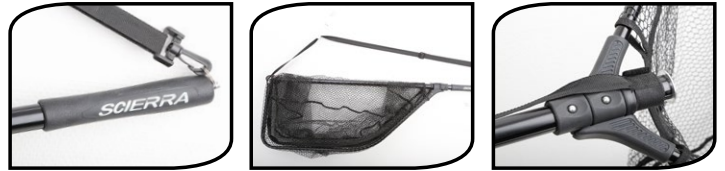
- Ultra-thin, but spacious enough for your flies
- Made from Polypropylene flexible material
- 4mm pre-cut, durable foam

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48912	SIE Flat Stack'em Nymph	11x7.5x1.3cm	-
48913	SIE Flat Stack'em Nymph	12.7x10x1.3cm	-
48914	SIE Flat Stack'em Reservoir	31x22.5x2.3cm	-

Pack size: 1

## NET PROGRAM

The Sierra net range has been developed with an uncompromising attention to materials and components. The nets make good use of specially designed triangle aluminum frames for higher strength and a Shake'n Dry mesh that allows you to dry the net in one single swoop.



### FOLDING SALMON NET

The Sierra Salmon Folding Net is part of the net programme to ensure a professional Catch and Release option for the bigger, full-grown specimens.

- Foldable 65x70cm net head
- Handle: 88cm
- Detachable and Adjustable shoulder rim
- Aluminum net head and frame
- Net made from rubber mesh
- Reinforced net block

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
48920	SIE Folding Salmon Net	88cmx65x70cm

Pack Size: 1



### TROUT NET

- Shake and dry mesh
- Ergonomic non-slip handle

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
45298	Trout Net	Small 30x25cm-25cm deep
44081	Trout Net	Medium (30x40cm - 40cm deep)
44082	Trout Net	Large (38x50cm - 55cm deep)

Pack Size: 1



### NEW C&R NET M + L

- Size 40x32x40cm deep
- Shake and dry mesh
- 55cm quality elastic cord, w/carbine lock
- Full welsh cork handles

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
51011	SIE C&R Net M	30x40x40 Deep	-
51012	SIE C&R Net L	50x38x50 Deep	-

Pack Size: 1



### COASTAL NET

- Shake and dry mesh
- Japanese EVA handle
- Floating

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
44083	Costal Alu Net. Floating	48x60cm - 70cm deep

Pack Size: 1



### MAGNETIC CLIPS

The Sierra Magnetic Clips create the perfect link and access point between the landing net and you. They can easily be attached on the back of your fly west and jacket.

- Machine cut aluminum body
- Stainless steel attachment rings
- 3kg power – 3,6cm long, 1,4cm diam.
- 5kg power – 5cm long, 1,7cm diameter

ITEM NO.	TYPE	PACK	SIZE	PRICE
48921	Magnetic Clip 3Kg	1	3,6cm	-
48922	Magnetic Clip 5Kg	1	5cm	-

Pack Size: 1





### HIGH-RIDE

If you're after an effective dry fly spray for quick and careful application when fishing, look no further than this.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	PACK
28149	High-ride	10



### LINESPEED

This is the ultimate modern, totally non-grease fly line conditioner. Use this and your old fly line will get a new lease of life, with improved shooting ability. Line Speed is applied to the fly line with a cloth and will often help you cast an extra four to six metres.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	PACK
28148	Linespeed	10



### DRY-GEL

For dry-fly fishing in more extreme circumstances, this floating gel is ideal. It's more rugged and can be applied at home in order to keep your flies floating most of the day.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	PACK
28150	Dry gel	10



### PIN-ON RETRACTOR

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PACK	PRICE
28176	Medium	1	-



### WADING STICK

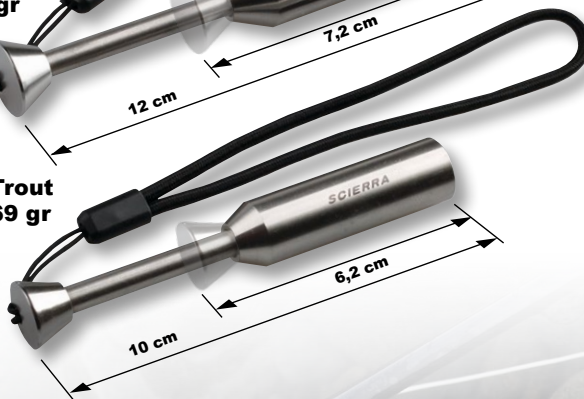
- Foldable wading stick is made in stainless steel
- Comes equipped with a comfortable grip
- Supplied in a neoprene bag with a loop for belt attachment
- Powerful centre elastic pulls the stick together fast after it is drawn from the pouch.
- Size: One Size

ITEM NO.	TYPE	PACK
28198	Wading Stick	1

Salmon  
116 gr



Trout  
69 gr



ITEM NO.	TYPE	PACK	PRICE
36235	Trout	1	-
36236	Salmon	1	-

### 'HIT MAN' PRIESTS

Bringing a fish to the table is one of the joys of fishing. To do this you need a tool that will do the job quickly, efficiently and painlessly. The Sierra extendable pocket-sized priest is made of stainless steel including a practical wrist strap and is perfect for the job!

- Pocket sized
- Extendable handle
- Wrist strap
- 2 sizes - Trout and salmon





## TACTICAL HOOK SHARPENER

- Quality hook sharpener
- Varnished needle included
- Knot puller included
- Size of 1x4,5cm

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE (CM)
47195	Tactical Hook Sharpener	1x4,5

Pack Size: 1



## CLIPPER COMBO TOOL

- Made in the USA from stainless steel
- Multi-functional tool Nail knot tier, line clipper, eye cleaner and a hook sharpener
- Hand finished to a razor sharp edge, can be re-sharpened

ITEM NO.	TYPE
28192	Clipper combo tool

Pack Size: 1



## LINE CLIPPER

- Conform to surgical Standards
- Should meet the demands of most fly fisherman
- Made from surgical stainless steel, with gold-plated finger loops

ITEM NO.	TYPE
28191	Line Clipper

Pack Size: 1



## FORCEPS 5.5" CURVED

- Conform to surgical Standards
- Should meet the demands of most fly fisherman
- Made from surgical stainless steel with gold-plated finger loops

ITEM NO.	TYPE
28183	Forceps 5.5" curved

Pack Size: 1



## CLAMPS WITH HOOK RELEASE

- Conform to surgical Standards.
- Should meet the demands of most fly fisherman
- Made from surgical stainless steel, with gold-plated finger loops

ITEM NO.	TYPE
28194	Clamps with hook release 5.5"

Pack Size: 1



## SCISSORS/FORCEPS STRAIGHT

- Conform to surgical Standards
- Should meet the demands of most fly fisherman
- Made from surgical stainless steel, with gold-plated finger loops

ITEM NO.	TYPE
28185	Scissors/Forceps 4" straight
28186	Scissors/Forceps 5.5" straight

Pack Size: 1



## MICRO TIP

- Conforms to surgical Standards
- Should meet the demands of most fly fisherman
- Made from surgical stainless steel, with gold-plated finger loops
- Also perfect for fly tying

ITEM NO.	TYPE
28184	Scissors 4" Micro Tip

Pack Size: 1



## SEAT COVER

The seats in your car won't get wet if you use this exceptionally strong and 100 per cent waterproof cover, which is produced in a flexible material to fit all makes of cars. The cover is extremely practical when driving between fishing locations in wet waders.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
28169	Seatcover	One Size

Pack Size: 1



## NEW CONSUMER CATALOGUE

ITEM NO.	TYPE
51187	Scierra Catalogue 2016

Pack Size: 1



## KAITUM WATER PROOF LUGGAGE

The Kaitum Water proof bags are lightweight, flexible, and durable. They are based on a 3-fold down principle that ensures 100% waterproof solutions. The bags are made from 55% TPU (Thermoplastic polyurethane) and 45% nylon combining the flexibility and strength from the 2 materials



### NEW KAITUM WP DUFFEL BAG - 136L

- Closed size 85x40x40cm - 136L
- 1 main compartment, can pack up to 96cm rod tube
- Side pocket with water resistant zipper, for travel documents
- Body Strap rims, for compact travel option
- Oversized carry straps, can be used as shoulder strap
- Detachable padded shoulder rims, for back pack option

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51020	SIE Kaitum WP Duffel Bag	86x40x40cm 100L	Light green/black

Pack Size: 1



### NEW KAITUM WP DAY PACK - 22L

- Size 52x23x18cm - 22L
- 1 large main compartment
- Front pocket with water resistant zipper
- Left side outer Pocket
- Possibility to strap on rod in pocket side
- Hood cover, storage of extra clothing
- Hard plate, comfort air flow system against the bag
- Adjustable padded shoulder rims
- Adjustable chest comfort strap
- Easy grip strap in top

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51019	SIE Kaitum WP Day Pack	22L	Light green/black

Pack Size: 1

## KAITUM LUGGAGE

The Kaitum luggage program is made from coated 600 denie materials to ensure strength, durability and water resistance. They are designed and constructed to take your specific needs into consideration.



### NEW KAITUM GAME BAG

- Size 60x35x24cm
- Main compartment size 38x35x24cm
- 4 slide in pockets
- 2 top zipped pockets
- Zipped top lid
- 3 shaped, outside, 2 way zipped pockets
- Rubber bottom for increased water resistance
- Easy grip carry handle
- Padded, detachable shoulder rim

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51013	SIE Kaitum Game Bag	55x31x24cm	Green/Black

### NEW KAITUM TRAVELLER TROLLEY

- Overall Size 87x37x40cm
- Hard case bottom for rod transportation max 83cm
- Easy-to-use handle bar
- Long life roller wheels
- WP dividers in end pockets, holds waders and shoes
- 2 zipped outsid pockets
- Shoulder acces carry handle
- Reinforced neoprene loading handles in each end
- Main body Strap down/in buckels
- Weight: 4760g

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51015	SIE Kaitum Traveller Trolley	83x36x41cm	Green/Black



### NEW KAITUM WADERS BAG

- Size 40x40x18cm
- Step out mat, 40x40cm
- Top zipped main compartment
- Ventilated window
- Padded detachable shoulder rim
- Easy grip carry handle

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51018	SIE Kaitum Waders Bag	40x40x18cm	Green/Black



### NEW KAITUM BACK PACK - 14L

- Size 42x20x16cm
- 1 main compartment with slide in pocket against the bag
- 2 mesh side pockets
- 1 outside easy store mesh pocket
- 2 zipped pockets on main body
- Spider elastic
- Strap down lid
- comfort air flow system against the bag
- Adjustable padded shoulder rims
- Adjustable chest comfort strap
- Easy grip strap in top

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51014	SIE Kaitum Back Pack	40x50x19cm	Green/Black





#### NEW KAITUM LINE WALLET

- Size 22x17x6cm
- 10 zip closed, soft PVC pockets
- 2 mesh pockets

Pack Size: 1



ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51017	SIE Kaitum Line wallet	21x16x5.5cm	Green/Black



#### NEW KAITUM REEL CASE - 8 REELS

- Size 37x26x13cm
- Removeble inside dividers
- 8+ reel space
- 2 zipped mesh pockets
- Padded detachable shoulder rim
- Easy to grip, neoprene carry handle.

Pack Size: 1



ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51016	SIE Kaitum Reel Case 8 reels	35x26x15cm	Green/Black



#### KENAI BOAT AND BANK BAGS

- Heavy duty 600D Materials
- Roomy boat and bank bag
- Water proof bottom
- Water proof top cover
- Outside roomy pockets with mesh
- Inside mesh and accessories pockets
- Inside reel and spool pockets
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps
- Main body carry straps
- Rod tube strap on option

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
47192	Kenai Boat Bag - XL	60x34x37cm	Brown
47191	Kenai Boat and Bank Bag	43x24x26,5cm	Brown

Pack Size: 1

## NEW C&R WADING JACKET

Motion fit technology for maximum free and unrestricted movement built into this innovative Catch & Release system 3-layer wading jacket. Be conscientious !

- Durable 100% nylon taslon oxford shell fabric mixed with 100% elastic nylon taslon at elbows and underarm for the outmost fit and motion
- 100% waterproof TPU membrane of 10.000mm and with breathability of more than 5.000mvp
- Taped seams
- Pre-shaped flexible elbows and underarm stretchy gusset allows excellent overhead reach and enables you to pull, grab and fish with no restrictions
- Strong WR front zipper with under wind fillet for protection
- 2 big velcro-closed chest pockets with rear fleece-lined handwarmer pockets
- On top WR zipped sunglass pocket one side, other side full WR zipped pocket
- Special fluorescent green Catch & Release indicator strap inside right chest pocket to pull out for visibility when fish caught and released again
- Measure tape (salmon weight indicator) with both cm/kg + inch/lbs included in small mesh pocket for the ultimate fishing experience
- Rollable tuck-away adjustable hood (height/width) with wired peak
- Micro fleece-lined inner collar for warmth and chin protector
- Wide velcro-adjusted shell fabric outer cuffs and innovative inner cuffs of neoprene bonded with quick-drying fleece for warmth
- Large extendable zipped back pocket
- D-ring upper back
- One-hand adjustable hem
- Zipped inner pocket



Fluorescent green  
Catch & Release  
indicator strap



ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
51021	SIE C&R Wading Jacket	S	Two-Tone Grey
51022	SIE C&R Wading Jacket	M	Two-Tone Grey
51023	SIE C&R Wading Jacket	L	Two-Tone Grey
51024	SIE C&R Wading Jacket	XL	Two-Tone Grey
51025	SIE C&R Wading Jacket	XXL	Two-Tone Grey

Pack size: 1







### X-TECH WADING JACKET

New innovative hard core wading jacket in strong designed shell fabric with lots of technical details!

- Durable high abrasive shell fabric of 300D\*300D 100% polyester twill Oxford in melange colour with DWR finish
- 3-layer bonded with 100% waterproof TPU lamination of 10.000mm and high breathability of 8.000mvp & soft tricot backing
- Taped seams
- Flexible front and cuff insert of 86% polyester and 14% spandex creating a tough look and comfortable design
- High quality waterproof zippers
- Adjustable hem
- Superior rollable hood for velcro attachment and 2-ways adjustable with wired peak for perfect fit
- 2 big chest box pockets in technical 3D design with 2 vertical lazer cut zipper pockets on top
- Delivered with seperate 100% WP camera/mobile bag
- 2 fleece-lined handwarmer pockets
- Big zipper extendable back pocket
- Strong wide shell fabric outer cuffs w/Velcro adjustment and innovative inner cuffs of neoprene fabric bonded with quick-dry knitted fleece for warmth and dryness
- Special cut sleeves and articulated elbows for ultimate casting performance
- D-ring at upper neck for landing net

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
48923	SIE X-Tech Wading Jacket	S	Melange Green
48924	SIE X-Tech Wading Jacket	M	Melange Green
48925	SIE X-Tech Wading Jacket	L	Melange Green
48926	SIE X-Tech Wading Jacket	XL	Melange Green
48927	SIE X-Tech Wading Jacket	XXL	Melange Green

Pack size: 1

### KENAI PRO WADING JACKET

Upgraded 2-fabric & colour design, but still with high attention to all the technical details and competitive price

- High performance 2-layer jacket in mix of strong 100% 320D Nylon Taslon shell fabric at body and extra durable 100% Twill Nylon Taslon at upper shoulders both with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU coating of 8.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp and taped seams
- Special cut sleeves and articulated elbows for ultimate casting performance
- Soft comfortable mesh body lining and full 190T taffeta sleeve lining
- Fleece-lined inner collar for warmth and comfortability
- Advanced hood construction with rollable tuck-away hood with 2-way adjustment and wired peak for great visibility
- Combination of zipper and wind fillet at front for maximum waterproofness
- 2 large box chest pocket with easy access & D-ring inside
- 2 design WP zipper vertical pockets on outside for eg leaders
- Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets
- Zipped inner pocket
- Large zipped extendable back pocket
- Wide elasticated cuffs with velcro adjustment for tight fit avoiding water to run inside
- One-hand adjustable at hem
- D-ring at back for landing net

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
48928	SIE Kenai PRO Wading Jacket	S	Brown / Melange Green
48929	SIE Kenai PRO Wading Jacket	M	Brown / Melange Green
48930	SIE Kenai PRO Wading Jacket	L	Brown / Melange Green
48931	SIE Kenai PRO Wading Jacket	XL	Brown / Melange Green
48932	SIE Kenai PRO Wading Jacket	XXL	Brown / Melange Green

Pack size: 1



### KENAI PRO FISHING JACKET

Upgraded 2-fabric & colour design on this high performance allround fishing jacket at great value focusing on technical advantages

- High performance 2-layer jacket in mix of strong 100% 320D Nylon Taslon shell fabric at body and extra durable 100% Twill Nylon Taslon at upper shoulders both with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU coating of 8.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp and taped seams
- Soft comfortable mesh body lining and full 190T taffeta sleeve lining
- Fleece-lined inner collar for warmth and comfortability
- Strong main 2-way zipper protected by velcro closed wind fillet
- One-hand adjustable at waist and hem
- 2 chest fleece-lined hand warmer side pockets with water resistant design zipper
- 2 lower big box pockets with elastic stretch
- Zipped inner pocket
- Advanced hood construction with rollable tuck-away hood with 2-way adjustment and wired peak for great visibility
- Wide elasticated cuffs with velcro adjustment for tight fit

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
48933	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Jacket	S	Brown / Melange Green
48934	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Jacket	M	Brown / Melange Green
48935	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Jacket	L	Brown / Melange Green
48936	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Jacket	XL	Brown / Melange Green
48937	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Jacket	XXL	Brown / Melange Green

Pack size: 1



### KENAI PRO FISHING TROUSERS

Technical allround high performance fishing trousers at great value

- Strong 100% 320D Nylon Taslon shell fabric with DWR finish
- 100% waterproof with PU coating of 8.000mm and high breathability of 5.000mvp and taped seams
- Soft comfortable mesh body lining to ½ knee and full 190T taffeta bottom leg lining
- Higher back for warmth and elasticated waist for perfect fit
- Elastic belt with nice slim buckle included
- 2 side design WP zipper pockets
- 2 side thigh pockets with velcro
- Reinforced inner leg for high wear and tear
- Pre-bended knees for great fit
- Adjustable velcro at leg
- To be used alone or as overtrousers

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
48938	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Trousers	S	Brown / Melange Green
48939	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Trousers	M	Brown / Melange Green
48940	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Trousers	L	Brown / Melange Green
48941	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Trousers	XL	Brown / Melange Green
48942	SIE Kenai PRO Fishing Trousers	XXL	Brown / Melange Green

Pack size: 1





### NEW THERMO BODY SUIT

2nd generation fleece overall resulting in upgraded detailed body suit in superior great design

- Soft 100% polar fleece 180gsm shell fabric with great appearance
- Double-sided anti-pilling & brushed
- Comfortable & warm for all-body insulation
- 2-way inverted quality zipper at front with zipper slider protection house
- Elasticated ribbon underneath the arms for perfect fit
- Zipper chest pocket for mobile, keys etc
- SIE zipper pullers
- Lycra leg cuffs with under foot strap for comfortable wear

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
49461	SIE Thermo Body Suit	S	Brown/Grey
49462	SIE Thermo Body Suit	M	Brown/Grey
49463	SIE Thermo Body Suit	L	Brown/Grey
49464	SIE Thermo Body Suit	XL	Brown/Grey
49465	SIE Thermo Body Suit	XXL	Brown/Grey

Pack size: 1

### PULSE BODY OVERALL

Soft and comfortable, stretchy body overall offering great warmth as mid-layer

- 4-way stretch, soft 100% polyester fabric in 230g/m2
- Airy inner surface keeping you dry when sweating and providing warmth without weight
- Highly breathable
- Great fitted design allowing for better movement
- Offering all-round insulation without any cold spots due to full body design
- 2-way zippers for easy access
- 2 zipper side pockets
- High rib leg cuffs perfect for boots
- Zipper house for zipper sliders protecting eg inner of breathable waders from metal rubs

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	SIZE COLOUR	COLOUR PRICE
46539	Pulse Body Overall	S	S Black	Black -
46540	Pulse Body Overall	M	M Black	Black -
46541	Pulse Body Overall	L	L Black	Black -
46542	Pulse Body Overall	XL	XL Black	Black -
46543	Pulse Body Overall	XXL	XXL Black	Black -

Pack size: 1



FUSION FLY VEST

Smart lightweight yet strong and extremely detailed fly vest with room for every necessity when fly fishing. Very comfortable and easy to adjust.

- Strong 300D elasticated Oxford polyester shell fabric PU coated for light waterproofness
- Comfortable mesh at entire back part for full ventilation
- One size fits all due to adjustable waist and shoulder straps (padded)
- Both zipper and buckle at front
- Multiple pockets strategically placed in more layers—2 upper zipper pockets with inside retractors, 2 big vertical zipper pockets at front with easy access, 1 side zipper pocket, 2 large lower zipper padded box pockets with outside zipper and mesh pockets
- Softly padded sunglass vertical zipper pocket
- D-rings at shoulder and upper back for landing net
- Built-in retractors for various tools
- Inner 2 zipper pockets and 2 velcro pockets
- Pocket with zipper at lower back

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE	COLOUR
45353	Fusion Fly Vest	One Size	Timber Brown

Pack size: 1



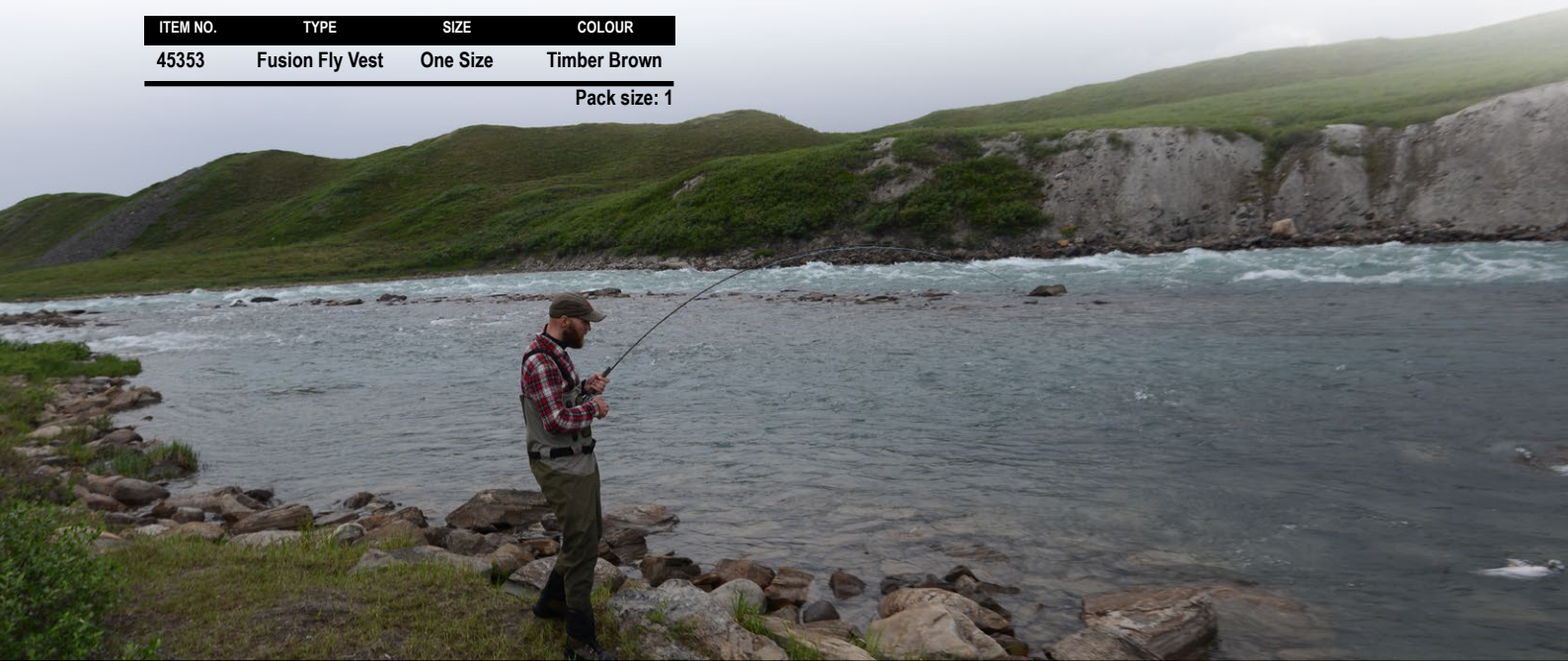
LIFE VEST AUTOMATIC

Easy-to-use inflatable life vest tested and certified according to ISO 12402-3 standards suitable for all kinds of offshore activities.

- Small sized and lightweight design securing comfort when wearing
- life vest on top of your outfit for maximum security
- Strong nylon and 210D Oxford fabric in nice design
- Automatic inflation time under 5 seconds + manually inflatable for double safety
- Equipped with 33g CO2 cylinder for buoyancy > 150N
- Suitable for body mass > 115kg in temperature between -30C to +65C
- Re-arming kit to be sold separately

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
38576	SIE Life Vest Automatic	One size
38316	Life Vest Re-arming Pack Automatic life	-

Pack size: 1







#### PULSE MULTI HAT

Soft and very comfortable hat of stretchy warm fabric made in tight design also fitting perfectly underneath hoods

- 4-way stretch, soft 100% polyester fabric in 230g/m2
- Airy inner surface keeping your head dry during outdoor activities
- Highly breathable
- Great design cut to cover ears and neck for maximum warmth
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
46538	Pulse Multi Hat	One size

Pack size: 1



#### SENSIDRY

- 100% waterproof and breathable
- A very comfortable glove with superior feeling
- Leather palm, softshell fabric upper hand, soft fleece lining, neoprene wrist with Thinsulate™ silver foil inside for extra warmth
- 3 black silicone prints on fingers for extra grip

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
43384	Sensi-Dry Glove	M
43385	Sensi-Dry Glove	L
43386	Sensi-Dry Glove	XL

Pack size: 1



#### L5 LED CAP

Upgraded new model of our Sierra LED cap now with integrated red down light for ground visibility and total of 5 LEDs.

- Patented (US patent 6,733,150) LED light cap ideal for low-light situations
- Additional down light offering hands-free ground lighting
- 5 ultra bright LEDs delivering over 30 feet of visibility
- 2 white and 2 red LEDs at front and 1 white LED under brim with a 4 position switch: 1. LED under brim on. 2. The 2 red LEDs at front on. 3. All 5 LEDs on. 4. All LEDs off.
- Red light can be used separately not to scare fish
- Hidden switch in brim and hidden battery pack
- Water resistant
- Batteries included with more than 25 hours of life
- Washable 100% cotton canvas cap
- Velcro strap adjustment at rear for perfect fit

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
45364	L5 LED Cap (2 white/2 red/1 down)	One size

Pack size: 1



#### NEW PRO CAP

Perfect fitted cap with exclusive-looking Sierra embroidery

- Comfortable 100% heavy brushed cotton twill
- 6-panel design with pre-curved brim
- Soft cushion rim inside for comfort
- Adjustable at rear
- Sandwich brim style with nice blue contrast colour
- One size fits all

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
49469	Sierra Pro Cap	One size

Pack size: 1

## X-TECH CC6 WADERS

SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader:

Hard core, revolutionary and outstanding superior breathable wader at all levels – technology, innovation & design !

- Extremely tough & durable 5 layer polyester twill fabric with peach & DWR finish for entire leg part mixed with same 3 layer fabric for upper body part
- Supreme WP of more than 20.000mm and high breathability over 6.000 mvp
- 100% taped seams inside with extra wide tape for higher quality
- Taped with structured Japanese premium tape outside
- Fixed inner double layer with adjustable neoprene waist working as waist wader for perfect fit
- Innovative zipper side gussets at upper chest for best fit options and comfort
- New technical laminated 3D front pocket w/WR zipper
- 2 fleece-lined handwarmer side pockets w/WR zippers
- Adjustable wading belt with fixed laminated belt straps and strong buckle
- Padded shoulder design with elasticated adjustable suspenders for ultimate comfort
- D-ring upper back
- Zipper inner pocket with detachable 100% WP mobile or camera pocket
- Superior built-in flexible gravel guard with corrosion-free hook
- Top quality 3.5mm neoprene sock with strong tape and dotted footbed



Detachable 100% WP mobile or camera cover included.

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
47939	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	S
47940	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	M
47941	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	M Long
47942	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	L Short
47943	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	L
47944	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	L Long
47945	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	XL Short
47946	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	XL
47947	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	XL Long
47948	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	XXL
47949	SIE X-Tech CC6 Breathable Stocking Foot Wader	XXL Short

Pack size: 1



Padded shoulder design with elasticated adjustable suspenders for ultimate comfort. D-Ring integrated.



Innovative zipper side gussets at upper chest for best fit options and comfort.



Fixed inner double layer with adjustable neoprene waist working as waist wader for perfect fit. It also prevents water from seeping in if you trip and fall.



Superior built-in flexible gravel guard with corrosion-free hook.



## SIE W-SEAM STOCKING FOOT WADERS

Next generation breathable waders using special hotmelt technology to make all seams welded instead of stitched. This way, any unnecessary holes in the fabric are avoided, thus securing higher waterproofness

- 100% waterproof breathable waders with welded seams
- Welded seams means flat seams for longer wear and tear due to no abrasion
- Made of strong 100% nylon in 2-colour design
- Waterproofness over 20.000mm and high breathability over 6.000mvp
- 2 fleece-lined hand warmer pockets w/WP zippers
- 1 big welded front pocket w/WP zipper
- Elastic adjustable suspenders w/slim-line buckles
- Adjustable at chest for perfect fit
- Wading belt in belt straps w/slim-line buckle
- Inner pocket w/zipper and mesh pockets
- Built-in elastic gravel guard for ultimate function w/lace hook
- Superior 3.5mm neoprene socks in fitted left/right foot design
- Thick 4mm neoprene sock sole w/printing pattern for extra grip

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE
46841	SIE W-Seam Stocking Foot Wader	M
46842	SIE W-Seam Stocking Foot Wader	L
46843	SIE W-Seam Stocking Foot Wader	XL
46844	SIE W-Seam Stocking Foot Wader	XXL

Pack size: 1



1 big welded front pocket w/WP zipper



Inner pocket w/zipper and mesh pockets



Thick 4mm neoprene sock sole w/printing pattern for extra grip





## SIE CC3 XP BOOT- AND STOCKING FOOT WADERS

New upgraded version with extra features and new 2-tone colour of our popular CC3 breathable waders of which we have sold thousands and thousands.

- Strong 3-layer breathable fabric construction
- 100% waterproof with more than 20.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- New better design and fit with belt loops and elastic waist belt with back support
- Deluxe handwarmer front pocket with waterrepellent zipper
- 2 D-rings for various tools
- Elastic adjustable suspenders with slim strong buckles
- Adjustable upper chest for better fit
- Great inner pocket with zipper and mesh pocket

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE
45317	CC3 XP Boot Foot Wader w/Felt Sole	40/41 - 6/7
45318	CC3 XP Boot Foot Wader w/Felt Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8
45319	CC3 XP Boot Foot Wader w/Felt Sole	44/45 - 9/10
45320	CC3 XP Boot Foot Wader w/Felt Sole	46/47 - 11/12
45313	CC3 XP Boot Foot Wader w/Cleated Sole	40/41 - 6/7
45314	CC3 XP Boot Foot Wader w/Cleated Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8
45315	CC3 XP Boot Foot Wader w/Cleated Sole	44/45 - 9/10
45316	CC3 XP Boot Foot Wader w/Cleated Sole	46/47 - 11/12

Pack size: 1

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE
45309	CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	M
<b>NEW</b> 48951	SIE CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	M Long
45310	CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	L
<b>NEW</b> 48952	SIE CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	L Short
<b>NEW</b> 48953	SIE CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	L Long
45311	CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	XL
<b>NEW</b> 48954	SIE CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	XL Short
<b>NEW</b> 48955	SIE CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	XL Long
45312	CC3 XP Stocking Foot Wader	XXL

Pack size: 1







### SIE CC3 XP WAIST WADERS

New upgraded 2-tone colour version of our popular CC3 waist waders of which we have sold thousands and thousands.

- Strong 3-layer breathable fabric construction
- 100% waterproof with more than 20.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- 100% waterproof front zipper
- 2 water resistant zippered side pockets
- Nice waist belt included

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE
45321	CC3 XP Waist Wader Boot Foot w/Cleated Sole	40/41 - 6/7
45322	CC3 XP Waist Wader Boot Foot w/Cleated Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8
45323	CC3 XP Waist Wader Boot Foot w/Cleated Sole	44/45 - 9/10
45324	CC3 XP Waist Wader Boot Foot w/Cleated Sole	46/47 - 11/12
45325	CC3 XP Waist Wader Stocking Foot	M
45326	CC3 XP Waist Wader Stocking Foot	L
45327	CC3 XP Waist Wader Stocking Foot	XL
45328	CC3 XP Waist Wader Stocking Foot	XXL

Pack size: 1



Strong 3-layer breathable fabric construction



100% waterproof front zipper

### CC3 BREATHABLE HIP WADER

Now also breathable hip waders available in the CC3 series!

- Strong 3-layer construction for 100% waterproofness of more than 20.000mm
- The Finetex membrane secures high breathability over 3.500g/m2/24h
- Great detail of elasticated inner side of leg keeps the hip wader in place together with creating a nice fit
- Adjustable elastic strap with strong slim-line buckle for attachment to belt/trousers
- Neoprene-lined rubber boots with cleated sole

ITEM NO.	TYPE	EU/UK SIZE
44087	CC3 Breathable Hip Wader	40/41 - 6/7
44088	CC3 Breathable Hip Wader	42/43 - 7.5/8
44089	CC3 Breathable Hip Wader	44/45 - 9/10
44090	CC3 Breathable Hip Wader	46/47 - 11/12

Pack size: 1



## First insulated breathable winter wader

### NEW CC3 XP XTREME BREATHABLE WADER W/QUILTED LINING

Breathable Chest Wader w/Stocking Foot Winter edition of our popular CC3 XP Stocking Foot Waders for keeping you warm & comfortable also during very cold conditions

- Strong 3-layer breathable fabric construction of 100% nylon
- 100% waterproof with more than 20.000mm and highly breathable with over 4.000mvp
- Built-in fixed quilted insulation of 100% fiber for great warmth
- Great design and fit with belt loops and elastic wading belt with back support
- Deluxe handwarmer front pocket with water-repellent zipper
- 2 D-rings for various tools
- Elastic adjustable suspenders with slim strong buckles
- Adjustable upper chest for better fit
- Great inner pocket with zipper and mesh pocket
- Built-in durable gravel guards with corrosion-free lace hook
- Superior fitted neoprene socks in left/right foot design

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE
49471	SIE CC3 XP Xtreme Breathable Chest Wader w/Stocking Foot	L
49470	SIE CC3 XP Xtreme Breathable Chest Wader w/Stocking Foot	M
49472	SIE CC3 XP Xtreme Breathable Chest Wader w/Stocking Foot	XL
49473	SIE CC3 XP Xtreme Breathable Chest Wader w/Stocking Foot	XXL

Pack size: 1



Elastic wading belt with back support



Built-in fixed quilted insulation of 100% fiber for great warmth



Front pocket with water-repellent zipper







Printed knee pads for reinforcement



Innovative front chest pocket design with 1 water-repellent zipper pocket, 1 magnetic-closed side pocket and 1 big top magnetic-closed pocket with flap



Superior adjustable suspenders with comfortable neoprene equipped with strong buckles

## TUNDRA SEAL NEOPRENE WADERS

- 100% waterproof glued, stitched & liquid sealed chest wader
- All seams also taped inside
- Superior 5mm thick neoprene with greater stretchability
- Design with lower cut under arms for better fit
- Superior adjustable suspenders with comfortable neoprene equipped with strong buckles
- Innovative front chest pocket design with 1 water-repellent zipper pocket, 1 magnetic-closed side pocket and 1 big top magnetic-closed pocket with flap
- Printed knee pads for reinforcement
- High quality 3mm neoprene-lined rubber boots with dark grey felt sole for boot model
- Built-in stretch gravel guard w/lace hook and superior 3.5mm neoprene sock construction with few seams and printed pattern for extra grip for stocking foot model

ITEM NO.	TYPE	UK/EU SIZE
47931	Tundra Seal Neoprene Wader w/Felt Sole	40/41 - 6/7
47932	Tundra Seal Neoprene Wader w/Felt Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8
47933	Tundra Seal Neoprene Wader w/Felt Sole	44/45 - 9/10
47934	Tundra Seal Neoprene Wader w/Felt Sole	46/47 - 11/12
47935	Tundra Seal Neoprene Wader Stocking Foot	M
47936	Tundra Seal Neoprene Wader Stocking Foot	L
47937	Tundra Seal Neoprene Wader Stocking Foot	XL
47938	Tundra Seal Neoprene Wader Stocking Foot	XXL

Pack size: 1





## X-TECH CC6 WADING BOOTS

Hard core, but light and extremely comfortable wading boot in matching colours of X-Tech CC6 Breathable Wader

- Very durable and strong all-synthetic construction resisting shrinkage and expansion
- Made on a wide last to secure highest comfortability and very easy access
- Light, yet very strong sole construction with polyurethane midsole and new special designed rubber outsole for extreme grip and great stability
- High ankle cuff thickly padded for maximum support
- Reinforced heel cap and built-in toe & core guard of tough rubber
- Removable EVA foam inner sole
- Non-corrosion drain holes
- Superior lace system for easy and tight tie & non-corrosion buttons
- Delivered with small bag of removable hardcore steel studs



Also available with black colour felt soles



Cleated sole with detachable studs.



ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
48943	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot w/Detach. Studs	40 - 6
48944	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot w/Detach. Studs	41 - 7
48945	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot w/Detach. Studs	42 - 7.5
48946	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot w/Detach. Studs	43 - 8
48947	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot w/Detach. Studs	44 - 9
48948	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot w/Detach. Studs	45 - 10
48949	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot w/Detach. Studs	46 - 11
48950	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot w/Detach. Studs	47 - 12
49234	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot Felt Sole	40 - 6
49235	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot Felt Sole	41 - 7
49236	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot Felt Sole	42 - 7.5
49237	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot Felt Sole	43 - 8
49238	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot Felt Sole	44 - 9
49239	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot Felt Sole	45 - 10
49240	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot Felt Sole	46 - 11
49241	SIE X-Tech CC6 Wading Boot Felt Sole	47 - 12

Pack size: 1



Felt sole available with detachable studs



## SIE X-TRAIL WADING SHOE

Tough and modern looking wading shoe in colours matching all our Scierra breathable and neoprene waders.

- Strong 600D poly fabric in great design offering easy access
- Lightweight, yet strong sole construction with new special designed sole for extreme grip and great stability
- High ankle cuffs for maximum support and comfort
- Reinforced heel cap and built-in toe guard
- Superior lace system for easy and tight tie
- Durable 10mm felt sole with pre-drilled holes for possibility of adding detachable hardcore steel studs

ITEM NO.	TYPE	SIZE
45329	X-Trail Wading Shoe Felt Sole w/Detach. Studs	40/41 - 6/7
45330	X-Trail Wading Shoe Felt Sole w/Detach. Studs	42/43 - 7.5/8
45331	X-Trail Wading Shoe Felt Sole w/Detach. Studs	44/45 - 9/10
45332	X-Trail Wading Shoe Felt Sole w/Detach. Studs	46/47 11/12
45333	X-Trail Wading Shoe Cleated Sole w/Detach. Studs	40/41 - 6/7
45334	X-Trail Wading Shoe Cleated Sole w/Detach. Studs	42/43 - 7.5/8
45335	X-Trail Wading Shoe Cleated Sole w/Detach. Studs	44/45 - 9/10
45336	X-Trail Wading Shoe Cleated Sole w/Detach. Studs	46/47 - 11/12

Pack size: 1





#### SIE CC3 WADING SHOE W/FELT SOLE

Lightweight yet tough wading shoes in matching colours of our SIE CC3 XP breathable waders for great matching look.

- Light and strong construction of durable materials
- Abrasion and tear resistant
- Reinforced toe and heel cap for ultimate protection
- Great design for easy access and fit
- Padded at upper and tongue for maximum comfort
- Strong corrosion-free metal buttons
- Drain holes for ultra quick drying
- Removable foam inner sole w/micro fleece for warmth
- High quality felt soles

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE
46837	SIE CC3 XP Wading Shoe w/Felt Sole	40/41 - 6/7
46838	SIE CC3 XP Wading Shoe w/Felt Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8
46839	SIE CC3 XP Wading Shoe w/Felt Sole	44/45 - 9/10
46840	SIE CC3 XP Wading Shoe w/Felt Sole	46/47 - 11/12

Pack size: 1

#### DETACHABLE STUDS SPARE PART BAG (13 STUDS + TOOL)

Small bag with 13 detachable hardcore steel studs + tool for attachment suitable for both Sierra Cross Country wading shoe and Sierra X-Trail wading shoe.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
46221	Detachable Studs Spare Part Bag (13 Studs + Tool)

Pack size: 1



**SCIERRA**



## IMAX AQUABREATH FLOATION SUIT - 2PIECE

Conforming to the CE & International ISO 12402-5 Standards

- Incredibly lightweight
- "Soft touch" durable 75x150D pongee shell fabric with 100% waterproofness of more than 10.000mm
- Soft 210T taffeta polyester lining
- Abrasion guard, reinforced elbows and shoulders
- Large zipper hand-warmer pockets with silicon "pull tabs"
- Highly reflective piping
- High quality 3M woven reflective tape
- 3-way ergonomically designed adjustable hood for unrestricted vision
- Safety whistle
- "Angler Cut" allows unrestricted freedom of movement
- Abrasion guard, reinforced knees and seat
- Highly reflective piping

Pack Size: 1

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
47883	Imax AquaBreathe Floation Suit	S	-
47884	Imax AquaBreathe Floation Suit	M	-
47885	Imax AquaBreathe Floation Suit	L	-
47886	Imax AquaBreathe Floation Suit	XL	-
47887	Imax AquaBreathe Floation Suit	XXL	-
47888	Imax AquaBreathe Floation Suit	XXXL	-



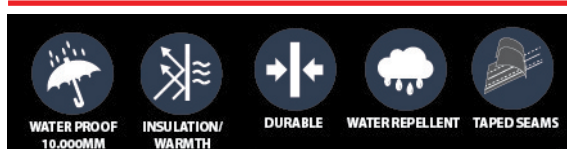
## IMAX COASTFLOAT FLOATION SUIT - 2PIECE

Conforming to the CE & International ISO 12402-5 Standards

- Extraordinary life preservation apparel
- Exemplary integrated buoyancy
- 20% lighter than old X-Lite model
- Heavy duty 300D polyester Oxford shell fabric with 100% waterproofness of more than 10.000mm
- Soft 210T taffeta polyester lining
- Superb storm proof protection against wind and rain
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable crotch straps to prevent the jacket from riding up
- "Angler Cut" allows unrestricted freedom of movement
- Low density foam interlining giving unrivalled thermal protection
- Double fold-over expandable pockets
- Fleece lined hand-warmer pockets
- Safety whistle

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
47877	Imax CoastFloat Floation Suit	S	-
47878	Imax CoastFloat Floation Suit	M	-
47879	Imax CoastFloat Floation Suit	L	-
47880	Imax CoastFloat Floation Suit	XL	-
47881	Imax CoastFloat Floation Suit	XXL	-
47882	Imax CoastFloat Floation Suit	XXXL	-

Pack Size: 1







### IMAX NAUTEX FLOATATION SUIT

Conforming to the CE & International ISO 12402-5 Standards

- Very lightweight of under 2kg
- Heavy duty 100% polyamide shell fabric with 100% waterproofness of more than 10.000mm
- Low density foam interlining giving unrivalled thermal protection
- Soft 100% polyamide lining
- Heavy duty 2-way front zip with double storm fillets
- High inner fleece-lined collar
- Detachable and adjustable thermo insulated hood with wide firm peak
- Inner neoprene cuffs w/outer Velcro adjustment
- Big high quality reflectors on hood, shoulder, bottom sleeve
- 2 chest box pockets and 2 lower fleece-lined side pockets
- Inside zipper Napoleon pocket
- 2 inner zipper pockets
- Velcro adjustment at bottom leg
- Mesh fabric last inside 6cm of bottom leg allowing water to run out

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
47871	Nautex Floatation Suit	S	-
47872	Nautex Floatation Suit	M	-
47873	Nautex Floatation Suit	L	-
47874	Nautex Floatation Suit	XL	-
47875	Nautex Floatation Suit	XXL	-
47876	Nautex Floatation Suit	XXXL	-

Pack Size: 1



### IMAX NAUTECH DRY SUIT W/BOOT FOOT

Our latest innovation of heavy-duty dry suit offering both hardcore performance and design.

- 1-pcs dry suit in great design looking like 2-pcs jacket and trousers specialized for fishing with total freedom of movement
- Tough and tear-resistant shell fabric of 20.000mm WP and high breathability of over 6.000 mvp with heat sealed taped seams
- Heavy duty 100% waterproof Tizip diagonal main zipper and hidden Tizip cruth zipper allowing you to keep your suit on for more hours
- Neoprene glideskin seals at neck and wrist keeping 100% tight
- Strong knee and seat reinforcements of 600D nylon PU2
- 3M reflective tapes at shoulders and knees assuring visibility at all times
- Superior adjustable and tight hood design with integrated peak for great protection
- Inside adjustable clips on/off suspenders for keeping the trouser part up
- 1 big chest pocket with zipper and pocket flap for keys etc and 1 thigh pocket
- Superior lightweight rubber boot with neoprene upper part for comfortable wear.

Cleated sole

Use the Imax Life Vest over this dry suit for maximum security

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
45215	IMAX Nautech Dry Suit w/Boot Foot	40/41 - 6/7	-
45216	IMAX Nautech Dry Suit w/Boot Foot	42/43 - 7.5/8	-
45217	IMAX Nautech Dry Suit w/Boot Foot	44/45 - 9/10	-
45218	IMAX Nautech Dry Suit w/Boot Foot	46/47 - 11/12	-

Pack Size: 1

### NEW ARX-40 POLE THERMO SUIT

High performance & deluxe thermo suit keeping you warm even under the toughest conditions with comfort zone down to -40 degrees !

- Superior shell fabric of 100% nylon taslon rip-stop with durable water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproofness of 10.000mm & highly breathable 5000 mvp
- Extremely warm insulation by 200gsm 3M Thinsulate G type padding
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester micro fleece inner lining
- Strong quality zippers
- Imax zipper pullers
- Reflective pipings and prints
- Comfort zone down to -40 degrees
- Delivered in carry bag

#### Outer Jacket:

- 2 box pockets with handwarmer pockets behind
- 2 zipped chest pockets with water-repellent reflective zippers
- Adjustable at waist and hem
- Fleece-lined inner collar for warmth
- Inner cuffs of neoprene fabric bonded with quick-dry knitted fleece for warmth and dryness
- Velcro adjustable outer cuff
- Detachable superior hood system adjustable in 3 ways with wired peak
- Zipper Napoleon pocket
- Inner zipper pocket
- Snow guard at inside hem for extra protection

#### Detachable Inner Jacket:

- High quality shell fabric of 100% strong 380T 20D nylon
- Insulated by 320g artificial down padding
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 100% polyester taffeta middle layer lining with double sided cure treatment
- Elasticated hem and cuffs

#### B&B:

- 2 way zipper covered by double wind fillet
- 2 fleece-lined zipper side pockets
- 1 zipped chest pockets with water-repellent reflective zippers
- Elasticated waist for perfect fit
- Padded knee and seat reinforcements of strong 100% nylon taslon oxford
- Comfortable adjustable elastic suspenders with strong slim-line buckles
- Inner zipper mobile pocket
- Gusset with zipper at bottom leg and adjustable velcro flap
- Snow guard at bottom leg for extra protection

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49435	IMAX ARX-40 Pole Thermo Suit	S	-
49436	IMAX ARX-40 Pole Thermo Suit	M	-
49437	IMAX ARX-40 Pole Thermo Suit	L	-
49438	IMAX ARX-40 Pole Thermo Suit	XL	-
49439	IMAX ARX-40 Pole Thermo Suit	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1







#### NEW ARX-40 POLE GLOVE

High performance & deluxe winter glove for extreme cold conditions

- Durable shell fabric of 100% nylon talon with durable water-repellent finish
- Reinforced by deluxe 100% cowhide leather inside palm
- Insulated by 4mm foam and 150gram 3M Thinsulate for extra warmth
- Elasticated wrist with adjustable strap for perfect fit
- Wide long adjustable cuff
- We recommend treatment of the leather by leather fat 1-2 times per season to maintain the softness and movement of the leather
- Comfort zone down to -40 degrees

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49584	IMAX ARX-40 Pole Glove	M	-
49446	IMAX ARX-40 Pole Glove	L	-
49447	IMAX ARX-40 Pole Glove	XL	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW ARX-30 XTREME THERMO SUIT

Extremely warm and detailed thermo suit with comfort zone down to -30 degrees !

- Superior shell fabric of 100% nylon taslon rip-stop with durable water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof of 8.000mm and breathability of 3.000mvp
- High quality insulation by 150gsm 3M Thinsulate G type padding
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester micro fleece inner lining
- Strong quality zippers
- Imax zipper pullers
- Reflective prints
- Comfort zone down to -30 degrees
- Delivered in carry bag

### Outer Jacket:

- 2 large zipper handwarmer pockets
- Adjustable at hem
- Fleece-lined inner collar for warmth
- 2 way zipper covered by double wind fillet
- Inner cuffs of neoprene fabric bonded with quick-dry knitted fleece for warmth and dryness
- Velcro adjustable outer cuff
- Detachable superior hood system adjustable in 3 ways with wired peak
- Zipper Napoleon pocket
- Inner zipper pocket
- Snow guard at inside hem for extra protection

### Detachable Inner Jacket:

- Made of high quality 260gsm 100% polyester polar fleece & side panels of 100% nylon taslon rip-stop with 150g 3M padding
- Anti-pilling effect
- Adjustable at hem
- Wide comfortable elasticated cuffs
- 2 fleece-lined side pockets

### B&B:

- 2 way zipper covered by double wind fillet
- 2 fleece-lined zipper side pockets
- Elasticated waist with velcro adjustable straps for perfect fit
- Knee and seat reinforcements of strong 100% nylon taslon oxford
- Comfortable adjustable elastic suspenders with strong slim-line buckles
- Inner zipper mobile pocket
- Gusset with zipper at bottom leg and adjustable velcro flap

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49430	IMAX ARX-30 Xtreme Thermo Suit	S	-
49431	IMAX ARX-30 Xtreme Thermo Suit	M	-
49432	IMAX ARX-30 Xtreme Thermo Suit	L	-
49433	IMAX ARX-30 Xtreme Thermo Suit	XL	-
49434	IMAX ARX-30 Xtreme Thermo Suit	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1







#### NEW ARX-30 XTREME GLOVE

3-finger glove: Designed with three fingers together in a mitten, though with separate rooms, and thumb and forefinger free for superior movement.

- Durable 100% polyester shell fabric
- TPU membrane securing 100% waterproofness
- Hard-wearing 100% polyurethane material inside palm for great grip
- Soft moulded sponge inside with 100% polyester lining
- 3M Thinsulate insulation for extra warmth
- Adjustable strap around wrist for perfect fit
- Comfortable neoprene cuff with adjustable snow guard
- Comfort zone down to -30 degrees

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49443	IMAX ARX-30 Xtreme Glove	M	-
49444	IMAX ARX-30 Xtreme Glove	L	-
49445	IMAX ARX-30 Xtreme Glove	XL	-

Pack Size: 1







### NEW ARX-20 ICE THERMO SUIT

Great value for the money with comfort zone down to -20 degrees !

- Strong shell fabric of 100% polyester microfiber with durable water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof of 8.000mm
- Insulated by 200gsm 100% polyester padding for great warmth
- Soft comfortable 100% polyester microfleece lining
- High quality zippers
- Imax zipper pullers
- Reflective pipings and prints
- Comfort zone down to -20 degrees

#### Jacket:

- 2 box pockets with handwarmer pockets behind
- 1 chest box pocket
- 2 way zipper covered by double wind fillet
- Adjustable at waist and hem
- High collar for extra warmth
- Detachable adjustable hood with wired peak
- Comfortable ribbed inner cuff
- Velcro adjustable outer cuff
- Inner zipper pocket

#### B&B:

- 2 way zipper covered by double wind fillet
- 2 box pockets with handwarmer pockets behind
- Comfortable adjustable elastic suspenders with strong slim-line buckles
- Elasticated at back waist for perfect fit
- Gusset with zipper at bottom leg and adjustable velcro flap

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49425	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Thermo Suit	S	-
49426	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Thermo Suit	M	-
49427	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Thermo Suit	L	-
49428	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Thermo Suit	XL	-
49429	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Thermo Suit	XXL	-
51210	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Thermo Suit	XXXL	-

Pack Size: 1

### NEW ARX-20 ICE GLOVE

Excellent warm and waterproof winter glove.

- Strong shell fabric of 100% nylon taslon rib-stop with durable water-repellent finish
- Soft comfortable 250gsm 100% polyester polar fleece lining
- Membrane of 8.000mm/3.000mvp for 100% waterproofness and high breathability
- Insulated with 100gsm 3M Thinsulate G type for extra warmth
- Reinforcement on forefinger and inside palm
- Elasticated wrist
- Adjustable cuff for great fit
- Comfort zone down to -20 degrees

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49440	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Glove	M	-
49441	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Glove	L	-
49442	IMAX ARX-20 Ice Glove	XL	-

Pack Size: 1







### THERMO SUIT

Extreme warm 100% waterproof 2 pcs thermo suit in heavy strong nylon shell fabric. Detachable hood, big outer pockets as well as inner pocket Full zipper salopetis with comfortable suspenders and strong buckles. Large outer pockets

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
43356	Imax Thermo Suit 2 piece	S	-
43357	Imax Thermo Suit 2 piece	M	-
43358	Imax Thermo Suit 2 piece	L	-
43359	Imax Thermo Suit 2 piece	XL	-
43360	Imax Thermo Suit 2 piece	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1



## THERMO BOAT JACKET

Perfect Imax recognisable boat jacket with lots of details and tough shell fabric protecting you under all weather conditions

- Strong and durable shell fabric with waterrepellent finish
- 100% waterproof PU lamination of 8.000mm and breathability of 5.000 mvp
- Taped seams
- 140g thermo insulation for great warmth
- 190T polyester Taffeta inner lining
- High collar protecting against wind and rain
- Full WP front zipper
- 2 big box chest pockets with WR zippers
- 2 fleece-lined handwarmer zipper side pockets
- Detachable insulated hood with adjustable fit
- Elasticated cuffs w/Velcro closure for even tighter fit
- Reflex pipings on front and back
- Adjustable hem
- Inner Velcro closed pocket

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
46509	Thermo Boat Jacket	S	-
46510	Thermo Boat Jacket	M	-
46511	Thermo Boat Jacket	L	-
46512	Thermo Boat Jacket	XL	-
46513	Thermo Boat Jacket	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1



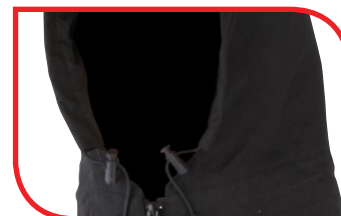
## COMFORT THERMO SMOCK

This warm comfortable smock is the latest development within our popular red/black Imax clothing range.

- 100% waterproof of more than 10.000mm
- Soft peach Microfiber shell fabric with waterrepellent finish
- 120g insulation for keeping warm and dry
- 190T Polyester Taffeta inner lining
- Big front pocket with zipper
- Nice 2-way adjustable hood with peak for good fit
- One side zipper for easy access
- Adjustable at hem
- Outer cuff with Velcro for keeping tight

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
44396	Imax Thermo Smock	S	-
44397	Imax Thermo Smock	M	-
44398	Imax Thermo Smock	L	-
44399	Imax Thermo Smock	XL	-
44400	Imax Thermo Smock	XXL	-
46297	Imax Thermo Smock	XXXL	-

Pack Size: 1







### COAST THERMO SMOCK

- 100% durable polyester twill peach microfiber shell fabric
- 100% waterproof with more than 8.000mm
- Taped seams
- Insulated with 160g 100% polyester filling for great thermo warmth
- Strong WR front zipper protected by wind fillet
- 1 big zipper front pocket
- 2 side WR zipper hand-warmer fleece pockets
- Adjustable at hem
- One WP size zipper for easy access
- Superior 3-way adjustable and fold-away hood system with wired peak
- Outer innovative flexible cuffs with Velcro adjustment
- Inner protective neoprene cuffs
- D-ring at upper back
- High quality reflectors

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48060	Coast Thermo Smock	S	-
47889	Coast Thermo Smock	M	-
47890	Coast Thermo Smock	L	-
47891	Coast Thermo Smock	XL	-
47892	Coast Thermo Smock	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1



### NEW THERMO BIB & BRACE

Comfortable and very warm B&B to go with both Imax Coast Thermo Smock, Imax Thermo Boat Jacket and Imax Comfort Thermo Smock as a set.

- Durable 100% polyester peach microfiber shell fabric with durable water-repellent finish
- 100% waterproof with more than 8.000mm
- Taped seams
- Insulated with 120g 100% polyester padding for great warmth
- Soft 100% polyester taffeta lining
- Strong 2-way front zipper protected by wind fillet with velcro closure
- Wide elasticated waist at back & underneath the arms for perfect fit
- Elasticated suspenders with Imax logo & strong slim-line buckles for comfortable fit
- 2 fleece-lined handwarmer pockets
- 2 fleece-lined WP zipper side pockets
- Imax zipper pullers
- Water-repellent zipper pocket upper left chest
- Long zipped gusset at bottom leg with velcro adjustable strap

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49413	IMAX Thermo B&B Black	S	-
49414	IMAX Thermo B&B Black	M	-
49415	IMAX Thermo B&B Black	L	-
49416	IMAX Thermo B&B Black	XL	-
49417	IMAX Thermo B&B Black	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1



### NEW PROTECH SMOCK

Guaranteed to keep you dry & comfortable during all fishing activities !

- 100% waterproof
- Flexible 100% PU shell fabric bonded with soft 100% polyester tricot
- Heat sealed seams
- Strong ½ front zip with velcro-closed wind fillet
- Large zipper front pocket for storage
- Velcro adjustable cuffs
- Wide elasticated hem for great fit
- Adjustable hood
- Fold-away hood construction
- Reflective decoration on front pocket flap

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49448	IMAX ProTech Smock Grey/Blue	S	-
49449	IMAX ProTech Smock Grey/Blue	M	-
49450	IMAX ProTech Smock Grey/Blue	L	-
49451	IMAX ProTech Smock Grey/Blue	XL	-
49452	IMAX ProTech Smock Grey/Blue	XXL	-
51209	IMAX ProTech Smock Grey/Blue	XXXL	-

Pack Size: 1



### NEW PROTECH BIB & BRACE

Guaranteed to keep you dry & comfortable during all fishing activities !

- 100% waterproof
- Flexible 100% PU shell fabric bonded with soft 100% polyester tricot
- Heat sealed seams
- Strong front zip with velcro-closed wind fillet
- Elasticated suspenders with strong buckles
- 2 zipper side pockets
- Elastic at back waist & underneath the arms for perfect fit
- Velcro adjustment at bottom leg

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49453	IMAX ProTech B&B Grey	S	-
49454	IMAX ProTech B&B Grey	M	-
49455	IMAX ProTech B&B Grey	L	-
49456	IMAX ProTech B&B Grey	XL	-
49457	IMAX ProTech B&B Grey	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1



## NEW FLEECE JACKET

Perfect mix of a 100% waterproof technical jacket and elegant comfortable fishing & casual wear

- Soft 100% polar fleece 330gsm bonded shell fabric with great appearance
- Anti-pilling & water-repellent treatment
- TPU membrane offering 100% waterproof shell fabric of 8000mm
- Breathable
- Good quality front & chest pocket zippers
- 2 zipper fleece-lined handwarmer pockets
- Imax zipper pullers
- Warm high protecting collar
- Adjustable at hem
- Soft & comfortable lycra cuffs with thumb hole for great fit

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
49420	IMAX Fleece Jacket Navy Blue	S	-
49421	IMAX Fleece Jacket Navy Blue	M	-
49422	IMAX Fleece Jacket Navy Blue	L	-
49423	IMAX Fleece Jacket Navy Blue	XL	-
49424	IMAX Fleece Jacket Navy Blue	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1



## LIFE VEST AUTOMATIC 150N CE approved (EN approval) Actual Bouyancy 165N.

Life vest in heavy cordura nylon with automatic inflation (33g CO2 cylinder) to be used over dry suit for maximum security. Single back strap.  
Automatic re-arming kit is sold separately.

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
38592	Imax Life Vest Automatic	One Size	-
38316	Imax Life Vest Re-arming Pack	-	-

Pack Size: 1



## IMAX SHORE GRIP BOOT

Strong lightweight boot comfortable for hours of walking or fishing.

- Durable dirt-repellent Oxford Nylon with PVC coating
- Lightweight TPR outsole offering superior comfort due to its flexibility
- Warm felt lining with 200g Thinsulate thermo insulation
- Removable inner sole for great support
- Very good lace system for easy and tight tie
- Grip-trek sole pattern
- Down to -25 degrees

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
45220	IMAX Shore Grip Boot	40 - 6	-
45221	IMAX Shore Grip Boot	41 - 7	-
45222	IMAX Shore Grip Boot	42 - 7.5	-
45223	IMAX Shore Grip Boot	43 - 8	-
45224	IMAX Shore Grip Boot	44 - 9	-
45225	IMAX Shore Grip Boot	45 - 10	-
45226	IMAX Shore Grip Boot	46 - 11	-

Pack Size: 1



### COAST NEOPRENE WADERS - CLEATED SOLE

Warm and comfortable neoprene chest waders for the trusty fans of our durable and high-quality Imax brand!

- 100% waterproof 4mm thick neoprene
- Stitch and inside taping construction on all seams
- Double front pocket design w/flap-closed pocket and hand-warmer pocket
- Adjustable neoprene suspenders
- Printed rubber reinforcement on knees
- 3mm neoprene lined boots
- Genuine rubber boots with cleated soles

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
47893	Coast Neoprene Waders - Cleated	40/41 - 6/7	-
47894	Coast Neoprene Waders - Cleated	42/43 - 7.5/8	-
47895	Coast Neoprene Waders - Cleated	44/45 - 9/10	-
47896	Coast Neoprene Waders - Cleated	46/47 - 11/12	-

Pack Size: 1

### FLEECE UNDERSUIT

Comfortable fleece 1pcs undersuit to be used underneath dry suit or floatation suit for extra warmth. Elastic at waist and lycra sock for better fit. Full 2-way zipper for easy access

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
43351	Imax Fleece Undersuit 2 piece	S	-
43352	Imax Fleece Undersuit 2 piece	M	-
43353	Imax Fleece Undersuit 2 piece	L	-
43354	Imax Fleece Undersuit 2 piece	XL	-
43355	Imax Fleece Undersuit 2 piece	XXL	-

Pack Size: 1





#### NEW COAST CAP

Great fitted cap within our Imax colour range.

- Comfortable 100% heavy brushed cotton twill
- 5-panel design with pre-curved brim
- Soft cushion rim inside for comfort
- Velcro adjustment at rear
- Black decoration piping at brim
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PRICE
49418	IMAX Coast Cap	One size	-

Pack Size: 1



#### BALTIC GLOVE

100% waterproof and breathable very comfortable glove with superior feeling. Synthetic leather palm, 3 red/black silicon grip stripes, velvet lining, neoprene wrist and velcro cuff

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
43369	Imax Baltic Glove	M	-
43370	Imax Baltic Glove	L	-
43371	Imax Baltic Glove	XL	-

Pack Size: 1

#### OCEANIC GLOVE

100% waterproof and breathable very comfortable glove with superior feeling. Black PU palm and fingers, red spandex back, knuckle protection from flexible neoprene, velvet lining, elastic wrist and velcro cuff, reinforced by leather between thumb and forefinger

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
43366	Imax Oceanic Glove	M	-
43367	Imax Oceanic Glove	L	-
43368	Imax Oceanic Glove	XL	-

Pack Size: 1



#### IMAX KNITTED BEANIE

- 100% acrylic soft tight knit
- Nice fit covering your ears
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PRICE
45219	Blue	One size	-

Pack Size: 1



#### NEW IMAX KNITTED BEANIE

Casual warm knitted beanie in great looking striped design

- Warm and soft 100% acrylic
- Double-layer and tightly knitted
- Perfect head fit
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PRICE
49419	Striped	One size	-

Pack Size: 1





### BOAT BAG

- Super rigid tackle bag
- 100% waterproof with container style lining
- Extremely lightweight - perfect when walking any distance
- Reinforced corners when fishing in rough / rocky locations
- Protective corners makes it perfect for boat and rock fishing
- Front rig wallet / accessory pocket
- Comfortable strap
- Oversized lid

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
18536	49x31x33cm	-

Pack Size: 1



### COOLER BAIT BAG

- Tough protective bait bag in two different sizes
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Foam padded handle
- 3 compartments and a mesh front pocket
- Padded interior
- Made from tough Nylon based waterproof fabric
- Fully lined with easy to clean padded foil
- Keeps your bait cool and fresh
- Sizes : Medium 28x18x15cm, Large 35x23x17cm

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
18529	Medium	-
18530	Large	-

Pack Size: 1



### BACKPACK 35 LITRE

- Tough 35 litre day pack
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps
- Fully padded waist belt with quick release buckle
- Adjustable chest strap
- 2 adjustable retaining straps with quick release buckles
- Padded interior
- Made from a tough Nylon based waterproof fabric
- Double metal zips
- Tough reinforced base
- 6 different sized compartments

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
18524	35 litre	-

Pack Size: 1



### SESSION WAIST BAG

- Tough protective hands free belt pouch with fold out hook tray
- Adjustable belt strap
- Insulated water bottle holder
- Comes with a water bottle included
- Padded interior
- Made from tough Nylon based waterproof fabric
- 2 foam hook pads included
- 4 velcro attached lure tubes also included

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
18531	One size	-

Pack Size: 1

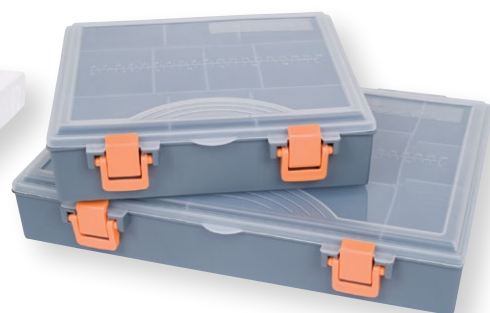


### RIGS & ACCESSORIES BAG

- Superb quality rig and accessory bag
- Padded for extra protection
- Trace compartment with zipped trace bags
- Ring binder style trace bag holders
- Includes 18 compartment accessories box
- Padded handle

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
18533	One size	-

Pack Size: 1



### TACKLE BOXES

- Durable Tackle boxes
- Perfect for hooks, bait elastic etc.
- Durable hinges and clasp

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
38385	Medium 23 x 20 x 6 cm	-
38386	Large 34 x 23 x 6 cm	-

Pack Size: 1





### IMAX SANDMAN BEACH TACKLE BAG

A complete working station, thanks to the hard body it can store safely all your gear. It features an extra tray on the main compartment that can be lifted, where you can place all your spare spool and other precious accessories. A must to have for all the dedicated salt water fisherman.

- Waterproof bottom
- Internal tray for spare spools
- Two side pockets
- One front pocket with hard plastic lure/pilkers housing
- Padded and adjustable shoulder strap
- Total sizes W.50cm H.35cm D.33cm

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
48958	Sandman Beach Tackle Bag	-

Pack Size: 1



### IMAX SANDMAN WALLET

Ideal for short session or just as a complement to your luggage, it can be fitted on your belt thanks to two strong Velcro straps. Two internal compartments, one equipped with 8 waterproof and sealable sachets, and one external front pocket.

- Heavy duty zippers
- Belt connection with Velcro straps
- Two separate main compartments
- Total dimension W.22cm H.15cm L.8.5cm

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
48961	Sandman Wallet	-

Pack Size: 1



### IMAX SANDMAN RIG ROLL TUBE

Compact hard case with Velcro closure. High quality standard as for all the IMAX products, you can safely store all your sea rigs on the high density foam disk that you will find inside the Sandman Rig Roll Tube.

- Dimension L. 30cm Diameter 8.5cm
- Can accommodate up to 27 rigs each one in a separate section
- High density EVA foam rolls included
- Waterproof fabric
- Hard body on the lower section
- Padded Velcro closure

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
48957	Sandman Rig Roll Tube	-

Pack Size: 1

### BEACH TRACE WALLET

- Velcro opening rig wallet
- 2 internal mesh accessory pockets
- 14 divided rig wallets
- Holds up to 28 rigs
- 2 external accessory pouches
- Heavy duty material
- Size: 30cm x 20cm

ITEM NO.	PRODUCT	PRICE
34492	Beach Trace Wallet	-

Pack Size: 1



### MULTI REEL CARRIER

- Heavy duty padded reel case
- Will hold 3 multipliers
- Padded for extra protection
- Removable padded velcro dividers
- Additional mesh dividers for accessories
- Padded handle

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
18534	3 Reel Carrier	-

Pack Size: 1



### NEOPRENE REEL CASE

- Robust reel case designed to protect a multiplier reel whilst it is attached to a rod
- Metal zip
- Padded interior
- Made from tough waterproof Neoprene
- Sizes : M & L

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
18527	Medium	-
18528	Large	-

Pack Size: 1



### FIXED SPOOL REEL CASE

- Tough protective large fixed spool reel case
- Metal zip
- Padded interior
- Made from tough Nylon based waterproof fabric
- Sizes : One Size

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
18526	One size	-

Pack Size: 1



#### DAY SESSION HOLD ALL

- Tough protective bag designed to carry up to 4 rods
- Adjustable padded shoulder strap
- Foam padded handle
- 2 adjustable retaining straps with quick release buckles
- Padded interior
- Made from a tough Nylon based waterproof fabric
- Size : Holds up to 4 Rod 144x15x10cm

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
18522	Up to 4 rods	-

Pack Size: 1



Single Rod Sleeve

2-Rod Sleeve

#### COMPETITION HOLD ALL

- Tough protective bag designed to carry up to 8 rods
- Adjustable padded shoulder strap
- Foam padded handle
- 2 adjustable retaining straps with quick release buckles
- Padded interior
- Made from a tough Nylon based waterproof fabric
- Size : Holds up to 8 Rods 144x20x15cm

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
18523	Up to 8 rods	-

Pack Size: 1

#### IMAX SANDMAN ROD SLEEVE

Adjustable length of the sleeve and adjustable reel pouch position, they can be used with any size of rods and reels. Available as a single sleeve or in the two rods version, they are made using Rip-stop fabric and gently padded, the ultimate solution to safely store your rods.

- Waterproof and Rip-stop fabric
- Padded
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Adjustable reel pocket
- Can fit rods from 9ft to 15ft
- One and two rods version available

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48959	IMAX Sandman 2 Rods Sleeve	10'/13'	-
48960	IMAX Sandman Single Rod Sleeve	10'/13'	-

Pack Size: 1



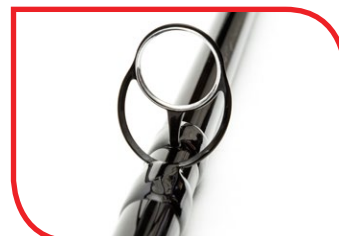




### NEW FR MATCH RODS

The new IMAx FR Match rod range has been designed to cover all shore bait fishing situations, with 3 separate actions and casting weights available to cover everything from clean ground to the real rough stuff. Available in both Multiplier and Fixed spool versions they feature parallel Japanese shrink wrapped butt sections fitted with a sliding, locking reel seat allowing for reel up or down casting positions with a multiplier or placing a Fixed Spool reel in the optimum casting position to suit the user. Finished throughout with Pac Bay Minima guides and butt caps they also feature Japanese shrink wrapped sections on the spigot joints to aid in packing the rod down. These rods punch well above their price tag as well as punching baits to the horizon!

- All models 13'8" (4.17m)
- 3 Actions & Casting weights available (Tip 3.5 - 6oz, Plus 4 - 7oz, Extreme 5 - 8oz)
- Available in both Multiplier and Fixed Spool Versions
- 2 piece equal length blank
- Slim Fully Parallel Butt Section with optimum tip bite detection on all models
- Japanese shrink wrap Butt
- Sliding, Locking reel seat
- Pac Bay Butt cap
- Pac Bay Minima T Guides Black/Chrome (M Models)
- Pac Bay Minima TV Guides Black/Chrome (FS Models)
- Japanese shrink wrap grips on Joint
- Supplied in high quality 2 section Fabric rod bag



ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	PRICE
51201	FR Match Tip	13'8" 417cm	3.5-6Oz 100-170g	2sec (MP)	-
51202	FR Match Plus	13'8" 417cm	4-7Oz 115-200g	2sec (MP)	-
51203	FR Match Extreme	13'8" 417cm	5-8Oz 140-225g	2sec (MP)	-
51204	FR Match Tip	13'8" 417cm	3.5-6Oz 100-170g	2sec (FS)	-
51205	FR Match Plus	13'8" 417cm	4-7Oz 115-200g	2sec (FS)	-
51206	FR Match Extreme	13'8" 417cm	5-8Oz 140-225g	2sec (FS)	-

Pack Size: 1



## IMAX RODS

A range of saltwater rods is finally available from IMAX. As for all the other products of the Imax range, quality and reliability have been the two main targets of our team while developing these rods. In this very specialized range of rods, you will find the right tool for any kind of saltwater fishing you are interested in.

### Beach



### Seabass



### Surf



### Boat



### Rock Spin



ITEM NO.	MODEL	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	PRICE
47383	Imax Beach	13' 390cm	4-8Oz	3	-
47384	Imax Seabass	12' 360cm	1-4Oz	2	-
47385	Imax Surf	15' 450cm	4-8Oz	3	-
47386	Imax Boat	7'1" 215cm	12-20lbs	2 put in handle	-
47387	Imax Boat	8'6" 258cm	12-20lbs	2 put in handle	-
47388	Imax RockSpin	7' 210cm	3-12g	2sec	-

Pack Size: 1

- Saltwater-proof SIC guides
- High modulus carbon blanks
- High visibility tips
- Heavy duty and saltwater-proof reel seats
- All supplied with a luxury carry bag





## IMAX OCEAN SCOUT RODS

This range of rods has been designed thinking about all the salt water angler who looks for reliability and practicality. All the rods from the Ocean Scout range feature a 24T HM Carbon blank which has been created with a unique taper in order to optimize the action and the strength of the rod. Supplied in a hard carry case, they will follow you everywhere, doesn't matter how difficult it could be to reach your hot spot. Two series available one for surf/beach casting and one for boat fishing.

- 24T HM Carbon blank
- Sure grip handle
- Braid and saltwater proof guides
- Heavy duty reel seat
- Spigot joints
- Hard carry case included



ITEM NO.	NAME	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH	PRICE
48969	Ocean Scout Surf	9'6"	50-100g 2-4Oz	4	324g	70,5cm	-
48970	Ocean Scout Surf	11'6"	50-100g 2-4Oz	6	440g	124cm	-
48971	Ocean Scout Surf	13'	110-220g 4-8Oz	6	520g	70cm	-
48972	Ocean Scout Speed JIG 603	6'	30 lbs	3	325g	66cm	-
48974	Ocean Scout Speed JIG 603	6'	80 lbs	3	390g	66cm	-
48973	Ocean Scout Boat 603	6'	50 lbs	3	250g	66cm	-

Pack Size: 1

## IMAX WOODEN ROD STAND - 12RODS

- Stable rod stand for 12 rods
- Made from Bamboo

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
48975	Imax Wooden 12 Rod Stand	-

Pack Size: 1





#### IMAX SANDMAN RECHARGABLE HEADLAMP

A very technical and powerfull head lamp, it will be your best partner when fishing at night on the sea thanks to the 600 Lumens power and the adjustable focus beam.

- Head lamp Cree T6 ultra bright white led & 2 red led
- Cree T6 led power : 600 lumens
- Two red led at back side
- Front switch: T6 led "full on", T6 led "half on", T6 led "flash"
- Back switch: 2 red led "on", 2 red led "flash";
- Adjustable beam focus (long beam & short beam) by telescopic head
- Adjustable head (180 degree)
- Water resistant
- Two working power options :
  - 1) 3 "AAA" batteries (excluded)
  - 2) 1pc of #18650 (2200MAH) rechargeable battery & AC/DC charge (included)



ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
48962	Sandman Rechargeable Headlamp 600 Lumens	-

Pack Size: 1

#### IMAX KNIVES

The Imax knives are selected to ensure that you get the optimal out of you fishing trip. Weather you need to fillet your catch or prepare bait for your rigs. Imax has used strong Japanese 440, black coated, cryogenically treated stainless steel. The blades are fitted with 12,5cm non-slip handles that provide comfort and increased control. Each knife is supplied with a ceramic sharpener. Please keep the knives out of the reach of children

- Cryogenically treated for longer lifetime
- Black Coated razor sharp Blades
- Japanese 440 Stainless steel construction
- Non slip handle
- Ceramic sharpener included
- 12,5cm non-slip handles for secure grip

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE
47196	Imax Fishing knife Inc.Sharpener	4.5"
47197	Imax Fillet knife Inc.Sharpener	6"
47198	Imax Fillet knife Inc.Sharpener	7"

Pack Size: 1







#### NEW TRIPOD 6'

- 6' (183cm)
- Lightweight Aluminium construction
- Adjustable height rod cups
- Leg lock system for transportation
- Paint finish for extra corrosion resistance

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
51207	Fixed 6'	6'	-

Pack Size: 1



#### TRIPOD 6'

- Extremely sturdy tripod
- Made from lightweight aluminium
- Comes complete with screw-lock sliding butt rest
- Adjustable twin v-cup rod rests
- Legs fold and clip into main frame
- Also complete with trace holders
- Sizes : 6'

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
18473	Fixed 6'	6'	-

Pack Size: 1



#### TRIPOD 7'

- Extremely sturdy tripod
- Made from lightweight aluminium
- Comes complete with screw-lock sliding butt rest
- Adjustable twin v-cup rod rests
- Legs fold and clip into main frame
- Also complete with trace holders

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
18474	Blue (extending)	7'	-

Pack Size: 1



#### Storm Safe Beach Shelter

Ligh Strong, storm safe Beach shelter, that can be fully closed to shelter from weather, 8 pegs included.  
Size: 220 x 150 x 150cm

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
42534	Storm Safe Beach Shelter	-

Pack Size: 1

### NEW IMAX MIMICRY SALTWATER MONOFILAMENTS

One year after the first introduction of the Mimicry 3D Camo concept in the fishing line world, Imax have finally ready a selection of lines that use the same revolutionary concept but applied to the salt water fishing. Due to the very specific salt water environment we have used the best co-polymer mixture to guarantee long lasting softness, and a special low-temperature extrusion and dyeing process that preserve 100% the natural properties of the materials used.



### NEW IMAX MIMICRY SHOCK LEADER - BLUE GHOST

The perfect match for our Surf Visual line but also for all the surf / beach casting lines in the market. In Blue Ghost colour it offer great camouflage in every marine environment. We have used a more elastic co-polymer mixture to increase the stretch, this will help while casting and increase the abrasion resistance, making it suitable to fish the most extreme situation, like fishing near big rocks or where the bottom is plastered of dangerous and sharp mussels.

- Supreme abrasion resistance
- Blue ghost colour pattern
- Easy to knot
- High stretch

ITEM NO.	NAME	STRENGTH	DIAMETER	PRICE
51037	IMAX Mimicry Shock leader 100m	22lbs 10kg	0.405	-
51038	IMAX Mimicry Shock leader 100m	30lbs 14kg	0.496	-
51039	IMAX Mimicry Shock leader 100m	43lbs 19.5kg	0.596	-

Pack Size: 1



### NEW IMAX MIMICRY BOAT LEADER - BLUE GHOST

The Boat Mono uses a totally different materials mixture and colour, studied for deep sea fishing, it feature a slightly increased stretch that also help to dramatically increase the abrasion resistance. The most advanced and reliable monofilament on the market for any kind of boat fishing.

- Blue Ghost Mimicry pattern
- Extreme abrasion resistance
- Easy to know
- Low memory
- Controlled stretch

ITEM NO.	NAME	STRENGTH	DIAMETER	PRICE
51033	IMAX Mimicry Boat Mono 600m	15lbs 7kg	0.309	-
51034	IMAX Mimicry Boat Mono 600m	20lbs 9.5kg	0.370	-
51035	IMAX Mimicry Boat Mono 600m	24lbs 11kg	0.405	-
51036	IMAX Mimicry Boat Mono 500m	34lbs 15.5kg	0.496	-

Pack Size: 1



### NEW IMAX MIMICRY SURF VISUAL - HIVIZ

Studied for every casting discipline in salt water, it feature a double coating lubricant process to preserve the smoothness of the line for long time, this process also ensure that the coloured Mimicry Visual pattern last longer than any other line, even in conditions of strong sun and extreme salty water.

- Double coating lubricant process for extreme smoothness
- Reduced stretch
- Slow sinking
- High abrasion resistance
- No memory
- High visibility colour
- Parallel spooled to preserve quality

ITEM NO.	NAME	STRENGTH	DIAMETER	PRICE
51029	IMAX Mimicry Surf Visual 600m	10lbs 4.9kg	0.261	-
51030	IMAX Mimicry Surf Visual 600m	14lbs 6.5kg	0.309	-
51031	IMAX Mimicry Surf Visual 600m	19lbs 8.9kg	0.370	-
51032	IMAX Mimicry Surf Visual 600m	23lbs 10.4kg	0.405	-

Pack Size: 1





### IMAX TAPERED MAINLINE - 250M

This is a new tapered monofilament from IMAX, it is made using the best co-polymer available, which offers an extreme smoothness in line quality never seen before. It provides exceptional casting performance and high knot strength and a resistance to salt water deterioration which is truly off the scale. Having both ends tapered, means it can also be used very efficiently.

If the line happens to get damaged or any accidental breakage occurs, you also have the option of brand new line, just by turning the line around on the spool of the reel. Two Clear tapered section of 15 meters at each end with 220 meters of high performance co-polymer running line, which is high visibility in color sandwiched in the middle.

- Clear color tapered section
- High visibility running line
- High abrasion resistance
- Special saltwater treatment

ITEM NO.	NAME	STRENGTH	DIAMETER	PRICE
48963	Ocean Scout Mainline	12/35lbs	0.26/0.58mm	-
48964	Ocean Scout Mainline	15/35lbs	0.30/0.58mm	-
48965	Ocean Scout Mainline	18/35lbs	0.35/0.58mm	-

Pack Size: 1



### IMAX TAPERED LEADERS 15M

These have been designed to be extremely smooth, yet very tough and abrasion resistant, these conical shaped leaders will allow you to tie extremely small compact knots that will eliminate any rod/ring slap even when casting extreme distances with large leads.

A new Special outer coating treatment has been added to improve salt water resistance and aid for longer life. We highly recommend the blood knot to connect the leader to the mainline.

- Superb knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- Low visibility in water
- Special saltwater treatment

ITEM NO.	NAME	STRENGTH	DIAMETER	PRICE
48966	Ocean Scout Tapered Leader	12/35lbs	0,26/0,58	-
48967	Ocean Scout Tapered Leader	15/35lbs	0,30/0,58	-
48968	Ocean Scout Tapered Leader	18/35lbs	0,35/0,58	-

Pack Size: 1





## IMAX SABIKI AND SUSHI RIGS

Made in co-operation with some of EU's leading saltwater fishing specialists. Made super quality hooks, line and accessories. 5 Perfect Sabiki rigs for baitfish and Herring and 7 super specialist rigs for Mackerel, Cod and Pollack. With these rigs you are sure to have success!

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
42551	Sabiki1 Sandeel & Baby Herring 0,20/0,23mm 5 hooks #14	-
42552	Sabiki2 Herring 0,30/0,40mm 5 Hooks #10	-
42553	Sabiki3 Herring 0,40/0,50mm 5 Hooks # 8	-
42554	Sabiki4 Herring 0,30/0,40mm 5 Hooks #10	-
42555	Sabiki5 Herring 0,40/0,50mm 5 Hooks # 8	-
42561	Sushi6 Cod&Pollack 0,60mm 2 10cm Squid Red - Yellow	-
42562	Sushi7 Cod&Pollack 0,60mm 2 Mack Red - Glow	-

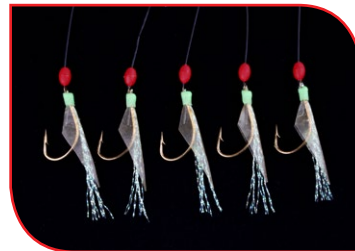
Pack Size: 10



Sabiki1



Sabiki2



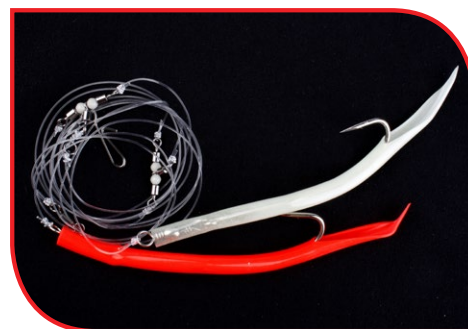
Sabiki4



Sabiki5



Sushi6



Sushi7

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
51026	Imax Nordic BigGame Rig 4	-
51027	Imax Nordic BigGame Rig 5	-
51028	Imax Nordic BigGame Rig 6	-

Pack Size: 5

## NEW IMAX NORDIC BIG GAME RIGS

Made in co-operation with some of EU's leading Nordic biggame anglers Made super quality hooks, line and accessories. 6 Perfect bait rigs for Giant cod, Ling, Redfish, halibut and Coalfish. With these rigs you are sure to have success!



Nordic BigGame Rig4



Nordic BigGame Rig5



Nordic BigGame Rig6

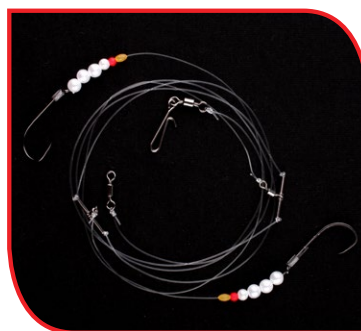


## IMAX FLOUNDER RIGS

Made in co-operation with some of EU's leading saltwater fishing specialists. Made super quality hooks, line and accessories. 12 Perfect rigs for plaice, Flounder, turbot etc. With these rigs you are sure to have success!

Pack Size: 10

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
42538	Flounder Rig1 Pearl White Bead 2 Hooks#4	-
42539	Flounder Rig2 White & Red Bead Sp-Blades 2 Hooks#4	-
42540	Flounder Rig3 Traffic Light 2 Hooks#4	-
42541	Flounder Rig4 Traffic Light Sp-Blades 2 Hooks#4	-
42542	Flounder Rig5 Ball Float Sp-Blades 2 Hooks#4	-



Flounder Rig1



Flounder Rig3



Flounder Rig4



Flounder Rig5



Flounder Rig2

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
42578	Nordic BigGame Rig2 Double BaitRig 1,2mm #11/0	-
42579	Nordic BigGame Rig3 Double BaitRig Deep W. LED 1,0mm	-
42580	Nordic BigGame Rig4 CurlyTail 1,2mm 11/0 Red/Glow/Black	-
42581	Nordic BigGame Rig5 Shad 20cm 1,2mm 2 #11/0	-

Pack Size: 5



Nordic BigGame Rig2



Nordic BigGame Rig3



Nordic BigGame Rig4



Nordic BigGame Rig5

## IMAX NORDIC BIG GAME RIGS

Made in co-operation with some of EU's leading Nordic biggame anglers Made super quality hooks, line and accessories. 6 Perfect bait rigs for Giant cod, Ling, Redfish, halibut and Coalfish. With these rigs you are sure to have success!



#### SIBERIA THERMO BOOTS

The bigger brother of our Eiger's Lapland Thermo Boots - equipped with real rubber outer soles! These boots feature a slightly wider shape allowing for thicker thermal insulation.

- 100% lightweight EVA material rich in micro bubbles (foam rubber) for perfect thermal insulation ability
- Extremely warm 3-layer inner lining construction out of 4mm felt with foil and polar fleece at shaft, 2mm felt with foil and polar fleece at foot and 6mm felt with foil and polar fleece at sock (foil repels cold, maintaining body temperature and polar fleece ensures thermal insulation)
- 200g Thinsulate lining for extra warmth
- Adjustable snow protection collar of durable nylon
- Removable insole protects down to temperature of -40 degrees
- Strong rubber outsole

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU / UK)	COLOUR	PACK
47817	40 - 6	Grey	1
47818	41 - 7	Grey	1
47819	42 - 7.5	Grey	1
47820	43 - 8	Grey	1
47821	44 - 9	Grey	1
47822	45 - 10	Grey	1
47823	46 - 11	Grey	1
47824	47 - 12	Grey	1



#### LAPLAND THERMO BOOTS

Extremely warm and lightweight winter boot protecting down to as low as -50 degrees !

- 100% EVA material rich in micro bubbles (foam rubber) for perfect thermal insulation ability
- Extremely lightweight – weighs 30-40% less than rubber or PVC boots
- Removable insole protects down to temperatures as low as -50 degrees
- Superior 3-layer 10mm insole securing thermal insulation
- Polyester layer – ensures thermal insulation, absorbs and wicks away moisture
- Foil repels cold, maintaining the body temperature
- 4mm felt layer and polar fleece lining retains warmth
- Snow protection made of durable nylon and fixed by snap

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU / UK)	COLOUR	PACK
44529	40 / 6	Black	1
44530	41 / 7	Black	1
44531	42 / 7.5	Black	1
44532	43 / 8	Black	1
44533	44 / 9	Black	1
44534	45 / 10	Black	1
44535	46 / 11	Black	1
44536	47 / 12	Black	1







### CUISSARDE RUBBER HIP WADERS WITH NEOPRENE LINING

- Deluxe, thermal, warm and extremely comfortable
- Hip waders made from thick rubber
- Neoprene lined
- Taped, stitched and glued seams
- Cleated sole
- Belt adjusters

ITEM NO	EU/UK SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
14443	5 38	Green	1
14444	5.5 39	Green	1
14445	6 40	Green	1
14446	7 41	Green	1
14447	7.5 42	Green	1
14448	8 43	Green	1
14449	9 44	Green	1
14450	10 45	Green	1
14451	11 46	Green	1



### COMFORT-ZONE RUBBER BOOTS

- Superb warm and comfortable boot
- Cotton lined insulation
- Waterproof gusset with adjustable strap
- Hand made in natural rubber
- Superior mid-sole and outsole for maximum stability
- Additional achilles and toe overlays for protection and support
- Removable inner sole

ITEM NO	EU/UK SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
37632	3.5 36	Green/Black	1
37633	4 37	Green/Black	1
37634	5 38	Green/Black	1
37635	5.5 39	Green/Black	1
37636	6 40	Green/Black	1
37637	7 41	Green/Black	1
37638	7.5 42	Green/Black	1
37639	8 43	Green/Black	1
37640	9 44	Green/Black	1
37641	10 45	Green/Black	1
37642	11 46	Green/Black	1
37643	12 47	Green/Black	1



### NEO-ZONE RUBBER BOOTS

- Superb warm and comfortable boot
- 3.5mm lined neoprene insulation
- Waterproof gusset with adjustable strap
- Hand made in natural rubber
- Superior mid-sole and outsole for maximum stability
- Additional achilles and toe overlays for protection and support
- Removable inner sole

ITEM NO	EU/UK SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
37644	5.5 39	Green/Black	1
37645	6 40	Green/Black	1
37646	7 41	Green/Black	1
37647	7.5 42	Green/Black	1
37648	8 43	Green/Black	1
37649	9 44	Green/Black	1
37650	10 45	Green/Black	1
37651	11 46	Green/Black	1
37652	12 47	Green/Black	1



### HITEX RAIN SET

Technical, waterproof and breathable, this great-looking rain set comes delivered with a small bag for easy carriage

- 2-layer set in 100% soft polyester
- 100% waterproof (5000mm) and breathable (5000mvp)
- Taped seams
- Extremely lightweight yet high abrasion strength
- Comfortable mesh lining at body and polyester at sleeves
- Adjustable at hem
- Strong front zipper with double wind fillets
- Elasticated cuffs with Velcro adjustment
- Fold-away adjustable hood
- 2 Velcro-closed side pockets
- Wide comfortable elastic at waist with string
- 2 Velcro-closed side pockets at trousers
- Velcro-closed side gusset at bottom leg with Velcro flap adjustment
- Delivered with small pack-away bag inside jacket pocket

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
47610	S	Green/Black
47611	M	Green/Black
47612	L	Green/Black
47613	XL	Green/Black
47614	XXL	Green/Black

Pack: 1

### RAINY SET

This set is guaranteed to keep you dry and comfortable. It features an upgraded design compared to our classic Rainy Set, and it is perfect for all outdoor activities

- 100% waterproof flexible PU shell fabric bonded with soft tricot polyester inner lining for great comfort
- Both front zipper and buttoned wind fillet adding to maximum protection
- Adjustable hood and hem securing tight fit in heavy rain
- Fold-away hood construction
- Adjustable Velcro-closed cuffs and bottom legs for keeping out rain
- New designed 2 lower buttoned big pockets
- Elastic at waist of trousers for easy access

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
47617	S	Grey
47618	M	Grey
47619	L	Grey
47620	XL	Grey
47621	XXL	Grey

Pack: 1





### ACTIVE UNDERWEAR SET - BLACK / GREY

Technical inner layer underwear set that absorbs moisture thus keeping you dry and comfortable during active outdoor life - when fishing, hunting, skiing, trekking etc.

- 100% soft technically knitted polyester
- Nice 2-tone colour design
- Wide comfortable sleeve and bottom leg cuffs
- Longer cut at back
- Round collar for perfect fit underneath high collar mid-layer
- Wide elastic at waist for great fit

Comfort Zone: -12 to +15 c

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
47855	S	Black/Grey
47856	M	Black/Grey
47857	L	Black/Grey
47858	XL	Black/Grey
47859	XXL	Black/Grey

Pack: 1



### ARCTIC UNDERWEAR SET - BLACK

Very warm and comfortable thermo set allowing sweat to be picked up by the softly brushed inner layer and transported to the compact surface to keep you totally dry even during heavy exertions.

- 2-way stretched 100% soft polyester
- YKK inverted front zipper with rubber puller
- Elasticated hem, sleeve and bottom leg cuffs
- Longer cut at back
- High collar for extra warmth
- Wide comfortable elastic at waist

Comfort zone from -25C to +10C

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
47860	S	Black
47861	M	Black
47862	L	Black
47863	XL	Black
47864	XXL	Black

Pack: 1

### THERMAL FLEECE JACKET

- Design with stretchy Lycra fabric underneath arms and sleeve cuffs for excellent movement and fit
- 2 lower inverted zipper pockets with logo pullers
- 100% soft polyester coral fleece in 300g
- Brushed inside for improved comfort
- High loft function for extra warmth
- High collar and chin protector
- Elasticated cuffs and hem

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
47845	S	Black
47846	M	Black
47847	L	Black
47848	XL	Black
47849	XXL	Black

Pack: 1

### THERMAL FLEECE TROUSERS

- 100% soft polyester coral fleece in 300g
- High loft function for extra warmth
- Brushed inside for high comfortability
- Wide elastic at waist for good fit
- Design with high stretchy Lycra bottom leg cuffs perfect when wearing boots

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
47850	S	Black
47851	M	Black
47852	L	Black
47853	XL	Black
47854	XXL	Black

Pack: 1





#### KNITTED BEANIE

- 100% soft acrylic yarn for comfortable wear
- Double layer for warmth
- Basic model with ribbed edge

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
47829	One size	Grey	5
47830	One size	Black	5



#### LOGO KNITTED HAT WITH FLEECE

- Warm and comfortable
- Thinsulate™ lined
- Available in tight or loose knitted

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
47831	One size	Olive Green	5
47832	One size	Lining Brown	5



#### STRIPED KNITTED HAT

- 100% soft acrylic yarn for comfortable wear
- Double layer for warmth
- Perfect head fit

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
47827	One size	Black	5
47828	One size	Brown	5



#### BALACLAVA

- Fleece/Thinsulate
- Warm comfortable fleece balaclava keeping your head and neck warm during both fishing or hunting
- Convertible for either green or snow white colour
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
41885	One size	Olive/Snow White	5





#### FLEECE KOREAN HAT

- 100% soft acrylic yarn for comfortable wear
- Double layer for warmth
- Basic model with ribbed edge
- Adjustable toggle under chin

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
14499	S/M	Black	5
14500	L/XL	Black	5
41883	S/M	Snow White	5
41884	L/XL	Snow White	5
47825	S/M	Red / Black	5
47826	L/XL	Red / Black	5



#### NEW POLAR HAT

Modern-looking extremely warm hat with extra mouth protection

- Strong but comfortable 100% polyester rip-stop shell fabric
- Thick extremely soft long-haired 100% polyester fleece lining
- Design covering your ears to keep them warm
- Velcro closure under chin
- Fold-away mouth protection in 100% cotton
- Available in double sizing

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
49459	S/M	Green	5
49458	L/XL	Green	5



#### NEW FLEECE EAR CAP

- Soft 100% polyester fleece for comfortable wear
- Double-layer for great warmth
- Fixed pre-curved brim
- Design covering your ears to keep them warm
- Velcro closure under chin
- One size fits all

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
49460	Eiger Fleece Ear Cap	Grey	5

#### KNITTED GLOVES W / ZIPPER

- 100% soft acrylic yarn
- 3M Thinsulate™ insulation for extra warmth and comfort

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
47837	S	Grey	5
47838	M	Grey	5
47839	L	Grey	5
47840	XL	Grey	5



#### KNITTED GLOVES - FLEECE

- 100% soft acrylic yarn
- 3M Thinsulate™ insulation for extra warmth and comfort

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
47833	S	Grey	5
47834	M	Grey	5
47835	L	Grey	5
47836	XL	Grey	5



#### FLEECE HALF FINGERS

- Soft, warm fleece quality
- Thinsulate™ lined
- Elasticated wrist for nice fit

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
46311	M	Grey	5
46312	L	Grey	5
46313	XL	Grey	5



#### EIGER FLEECE COMBI GLOVES

- Warm and comfortable
- Thinsulate™ lined
- Fingerless with fold over mitten

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
14518	M	Black	5
14519	L	Black	5
14520	XL	Black	5



#### POLARTEC THERMOLITE

- 100% Polartec polyester
- Warm yet thin fabric with great finger feeling

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
47841	S	Black	5
47842	M	Black	5
47843	L	Black	5
47844	XL	Black	5



#### EXTREME WINTER GLOVE

- Durable 100% nylon Taslon shell fabric
- Membrane securing 100% waterproofness
- Thinsulate™ insulation for extra warmth

ITEM NO	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK
47814	M	Black	5
47815	L	Black	5
47816	XL	Black	5



#### SILVER HIP FLASK GIFT SET

- Stainless steel hip flask
- Contains 4 stainless cups
- Stainless funnel included
- Supplied in presentation box
- 0.25L Capacity

ITEM NO	COLOUR	PACK
14546	Silver Hip Flask Gift Set	1







#### MERINO WOOL SOCK

- 40% soft merino wool, 40% acryl, 17% polyester and 3% elasthan
- Anatomically cushioned and shaped with right/left foot

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU)	COLOUR	PACK
47865	40/43 - 6/8	Black / Grey	5
47866	44/47 - 9/12	Black / Grey	5



#### PROFIT SOCK

- 86% soft acrylic, 13% nylon, 1% lycra
- Comfortable and insulating
- Anatomically cushioned and reinforced at toe, sole and heel
- Moisture-wicking

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU)	COLOUR	PACK
47867	40/43 - 6/8	Black	5
47868	44/47 - 9/12	Black	5
47869	40/43 - 6/8	Olive Green	5
47870	44/47 - 9/12	Olive Green	5



#### ALPINA SOCK

- Top quality, high performance sock
- Designed for fishing, hunting, trekking & skiing
- Nylon based so fast drying and keeps your feet warm even when wet
- Highly breathable and fast wicking
- Comfortable and insulating
- Ideal for use with walking boots
- Can be worn directly on the skin or over a liner sock

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU)	COLOUR	PACK
41828	37/39	Black / Grey	5
14525	40/43	Black / Grey	5
14526	44/47	Black / Grey	5



#### BASIC SOCK

- Excellent all purpose socks for hunting, fishing, skiing and trekking
- Warm and comfortable wool socks
- Superb value!

ITEM NO	SIZE (EU)	COLOUR	PACK
14521	40/43	Green	5
14522	44/47	Green	5



#### SVALBARD NEOPRENE WADERS

- 100% waterproof comfortable chest wader
- Soft and flexible 4mm thick neoprene
- Stitched and taped inside on all seams
- Front hand-warmer pocket with drain hole
- Rubber knee pads for reinforcement
- Fully 3mm neoprene lined durable PVC boots
- Comes with dark grey felt sole or with cleated sole

ITEM NO	SOLE	UK/EU	SIZE
37161	Felt	6/7	40/41
37162	Felt	7.5/8	42/43
37163	Felt	9/10	44/45
37164	Felt	11/12	46/47
37165	Cleated	6/7	40/41
37166	Cleated	7.5/8	42/43
37167	Cleated	9/10	44/45
37168	Cleated	11/12	46/47

Pack Size: 1

#### SEALFORCE NEOPRENE WADERS

- S-Seal is a revolutionary new seam construction that utilizes a non-chafing high grade, silicon-based urethane, applied in liquid form to the backside of a glued and blind-stitched seam completely blocking out water without restricting flexibility
- 100% waterproof S-Sealed wader
- 4.5mm thick neoprene
- Front hand warming pocket
- 5mm embossed kneepads
- Adjustable neoprene suspenders
- Inside pocket w/waterproof zipper
- Inside RT logo printing
- Superior cold and chlorine-resistant rubber boots

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE
48088	Felt Sole	38/39 - 5/5.5
47912	Felt Sole	40/41 - 6/7
47913	Felt Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8
47914	Felt Sole	44/45 - 9/10
47915	Felt Sole	46/47 - 11/12
48089	Cleated Sole	38/39 - 5/5.5
47916	Cleated Sole	40/41 - 6/7
47917	Cleated Sole	42/43 - 7.5/8
47918	Cleated Sole	44/45 - 9/10
47919	Cleated Sole	46/47 - 11/12

Pack Size: 1





#### ONTARIO CHEST WADERS

Reliable & technically advanced PVC/polyster chest waders which heavy duty construction ensures you stay dry and comfortable

- Quad-Welded seams for ultimate strength and high tear resistance
- High quality PLAVITEX fabric, one side coated PVC/polyster; thickness - 0,5mm; weight - 350gram/m<sup>2</sup>
- Extra Heavy Duty material with flexible stretch property for comfort and reliability
- Draw-cord around the upper chest
- High quality elastic braces and strong buckles
- Elasticated fixed-lock loops with extra box stitch reinforcement
- Inner chest wader pocket
- Hard wearing boot with cleated sole
- Made in EU

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE EU - UK
44220	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	39 - 5.5
44221	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	40 - 6
44222	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	41 - 7
44223	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	42 - 7.5
44224	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	43 - 8
44225	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	44 - 9
44226	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	45 - 10
44227	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	46 - 11
44228	R.T. Ontario Chest Waders	47 - 12

Pack Size: 1



#### ONTARIO HIP WADERS

Reliable & technically advanced PVC/polyster hip wader which heavy duty construction ensures you stay dry and comfortable

- Quad-Welded seams for ultimate strength and high tear resistance
- High quality PLAVITEX fabric, one side coated PVC/polyster; thickness - 0,5mm; weight - 350gram/m<sup>2</sup>
- Extra Heavy Duty material with flexible stretch property for comfort and reliability
- High quality elasticated strap and strong buckle with extra stitch reinforcement
- Hard wearing boot with cleated sole
- Made in EU

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE EU - UK
44229	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	39 - 5.5
44230	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	40 - 6
44231	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	41 - 7
44232	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	42 - 7.5
44233	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	43 - 8
44234	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	44 - 9
44235	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	45 - 10
44236	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	46 - 11
44237	R.T. Ontario Hip Waders	47 - 12

Pack Size: 1



**PHTHALATE FREE**

**THIS PRODUCT IS MADE WITH PHTHALATE FREE MATERIALS.**



#### ONTARIO CHILDREN WADERS

Reliable & technically advanced children PVC/polyster chest wader which heavy duty construction ensures you stay dry and comfortable

- **Made from Phthalate-Free materials for perfect children usage being both health and environment friendly**
- Quad-Welded seams for ultimate strength and high tear resistance
- High quality PLAVITEX fabric, one side coated PVC/polyster; thickness - 0,5mm; weight - 350gram/m<sup>2</sup>
- Extra Heavy Duty material with flexible stretch property for comfort and reliability
- Draw-cord around the upper chest
- High quality elastic braces and strong buckles
- Elasticated fixed-lock loops with extra box stitch reinforcement
- Comfortable yet hard wearing boot with cleated sole
- Made in EU

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE EU - UK
44238	R.T. Ontario Children Waders	35 - 3.5
44239	R.T. Ontario Children Waders	36 - 4
44240	R.T. Ontario Children Waders	37 - 4.5
44241	R.T. Ontario Children Waders	38 - 5

Pack Size: 1



#### ONTARIO JACKET

- Evolution of the best selling and highly regarded Montana Jacket
- Completely waterproof and windproof
- Keeps all your tools and equipment close to you, organised in a comfortable and adjustable jacket
- 17 easily accessed pockets with quality metal zips or with Velcro and easy open tabs
- Traditional low-sheen green outer, polyurethane laminated internally
- Lined for comfort and warmth
- Hood folds into collar and has neck storm cover and pull toggle adjustment
- Zip-off removable arms
- Velcro adjustable cuffs
- Popped Storm cover for main zip
- D-ring attachments

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PACK SIZE
37141	Green	S	1
37142	Green	M	1
37143	Green	L	1
37144	Green	XL	1
37145	Green	XXL	1
37146	Green	XXXL	1







### ONTARIO FLY VEST

Well-equipped lightweight fly vest with lots of pockets allowing you to carry all you need for your fishing trip on you.

- 100% polyester light yet durable shell fabric with soft mesh lining
- Comfortable padded collar
- 2 chest box pockets, 4 zipper pockets, 2 zipper mesh pockets, 1 small plier pocket and a large zipper back pocket
- D-ring at back for landing net and 2 front D-rings for various tools
- Rod holder
- 1 inner zipper pocket and 1 velcro closed pocket

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
45502	Ontario Fly Vest	S	Dusty Olive
45503	Ontario Fly Vest	M	Dusty Olive
45504	Ontario Fly Vest	L	Dusty Olive
45505	Ontario Fly Vest	XL	Dusty Olive
45506	Ontario Fly Vest	XXL	Dusty Olive

Pack Size: 1



### MESH LITE FLY VEST

Extreme lightweight fly vest with mesh back offering full ventilation and comfortability under warm or active conditions.

- 100% polyester shell and mesh fabric
- 2 box chest pockets, one with zipper and one with velcro
- 2 big zipper box pockets, 1 small mesh pocket and 4 other compartments
- Adjustable waist size
- D-ring at back for landing net
- Choice between zipper or button closure at front

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	COLOUR
45507	Mesh Lite Fly Vest	S	Stone
45508	Mesh Lite Fly Vest	M	Stone
45509	Mesh Lite Fly Vest	L	Stone
45510	Mesh Lite Fly Vest	XL	Stone
45511	Mesh Lite Fly Vest	XXL	Stone

Pack Size: 1



### NEO-TOUGH SOCKS

- Ideal for all kinds of outdoor use
- Made from thick neoprene providing excellent insulation
- Keeps your feet warm in the coldest conditions even when wet
- Heavy duty stitching
- Elasticated hem
- Colour: Black/Green

ITEM NO	UK/EU	SIZE	COLOUR
38204	6/7	40/41	Black/Grey
38205	8/9	42/43	Black/Grey
38206	10/11	44/45	Black/Grey
38207	11/12	46/47	Black/Grey

Pack Size: 1



### DELUXE WADING BELT

Pack size 5

ITEM NO	SIZE
29091	One size



### NEW SKIN FIT NEOPRENE GLOVES

Slim-fitted stretchy fishing glove with the ultimate finger feeling

- 100% flexible neoprene material at upper hand
- Strong 100% structured PU inside palm for firm grip
- 3 slit fingers for flexible and easy use of your fingers
- Elastic wrist band and velcro adjustment for perfect fit

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE
49481	Black/Grey	M
49482	Black/Grey	L
49483	Black/Grey	XL

Pack Size: 1



### CROSSWATER GLOVES

Neoprene glove tailor made to suit the anglers need for a glove that keeps the hand warm but at the same time does not reduce or inhibit movement. The Crosswater glove is fitted with leather in the palm to improve grip and sensitivity as well as 3 slit fingers.

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE
11648	Olive Green	S
11649	Olive Green	M
11650	Olive Green	L
11651	Olive Green	XL

Pack Size: 1

## SPINNING COMBO

### 6" 5-20g

- 2-section 6'- 180cm spinning rod
- Casting weight 5-20g
- Composite blank construction
- Durable EVA Handle
- Quality Saltwater resistant guides and reel seat
- Size 3000 Rear drag, 1bb spinning reel
- Pre spooled with 0.25mm clear Nylon line
- Quality Lure box with below contents
- 5 pc of Norwegian swivel w/snap
- 1 float, 3 single worm hooks size 10, 5 split shot non lead.
- 1 all-round lure 7g
- 1 all-round spinner 10gr

### 7" 7-25g

- 2-section 7'- 210cm spinning rod
- Casting weight 7-25g
- Composite blank construction
- Durable EVA Handle
- Quality Saltwater resistant guides and reel seat
- Size 3000 Rear drag, 1bb spinning reel
- Pre spooled with 0.25mm clear Nylon line
- Quality Lure box with below contents
- 5 pc of Norwegian swivel w/snap
- 1 all-round lure 12g
- 1 all-round spinner 12gr

### 8" 10-30g

- 2-section 8'- 240cm spinning rod
- Casting weight 10-30g
- Composite blank construction
- Durable EVA Handle
- Quality Saltwater resistant guides and reel seat
- Size 40 rear drag, 1bb spinning reel
- Pre spooled with 0.30mm clear Nylon line
- Quality Lure box with below contents
- 5 pc of Norwegian swivel w/snap
- 1 Non Lead Pilker for Cod fishing 28g
- 1 all-round Casting Lure 22g

### 9" 10-40g

- 3-section 9'- 270cm spinning rod
- Casting weight 10-40g
- Composite blank construction
- Durable EVA Handle
- Quality Saltwater resistant guides and reel seat
- Size 4000 Rear drag, 1bb spinning reel
- Pre spooled with 0.35mm clear Nylon line
- Quality Lure box with below contents
- 5 pc of Norwegian swivel w/snap
- 2 Non Lead Pilker for Cod fishing 40g

ITEM NO	LENGTH	MODEL	PIECES	PRICE
41624	6'	Spinning	2	-
41625	7'	Spinning	2	-
41626	8'	Spinning	2	-
41627	9'	Spinning	2	-

Pack size: 1



## BOAT COMBO

### 6" 80-200g

- 2-section 6'- 180cm boat rod
- Jigging Lure weight - 80-200g
- Line test curve 20-30Lbs
- Composite blank construction
- Durable EVA Handle
- Quality Saltwater resistant guides and reel seat
- Multiplier reel Size 300 W/Line winder
- Pre spooled with 0.45mm clear Nylon line
- Quality Lure box with below contents
- 5 pc of Norwegian swivel w/snap
- 1 Non Lead Pilker for Cod fishing 100g
- 1 Herring/Sabiki Rig, 4 hooks, mainline 0.40mm/Branch line 0.30mm

ITEM NO	LENGTH	MODEL	PIECES	PRICE
41630	6'	Boat	2	-

Pack size: 1



## TELESCOPIC SPINNING COMBO

### 6" Tele

- Telescopic 6'- 180cm spinning rod
- Casting weight 5-20g
- Composite blank construction
- Durable EVA Handle
- Quality Saltwater resistant guides and reel seat
- Size 3000 Rear drag, 1bb spinning reel
- Pre spooled with 0.25mm clear Nylon line
- Quality Lure box with below contents
- 5 pc of Norwegian swivel w/snap
- 1 float, 3 single worm hooks size 10, 5 split shot non lead.
- 1 all-round lure 7g
- 1 all-round spinner 10gr

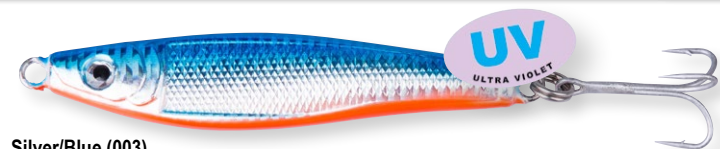
### 7" Tele

- Telescopic 7'- 210cm spinning rod
- Casting weight 10-30g
- Composite blank construction
- Durable EVA Handle
- Quality Saltwater resistant guides and reel seat
- Size 3000 Rear drag, 1bb spinning reel
- Pre spooled with 0.25mm clear Nylon line
- Quality Lure box with below contents
- 5 pc of Norwegian swivel w/snap
- 1 float, 3 single worm hooks size 10, 5 split shot non lead.
- 1 all-round lure 7g
- 1 all-round spinner 10gr

ITEM NO	LENGTH	PRICE
41628	6' Tele	-
41629	7' Tele	-

Pack size: 1





Silver/Blue (003)



Orange/Yellow (007)



Silver/Green (012)



Fluo Red/Black (032)

#### THOR XP STEEL

- Upgrade to the superb Thor lure
- Premium finish
- Lead free
- Forged split rings
- Quality saltwater hooks
- Blister packed



## LEAD FREE

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	COLOUR	PRICE
44194	100g	Silver/Blue (003)	-
44195	100g	Orange/Yellow (007)	-
44196	100g	Silver/Green (012)	-
44197	100g	Fluo Red/Black (032)	-
44198	150g	Silver/Blue (003)	-
44199	150g	Orange/Yellow (007)	-
44200	150g	Silver/Green (012)	-
44201	150g	Fluo Red/Black (032)	-
44202	200g	Silver/Blue (003)	-
44203	200g	Orange/Yellow (007)	-
44204	200g	Silver/Green (012)	-
44205	200g	Fluo Red/Black (032)	-
44206	250g	Silver/Blue (003)	-
44207	250g	Orange/Yellow (007)	-
44208	250g	Silver/Green (012)	-
44209	250g	Fluo Red/Black (032)	-
44210	300g	Silver/Blue (003)	-
44211	300g	Orange/Yellow (007)	-
44212	300g	Silver/Green (012)	-
44213	300g	Fluo Red/Black (032)	-

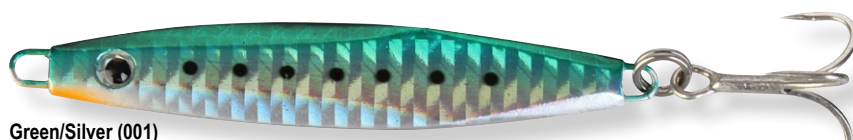
Pack size: 5

#### HERRING JIGGER

- High quality Casting pilker
- Saltwater hooks
- Blister packed

ITEM NO.	COLOUR	WEIGHT	PRICE
45528	01- Green/Silver	21g	-
45529	02-Blue silver	21g	-
45530	04-Orange/Golden	21g	-
45531	05-Silver/Black	21g	-
45532	06-Pearl White/Silver	21g	-
45534	01- Green/Silver	28g	-
45535	02-Blue silver	28g	-
45536	04-Orange/Golden	28g	-
45537	05-Silver/Black	28g	-
45538	06-Pearl White/ Silver	28g	-
45540	01- Green/Silver	40g	-
45541	02-Blue silver	40g	-
45542	04-Orange/Golden	40g	-
45543	05-Silver/Black	40g	-
45544	06-Pearl White/Silver	40g	-
45545	01- Green/Silver	60g	-
45546	02-Blue silver	60g	-
45547	04-Orange/Golden	60g	-
45548	05-Silver/Black	60g	-
45549	06-Pearl White/Silver	60g	-

Pack size: 5



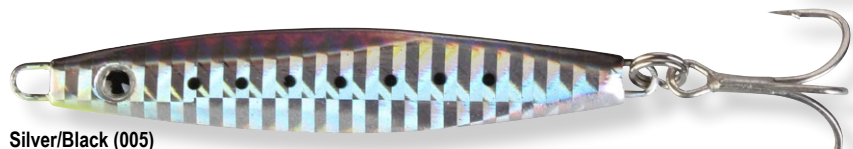
Green/Silver (001)



Blue Silver (002)



Orange/Golden (004)



Silver/Black (005)



Pearl White/Silver (006)



Silver / Brown

Glow / Green

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	COLOUR	PCS	PRICE
48997	R.T. Herring Master	18g	Silver/Black	2	-
48998	R.T. Herring Master	18g	Silver/Blue	2	-
48999	R.T. Herring Master	18g	Silver/Green	2	-
49000	R.T. Herring Master	18g	Silver/Brown	2	-
49001	R.T. Herring Master	18g	Glow/Green	2	-
<b>NEW</b> 51040	R.T. Herring Master	18g	Red/Black	2	-
<b>NEW</b> 51043	R.T. Herring Master	18g	Yellow/Orange	2	-
49002	R.T. Herring Master	28g	Silver/Black	2	-
49003	R.T. Herring Master	28g	Silver/Blue	2	-
49004	R.T. Herring Master	28g	Silver/Green	2	-
49005	R.T. Herring Master	28g	Silver/Brown	2	-
49006	R.T. Herring Master	28g	Glow/Green	2	-
<b>NEW</b> 51044	R.T. Herring Master	28g	Red/Black	2	-
<b>NEW</b> 51045	R.T. Herring Master	28g	Yellow/Orange	2	-
49007	R.T. Herring Master	40g	Silver/Black	2	-
49008	R.T. Herring Master	40g	Silver/Blue	2	-
49009	R.T. Herring Master	40g	Silver/Green	2	-
49010	R.T. Herring Master	40g	Silver/Brown	2	-
49011	R.T. Herring Master	40g	Glow/Green	2	-
<b>NEW</b> 51046	R.T. Herring Master	40g	Red/Black	2	-
<b>NEW</b> 51047	R.T. Herring Master	40g	Yellow/Orange	2	-
49012	R.T. Herring Master	60g	Silver/Black	2	-
49013	R.T. Herring Master	60g	Silver/Blue	2	-
49014	R.T. Herring Master	60g	Silver/Green	2	-
49015	R.T. Herring Master	60g	Silver/Brown	2	-
49016	R.T. Herring Master	60g	Glow/Green	2	-
<b>NEW</b> 51048	R.T. Herring Master	60g	Red/Black	2	-
<b>NEW</b> 51049	R.T. Herring Master	60g	Yellow/Orange	2	-
49017	R.T. Herring Master	18g	-	5	-
49018	R.T. Herring Master	28g	-	5	-
49019	R.T. Herring Master	40g	-	5	-
49020	R.T. Herring Master	60g	-	5	-

Pack size: 5

### HERRING MASTER

The Herring master saltwater lure range, supply you with a wide selection of well tested colors and shapes, which will optimize your catch rate.

- Quality finish and balanced lures
- Saltwater resistant split rings and Hooks
- UV reflective strike points
- Glow color
- Blister packed
- 2pc are with same color
- 5pc are with 5 different colors
- 2pcs and 5pcs packs - line clipper included

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	COLOUR	PCS	PRICE
49021	R.T. Herring Master	100g	Silver/Black	1pc	-
49022	R.T. Herring Master	100g	Silver/Blue	1pc	-
49023	R.T. Herring Master	100g	Red/Black	1pc	-
49024	R.T. Herring Master	100g	Yellow/Orange	1pc	-
49025	R.T. Herring Master	100g	Glow/Green	1pc	-
49026	R.T. Herring Master	200g	Silver/Black	1pc	-
49027	R.T. Herring Master	200g	Silver/Blue	1pc	-
49028	R.T. Herring Master	200g	Red/Black	1pc	-
49029	R.T. Herring Master	200g	Yellow/Orange	1pc	-
49030	R.T. Herring Master	200g	Glow/Green	1pc	-
49031	R.T. Herring Master	250g	Silver/Black	1pc	-
49032	R.T. Herring Master	250g	Silver/Blue	1pc	-
49033	R.T. Herring Master	250g	Red/Black	1pc	-
49034	R.T. Herring Master	250g	Yellow/Orange	1pc	-
49035	R.T. Herring Master	250g	Glow/Green	1pc	-
49036	R.T. Herring Master	300g	Silver/Black	1pc	-
49037	R.T. Herring Master	300g	Silver/Blue	1pc	-
49038	R.T. Herring Master	300g	Red/Black	1pc	-
49039	R.T. Herring Master	300g	Yellow/Orange	1pc	-
49040	R.T. Herring Master	300g	Glow/Green	1pc	-
49041	R.T. Herring Master	500g	Silver/Black	1pc	-
49042	R.T. Herring Master	500g	Silver/Blue	1pc	-
49043	R.T. Herring Master	500g	Red/Black	1pc	-
49044	R.T. Herring Master	500g	Yellow/Orange	1pc	-
49045	R.T. Herring Master	500g	Glow/Green	1pc	-

Pack size: 5



## JIGG MASTER

The Non Lead Jigg master saltwater lure range, supply you with a selection of well tested colors and shapes, which will optimize your catch rate.

- Non lead
- Quality finish and balanced lures
- Saltwater resistant split rings and Hooks
- UV reflective strike points
- Blister packed

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	COLOUR	PCS	PRICE
49046	R.T. Jigg Master	28g	Silver/Black NL	1pc	-
49047	R.T. Jigg Master	28g	Silver/Blue NL	1pc	-
49048	R.T. Jigg Master	28g	Silver/Green NL	1pc	-
49049	R.T. Jigg Master	28g	Silver/Pink NL	1pc	-
49050	R.T. Jigg Master	28g	Black/Red NL	1pc	-
49051	R.T. Jigg Master	40g	Silver/Black NL	1pc	-
49052	R.T. Jigg Master	40g	Silver/Blue NL	1pc	-
49053	R.T. Jigg Master	40g	Silver/Green NL	1pc	-
49054	R.T. Jigg Master	40g	Silver/Pink NL	1pc	-
49055	R.T. Jigg Master	40g	Black/Red NL	1pc	-
49056	R.T. Jigg Master	60g	Silver/Black NL	1pc	-
49057	R.T. Jigg Master	60g	Silver/Blue NL	1pc	-
49058	R.T. Jigg Master	60g	Silver/Green NL	1pc	-
49059	R.T. Jigg Master	60g	Silver/Pink NL	1pc	-
49060	R.T. Jigg Master	60g	Black/Red NL	1pc	-
49061	R.T. Jigg Master	70g	Silver/Black NL	1pc	-
49062	R.T. Jigg Master	70g	Silver/Blue NL	1pc	-
49063	R.T. Jigg Master	70g	Silver/Green NL	1pc	-
49064	R.T. Jigg Master	70g	Silver/Pink NL	1pc	-
49065	R.T. Jigg Master	70g	Black/Red NL	1pc	-

Pack size: 5



## HERRING JIGGER SETS

- High quality Casting pilker
- Saltwater hooks
- Blister packed

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PCS
45533	R.T. Herring Jigger	28g	3Pcs (01+02+04)
45539	R.T. Herring Jigger	40g	3Pcs (01+02+04)

Pack size: 5

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT	PRICE
22601	Stainless Pink Jigger	75g	-
22602	Stainless Pink Jigger	110g	-
22603	Stainless Pink Jigger	175g	-
22604	Stainless Pink Jigger	200g	-
22605	Stainless Pink Jigger	250g	-
22606	Stainless Pink Jigger	300g	-
22607	Stainless Pink Jigger	400g	-
22608	Stainless Pink Jigger	500g	-

Pack size: 5

## STAINLESS JIGGER

Traditional stainless steel Pilker. Fitted with extra split rings and strong treble hooks.





### SALMON SPINNER

The Ron Thompson salmon spinner are produced with the goal to have a spinner that will be effective on both up and down stream fishing. With the result in hand we are convinced that it will also be effective on other predators.

- Made from quality components
- Long cast body
- Extra sharpened hooks
- Immediate rotation

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	COLOUR	PRICE
48982	Salmon Spinner	30g	Silver/Red	-
48983	Salmon Spinner	30g	Silver/Blue	-
48984	Salmon Spinner	30g	Copper/Red	-
48985	Salmon Spinner	30g	Black/Green	-
48986	Salmon Spinner	40g	Silver/Red	-
48987	Salmon Spinner	40g	Silver/Blue	-
48988	Salmon Spinner	40g	Copper/Red	-
48989	Salmon Spinner	40g	Black/Green	-

Pack size: 10

### RON THOMPSON EXPLORE KITS

Explore the great sport of lure fishing. With the new superb Explore lure fishing kits, you can get the very best start exploring lure fishing! The species specific kit's gives you a great chance to learn more about the species you choose to target. With the lures at the end your line – there is a good chance that you will land your dream fish!

- Japanese lure design and quality
- Competition grade treble hooks and split rings
- Superior swimming action
- Incredible value for money



### PIKE, PERCH, ZANDER EXPLORE KIT 4PCS

ITEM NO.	PACK SIZE	PRICE
41262	1	-



### PIKE AND PERCH TOP AND POP EXPLORE KIT 4PCS

ITEM NO.	PACK SIZE	PRICE
41264	1	-



### SALMON & SEATROUT EXPLORE KIT 3PCS

ITEM NO.	PACK SIZE	PRICE
41266	1	-



### SEABASS TOP AND POP EXPLORE KIT 4PCS

ITEM NO.	PACK SIZE	PRICE
41267	1	-



### SEABASS EXPLORE KIT 4PCS

ITEM NO.	PACK SIZE	PRICE
41268	1	-





### NEW COASTAL KIT

Classic lures, with erratic action for coastal and sea fishing.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS
51050	R.T. Coastal Kit 16g	4pc
51051	R.T. Coastal Kit 22g	4pc
51052	R.T. Coastal Kit 28g	4pc

Pack size: 5



### NEW GARFISH / COASTAL KIT

Slim lures for Garfish and seatrout fishing, a mix of 18g and 25g lures. One of each with std set up and one of each with garfish set up. 6cm of line between the lure and the small-size hook.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS
51053	R.T. Garfish/Coastal Kit 18g/26g	4pc

Pack size: 5



### NEW SLIMLINE V2 KIT

All round lures for fresh- and saltwater fishing.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS
51055	R.T. Slimline V2 Kit 18g	3pc
51056	R.T. Slimline V2 Kit 28g	3pc
51057	R.T. Slimline V2 Kit 36g	3pc

Pack size: 5



### NEW SALMON KIT

Classic shape and colors for salmon fishing.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS
51054	R.T. Salmon Kit 40g	3pc

Pack size: 5



### SOFT TROUT KIT

A complete assortment of artificial trout baits. In this package you will find three different natural bait imitations: Honey worm, maggot and earthworm, five pieces each in four super attractive colors. These artificial baits are extremely soft and provide the predatory fish with an extremely natural feeling when they bite. Even still, they are strong and elastic enough to hold safely on the hook for long casts. During testing, they have proven to be extremely effective also for other species like perch, asp, pike and zander.

They can be used alone or in order to add some extra color to natural bait.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS
48993	R.T Soft Kit	-

Pack size: 5

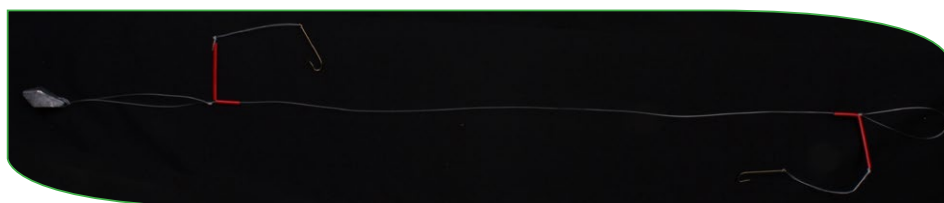
## RIGS

R.T has made a complete rig program for Cod, Pollock, Herring, Mackerel and Flounder. The rigs come in bags of 10 - or with 10 of each - in a practical ready-to-sell rig board. The rigs are made with quality hooks, lines, and components. All are well-proved rig combinations made to dramatically improve your catch rate.

ITEM NO	RIG	COLOR	HOOKS	SIZE
42602	Flounder Rig Std.			40g
42603	Flounder Rig Std.			60g
42604	Rig1 Herring 0.30/0.40mm	Real Fish Skin	5 #8 Hooks Gold	
42605	Rig2 Herring 0.60/0.50mm	Real Fish Skin	5 #8 Hooks Gold	
42606	Rig3 Mackerel Feathers	Mixed Colour/Flashabou	3 #2 Silver Hook	
42607	Rig4 Mackerel Feathers	White/Flashabou	3 #2 Silver Hook	
42608	Rig5 Hokkai	Flash and White Feathers	3 #2 Silver Hook	
42609	Rig6 Hokkai	Flash and Mixed Feathers	3 #2 Silver Hook	

ITEM NO	RIG	COLOR	HOOKS	SIZE
42610	Rig7 Rainbow Flasher	Pearl White and Silver	4 #2 Silver Hook	
42611	Rig8 Flasher Rig	Silver Reflector	4 #2 Hooks	
42612	Rig9 Flasher Rig	Night & Day	4 #2 Hooks	
42613	Rig10 Octopus	10cm Red/Yellow 0,60mm	2 #3/0 Hooks	
42614	Rig11 Octopus	10cm Glow 0,60mm	2 # 3/0 Hooks	
42615	Rig12 Octopus	10cm Mix 0,60mm	2 # 3/0 Hooks	

Pack size: 10



Flounder Rig Std



Rig1 / 2 Herring



Rig3 Mackerel Feathers



Rig4 Mackerel Feather



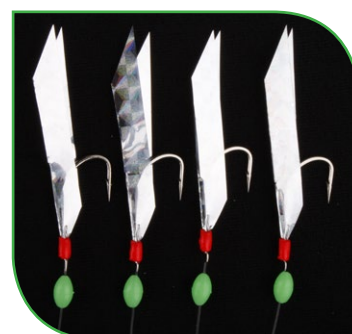
Rig5 Hokkai



Rig6 Hokkai



Rig7 Rainbow Flasher



Rig8 Flasher Rig



Rig9 Flasher Rig



Rig10 Octopus



Rig11 Octopus



Rig12 Octopus





### BOMBARDA

R.T. bombarda sticks meet the demands of the growing hoards of coastal spin-fishermen, who have realized the wonders of fishing micro lures for big fish no matter the conditions.

- Extremely tough and durable
- Floating, Intermediate and Sinking versions

ITEM NO	SINK RATE	SIZE	WEIGHT	PCS	PRICE
42593	Floating	S	15g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-
42594	Floating	M	20g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-
42595	Floating	L	25g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-
42596	Intermediate	S	15g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-
42597	Intermediate	M	20g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-
42598	Intermediate	L	25g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-
42599	Sinking	S	15g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-
42600	Sinking	M	20g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-
42601	Sinking	L	25g	2pcs w. Bomba Stick	-

Pack size: 10



### BUBBLE FLOATS

Popular plastic floats, easy to fill with water. Can be mounted without cutting the line.

ITEM NO	COLOUR	SIZE	PRICE
15702	Clear	M	-
15703	Clear	L	-
15705	Red	M	-
15706	Red	L	-
15707	Red	XL	-

Pack size: 10

### HYPERSTRONG BRAID

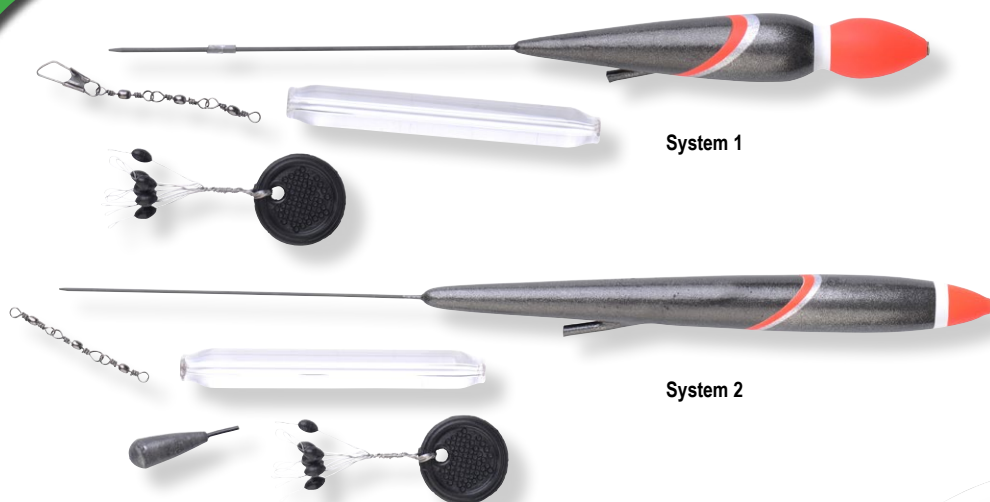
Braided line based on the use of the incredibly strong Dyneema fibres -compared to steel these fibres are 10 times stronger. Hyper strong is nonstretch, making the line ideal for sensitive spinning and sea fishing. Hyperstrong comes in grey colours, on 110m and 300m spools.



ITEM NO	DIAMETER	BS (LBS)	BS (KG)	LENGTH	PACK SIZE	PRICE
19049	0.08mm	8	4.1	110m	1	-
19050	0.10mm	11	5.5	110m	1	-
19051	0.13mm	15	7.3	110m	1	-
19052	0.16mm	22	10.6	110m	1	-
19053	0.20mm	28	13.2	110m	1	-
19054	0.25mm	39	18.2	110m	1	-
19055	0.33mm	57	26.5	110m	1	-
19056	0.38mm	70	32.7	110m	1	-
19092	0.13mm	15	7.3	300m	1	-
19093	0.16mm	22	10.6	300m	1	-
19094	0.20mm	28	13.2	300m	1	-
19095	0.25mm	39	18.2	300m	1	-
19096	0.33mm	57	26.5	300m	1	-
19097	0.38mm	70	32.7	300m	1	-

Pack size: 5





System 1

System 2

### RAINBOW TROUT FLOAT SYSTEM 1 AND 2

- Float to line
- Float stopper, glass weight, float stopper
- Attach Swivel
- 50 – 150cm of hook link leader, depending on fishing style

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS	PRICE
48994	R.T. Rainbow Trout Float System 1	1	-
48995	R.T. Rainbow Trout Float System 2	1	-

Pack size: 5



### RAINBOW TROUT FLOAT SYSTEM 3

- Float to line
- Float stopper, glass weight, float stopper
- Lead can be used over deeper water
- Attach Swivel
- 50 – 150cm of hook link leader, depending on fishing style

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PCS	PRICE
48996	R.T. Rainbow Trout Float System 3	1	-

Pack size: 5



Rainbow Trout Float System 3



System 1

System 2





### INLINE METHOD FEEDER KIT

Available in a variety of weights, in two assorted colors, you will find all you need in one pack. Two inline method feeder and one groundbait mold. These method feeder are equipped with a swivel and made using heavy duty plastic that provide excellent durability of the product.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PIECES	PRICE
49072	RT Inline Method feeder kit	15g	2pcs	-
49073	RT Inline Method feeder kit	20g	2pcs	-
49074	RT Inline Method feeder kit	25g	2pcs	-
49075	RT Inline Method feeder kit	40g	2pcs	-
49076	RT Inline Method feeder kit	50g	2pcs	-

Pack size: 10



### INLINE METHOD FEEDER BULK BOX 50PCS

Heavy duty inline method feeder leads, the design of this product provide an excellent grip for the groundbait, pellet or any other bait you may need to use. They are supplied in a compact but practical desk display box of 50pcs fitted in 5 layers of 10pcs each.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT	PIECES	PRICE
49066	RT Inline Method feeder	15g	50pcs	-
49067	RT Inline Method feeder	20g	50pcs	-
49068	RT Inline Method feeder	25g	50pcs	-
49071	RT Inline Method feeder	30g	50pcs	-
49069	RT Inline Method feeder	40g	50pcs	-
49070	RT Inline Method feeder	50g	50pcs	-

Pack size: 1



### SINKERS

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
12524	# 140 Sinkers with Rubber Centre	-
12525	# 150 Mini Sinker with Swivel	-
12526	# 170 Removable Split Shot Large	-
12527	# 780 Removable Split Shot Small	-

Pack size: 5



### SNAKE SINKERS

Soft Snake leads for bottom fishing after species such as Pike, Zander and Salmon.

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	QTY/PACK	PRICE
12528	20g	3 Pcs	-
12529	30g	3 Pcs	-
12530	40g	3 Pcs	-

Pack size: 10



### PIKE LEADERS

- Durable wire traces
- Different sizes available

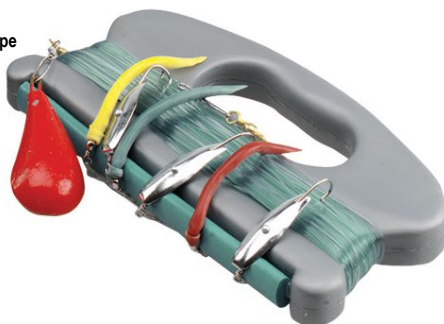
ITEM NO	LENGTH	QTY/PACK	PRICE
36663	Assorted 15cm / 22.5cm / 31cm	72 Pcs / Card	-

Pack size: 1

Makrell Harpe



Fiske Harpe



### HARPERS

Modern design Pilker in exciting new colours. Long lasting epoxy coating. Fitted with strong lien and hooks. All Harpers are blister packed.

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
31568	Makrell Harpe	-
31569	Fiske Harpe	-

Pack size: 1



### FIGHT BELT

ITEM NO	PACK SIZE	PRICE
32567	1	-



### BOAT ROD HOLDER

- Professional rod holder
- Multi adjustable
- Easy to mount on any boat
- 360 adjustable
- Durable material

ITEM NO.	PACK SIZE	PRICE
44188	1	-



### ROD BANDS

Useful items for safe carriage and transportation of your rods. These rods and lead bands are made with an inside rubber coating that grips hold of the blank, and keeps it from moving up or down. 2 pcs.

ITEM NO	PACK SIZE	PRICE
29113	5	-



### FISH SCALE

Very precise quality weighing scale. Adjustment knob that can zero the weight to compensate for weight sling, all stress parts made in stainless steel, easy to read printing. Supplied in protective bag with foam padding

ITEM NO	WEIGHT	PRICE
31541	50kg	-

Pack size: 1



### VELCRO ROD HOLDERS

A perfect "rail-mount" rod holder secured by Velcro locking.

ITEM NO	PACK SIZE	PRICE
31525	1	-





## ONTARIO ALARM KIT

- On/Off built in volume button
- Volume and tone adjustable
- Rubber touch finish
- All weather protection
- Alarm size (11x5x4,4cm)
- Receiver size (12,3x4,5x2,6cm)
- 3+1 Kit red, blue and yellow led
- 4+1 Kit red, blue, green and yellow led
- Packed in practical carry case
- Receiver with On/Off tone and volume
- Alarms and receiver operates with 1pc 9v battery (6LR61)
- Batteries included.



ITEM NO.	MODEL
45526	R.T. Ontario Alarm VTS 3+1 9V
45527	R.T. Ontario Alarm VTS 4+1 9V

Pack size: 1



## HI-ALERT ALARM WL KIT 3+1 & 4+1

- Manual on/off switch
- Wireles function
- Rubber finish
- Volume adjustable
- Packed in practical carry case
- 3+1 kit: Red, Blue and Yellow + white led
- 4+1 kit: Red, Blue, green and Yellow + white led
- Reciver with on/off tone and volumn.
- Size 9x3,5cm
- Alarm operates with 1pc 12v – 23A (Batteries included)
- Reciver operates with 3pc No.7 (AAA)

ITEM NO.	MODEL	KIT	PRICE
44180	R.T. Hi-Alert Alarm WL	Kit 3+1	-
44181	R.T. Hi-Alert Alarm WL	Kit 4+1	-

Pack size: 1

## BLASTER VT SINGLE ALARM

- On/off built in volume button
- Volume and tone adjustable
- Rubber touch finish
- All weather protection
- Blue led
- Operates with 1pc 12v – 23A (Batteries included)
- Blister packed
- Alarm size 8,5x5cm



ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
44177	R.T. Blaster VT Single Alarm	-
45524	R.T. Blaster Camo VT Single Alarm	-

Pack size: 1

## HI-ALERT SINGLE ALARM

- Manual on/off switch
- Rubber finish
- Red + white led
- Volume adjustable
- Operates with 1pc 12v – 23A (Batteries included)
- Size 9x3,5cm
- Blister packed



ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
44178	R.T. Hi-Alert Single Alarm	-
45525	R.T. Hi-Alert Camo Single Alarm	-

Pack size: 1



## CHAIN SWINGERS

- Bite indicating swingers
- High-viz colours
- Pack of 3

ITEM NO	PRODUCT	QTY/PACK	PRICE
32680	Chain Swingers	3	-

Pack size: 1



#### CARP MAT

- Protects the sensitive skin of the fish
- The padding prevents sharp stones from protruding
- Simple elasticated strap keeps the mat rolled up for storage

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
29111	Small	-

Pack size: 1



#### DELUXE UMBRELLA

- Robust heavy duty fishing umbrella
- Built to withstand winter weather
- Angle adjustable pole
- Pole easily fits into bank sticks so as to be attached to the ground
- Heavy duty polyester tube bag cover
- Colour: Green



ITEM NO	DIAMETER	SIZE	PRICE
33369	2.5m	L	-

Pack size: 1



#### UMBRELLA

- Pole easily fits into bank sticks so as to be attached to the ground
- Polyester tube bag cover
- Lightweight
- Colour: Green



ITEM NO	DIAMETER	SIZE	PRICE
33368	2.5m	L	-

Pack size: 1



#### ROD POD 3-ROD INC. ROD REST'S

- Aluminium light weight construction
- Front and rear rod rest included
- Nylon carry bag included
- Adjustable length 68-117cm between the bars
- Adjustable leg length 20-33cm

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
44182	R.T. Rod Pod 3-Rod inc. Rod Rest's	-

Pack size: 1



#### ROD POD LUX

- 3 and 4 rod model
- High grade aluminium pod
- Triangle main frame
- Includes carry bag
- Busser bar 51cm wide

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
44183	R.T. Rod Pod Lux 3-Rod	-
44184	R.T. Rod Pod Lux 4-Rod	-

Pack size: 1





#### BEACH ROD POD 2-ROD (180CM)

- Lightweight beach pod for 2 rods
- Adjustable cup rest position
- Adjustable legs 110-180cm
- Nylon carry bag include

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
44187	Beach Rod Pod 2-rod	-

Pack size: 1



#### MATCH TRIPOD

- Lightweight free standing tripod
- Telescopic legs: 40 x 87cm
- Extending centre bar: 30cm
- Includes stabilising hook

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
32659	RT Match Tripod	-

Pack size: 1



#### 6' TELESCOPIC BEACH TRIPOD

- Lightweight triangular extending beach tripod
- Weighs less than 2.5kgs!
- Extending rod rest head
- Detachable twin rod rest head
- Sliding stabilizer bar & chain
- Sliding butt rests
- Luminous head & butt rests
- Bait bucket hook
- Fully extending: 108 x 186cm

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
32676	Telescopic Beach Tripod	-

Pack size: 1



Straight Nose Forceps



Straight Nose Plier



Curved Nose plier



Long Nose plier

#### FORCEPS AND PLIERS

High quality forceps that will serve a wide range of uses.  
They are all manufactured from high-grade stainless steel.

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
32553	Straight Nose Forceps	5.5"	-
32555	Straight Nose Forceps	7.5"	-
32554	Straight Nose Plier	6.5"	-
32556	Straight Nose Plier	8.5"	-

Pack size: 5

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
32558	Curved Nose plier	9"	-
32557	Long Nose plier	11"	-

Pack size: 5



### FORCEPS

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
15236	Straight	-
15237	Curved	-

Pack size: 5



### PIN ON REELS WITH LINE CLIPPER

ITEM NO	PRICE
31516	-

Pack size: 5



### ONTARIO FISHING KNIFE

The Ron Thompson Ontario knife, are made from strong Japanese 440 black coated, cryogenically threatened stainless steel. Please keep the knife away from children.

- Non slip handle
- 9,5cm black coated blade
- Japanese 440 stainless steel construction
- Cryogenically treated for longer lifetime
- 1pc equals a bulk pack with 28pc knives include

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48981	R.T. Ontario Fishing Knife	9,5cm blade	-

Pack size: 1



### ROD TIP STRIKE ALERT

- To be placed on the tip section
- Green light ready
- Red light, strike indicator
- To be removed from rod when not used to save battery
- Operates with 1pc CR1225/3v battery

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
44176	R.T. Rod Tip Strike Alert	-

Pack size: 10



### BAIT ELASTIC

- Fine diameter bait elastic
- White in colour
- Great for peeler crab and squid

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
33246	Small spool	-

Pack size: 1



### SMOKE OVEN

Deluxe smoke oven in stainless steel. With a smoke oven a very tasty meal can be prepared with a freshly caught fish in a matter of minutes. The new X-large come supplied with a triple burner increasing heat effect and preparation speed.

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
31512	Deluxe Smoke Oven Large	-
31509	Smoke Dust 500g	-

Pack size: 1



### MOSQUITO NET DELUXE

A must for those summer evenings and essential for trips abroad. Very fine mesh keeps all midges, mosquitos and flies away from your head.

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
32612	Mosquito Net Deluxe	-

Pack size: 5



### R.T. MAX-FLOAT BELLY BOAT.

The Max Float belly boat holds the secret to the safe and free "boat" fishing. It is build from a strong cordura base, 2 bladder pontoons, extra wide inflatable seat and back, that gives you the high working area with free arm space, 2 offset side pockets, easy to lift side handles and back pack straps for the longer carry trips.



- strong cordura base
- 2 bladder pontoons
- extra wide inflatable seat and back
- 2 offset side pockets
- easy to lift side handles
- back pack straps

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
41430	Max load 120kg	-

Pack size: 1



### FINS

These high quality fins are fully adjustable and designed specifically for float tube fishing.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
12029	Standard	-

Pack size: 1



### AIR PUMP

This double action pump inflates your float tube in a matter of minutes.

ITEM NO	PACK SIZE	PRICE
12033	1	-

Pack size: 1

### RIVER NET TROUT

- Fantastic quality river scoop net
- Lightweight aluminium frame
- Innovative rubber mesh
- 'Inner frame' mesh system
- Elasticated strap with waistcoat clip

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
20365	30x40cm	-

Pack size: 1



### WOODEN NET

Stylish, traditional, wooden net.

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
20291	Trout (no kill mesh)	-

Pack size: 1



### GAFF

Available in 3 lengths, all telescopically adjustable.



ITEM NO	LENGTH	PRICE
20348	68-110cm	-

Pack size: 1



### FOLDING LANDING NET

All three are telescopic with adjustable length, and features a well known locking mechanism that seems to last forever. The net bags are made off soft knotless mesh that ensures minimal damage to the fish if it is to be released.

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
20344	"mini" 38x30cm	-
20345	"midi" 47x40cm	-
20346	"maxi" 48x49cm	-

Pack size: 1



### LUX FOLDING NET

Range of landing net made using fish friendly mesh and ultra light aluminum frame. Totally reliable they suit any style of fishing requirement both for freshwater and saltwater.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
46201	R.T. Lux Folding Net 1.8m (50x50cm)	-
46202	R.T. Lux Folding Net 1.8m (60x60cm)	-

Pack size: 1

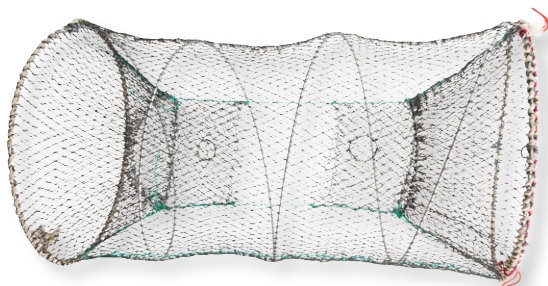


### ONTARIO FOLDING NET

Range of landing net made using fish friendly mesh and ultra light aluminum frame. Totally reliable they suit any style of fishing requirement both for freshwater and saltwater.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
46199	1,5m (50x50cm)	-
46200	1,5m (60x60cm)	-

Pack size: 1



### CRAYFISH TRAP

A foldable trap for catching freshwater crayfish. Easy opening at end, 2 x Ø28mm escape holes.

ITEM NO	PACK SIZE	PRICE
20398	30	-

Pack size: 1



### CASTING NET

Efficient net for catching live bait fish. This type of casting net is one of the fastest ways to fill the bait bucket.

ITEM NO	PACK SIZE	PRICE
20401	1	-

Pack size: 1



### KEEP NETS

Range of keep net made using fish friendly mesh and ultra light aluminum frame. Totally reliable they suit any style of fishing requirement both for freshwater and saltwater.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
46206	40cm dia. 1m	-
46207	40cm dia. 1.5m	-
46208	40cm dia. 2.0m	-
46209	45cm dia. 2.5m	-

Pack size: 1





#### NET HANDLES

- Telescopic adjustable handles

ITEM NO	LENGTH	PRICE
20395	2m	-
20396	3m	-

Pack size: 1



#### BANK STICKS

- Extendable
- Steel shaft
- Plastic head
- Screw locking nut
- 10pcs/pack

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
31519	Small	-
31520	Large	-

Pack size: 1

#### NEW FEEDER ARM TELESCOPIC

Simple but clever accessory that can make any fishing chair in to a feeder chair. The clamp connection is adjustable and can be fitted to any chair, in any position, and thanks to the telescopic arm and twisting rod rest allows the angler to place their feeder or match rod in the correct position whatever the situation.

- Can be fitted to almost any fishing chair on the market
- Telescopic arm
- Twisting rod rest
- Light and strong
- Available in two different lengths : up to 70cm and up to 100cm

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
51059	36-70cm	-
51060	50-100cm	-

Pack size: 1



#### COARSE PEG KIT

All in one! In this nice kit you will find a comfortable chair with four adjustable legs, two rod rests for any kind of coarse fishing and a solid side plate, all supplied in a good quality carry bag.

- (Chair, 2-rod holders, Side Plate, Carry Bag)

ITEM NO.	MODEL
47407	RT Ontario Coarse Peg Kit

Pack size: 1

### ONTARIO CARP COMBO

- Made from Coated polyester
- A 3 piece combo pack
- Bag size (66x40x35cm)
- Zipped and padded main compartment (50x30x35cm)
- Large zipped front pocket with zipped mesh pocket
- 2 side pockets, zipped
- Carp mat (85x48cm)
- 12' - 3 rod holdall
- Padded real coverage



ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48978	R.T. Ontario Carp Combo	12"	-

Pack size: 1

### ONTARIO MATCH COMBO

- Made from Coated polyester
- A 4 piece combo pack
- Top zipped Main bag (48x20x40cm)
- Open side pocket, padded shoulder rim
- Top zipped Keep net carry all (53x48x11cm)
- Zipped reel pouch (20x18x10cm)
- Zipped Match carry all 180cm, hard bottom
- Padded shoulder strap
- 2 outside zipped pockets for umbrella, bank sticks ect.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48979	R.T. Ontario Match Combo	48x20x40cm	-

Pack size: 1

### ONTARIO BANK BAG

- Made from Coated polyester
- Top zipped main compartment (30x23x22cm)
- Elastic spider construction on top
- 2 side pockets, zipped, with mesh ventilation
- Detachable front bag (26x5x17cm)
- Padded shoulder rim



ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48976	R.T. Ontario Bank Bag	42x32x22cm	-

Pack size: 1





### NEW ONTARIO WP BACKPACK 20L

This Ontario water proof bag is made from very an extremely durable PVC construction. The 3-turn roll down construction that gives you the water proof seal.

- 1 main compartment
- 2 mesh side pockets
- 1 water resistant zipped pocket in front
- Adjustable, padded shoulder rim
- Easy-to-grip top handle

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
51058	R.T. Ontario WP Bag pack 20L (46x30x14cm)	-

Pack size: 1



### ONTARIO GAME BAG

- coated polyester
- Large main compartment
- 2 easy to access out side pockets
- shoulder strap with carry zone rubber support
- reinforced bottom for easy cleaning

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
45513	R.T. Ontario Game bag M (32x14x23cm)	-
45514	R.T. Ontario Game bag L (35x15x26cm)	-

Pack size: 1



### ONTARIO BOAT AND BANK BAG

- Coated polyester
- Top zipped main compartment, inc. 4 lure boxes (27x18x4cm)
- Separate accessory top pocket
- Mesh side pockets
- Padded detachable shoulder rim
- Reinforced bottom for easy cleaning

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
45518	R.T. Ontario Boat and Bank Bag. 4-Box (30x19.5x26cm)	-

Pack size: 1



### ONTARIO BANK BAG

Large

- Coated polyester
- Top zipped main compartment, inc. 1 lure box (35,5x22,5x5cm)
- Sun glass pocket
- 2 zipped end pockets with additional mesh pockets
- 1 zipped side pocket
- Padded detachable shoulder rim
- Reinforced bottom for easy cleaning

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
45517	R.T. Ontario Bank Bag L 1-Box (46x26x25cm)	-

Pack size: 1



### R.T. HEAVY DUTY XP BACKPACK CHAIR

- Coated polyester
- Ø22mm powder coated steel tubes
- Flour orange indication for use while hunting
- Tuff and durable

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
41284	34x32x51cm	-

Pack size: 1



### ONTARIO BACKPACK CHAIR

- Coated polyester
- Ø16mm powder coated steel tubes
- large water proof main compartment
- 3 easy to access outside pockets
- Flour orange indication for use while hunting
- Tuff and durable

ITEM NO.	SIZE	PRICE
45520	34x30x46cm)	-

Pack size: 1



### R.T. HUNTER BACKPACK CHAIR WIDE

- Brushed soft touch tricot fabric, for silence movement
- Ø22mm powder coated steel tubes
- Extra wide and high seat placement
- Specialised table top on top of bag
- Extra wide bag support
- Flour orange indication for use while hunting

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
41285	48x28x57,5cm	-

Pack size: 1



360° turnable



### HEAVY DUTY BACKPACK CHAIR 360

- 360 degrees turning seat
- Coated polyester
- Ø22mm powder coated steel tubes
- Flour orange indication for use while hunting
- Tuff and durable

ITEM NO	SIZE	PRICE
44190	34x32x51cm	-

Pack size: 1



### ONTARIO FOLD IN FISHING CHAIR

Folding comfortable chair with arm rests and drink holder.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
45521	R.T.Ontario Fold In Fishing Chair	-

Pack size: 1





### TAPERED FLY LEADERS

- Knotless tapered fly leaders
- Perfect for dry, lure or single nymph fishing
- Premium quality nylon

ITEM NO.	SIZE	TYPE	BS	MM	PRICE
15579	9'	6X	2lb	0.127mm	-
15580	9'	5X	3lb	0.152mm	-
15581	9'	4X	4lb	0.178mm	-
15582	9'	3X	5lb	0.203mm	-
15583	9'	2X	6lb	0.229mm	-
15584	9'	1X	7lb	0.254mm	-
15585	9'	0X	8lb	0.27mm	-

Pack size: 5



### DACRON FLY LINE BACKING

- Yellow braided backing
- Available in 3 spool sizes
- Superb value

ITEM NO.	STRENGTH	LENGTH	PRICE
15572	20lbs	50m	-
15576	30lbs	200m	-

Pack size: 5



### ENERGIZER FLY LINE

- High performance fly line
- Braided core excellent presentation
- Loops in both ends

ITEM NO.	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
15546	Floating	WF5	-
15547	Floating	WF6	-
15548	Floating	WF7	-
15549	Floating	WF8	-

Pack size: 1



### SUPER A VISE + 6 TOOLS

Ideal beginners fly tying set, containing a strong and reliable vise, threader, varnish needle, scissors, whip finisher, hackle clamp and bobbin.

ITEM NO	PRICE
15235	-

Pack size: 1

### CENTER PIN

- Die-cast quality reel
- 110cm diameter
- One way drag
- Ratchet drag
- Smooth free spool action

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
48980	R.T. Center Pin	110mm	-

Pack size: 1





### DELUXE PIMPEL MEDIUM

All-round rod for both trout and perch, the rod is fitted with ceramic guides, cork handle and built on a very flexible carbon blank. Handles weights from 6-12 g.

ITEM NO	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
29234	60cm	6-12g	-

Pack size: 1



### MICRO ICE REEL

Ultra UL reels made for ice fishing. The reels boast a sensitive front brake, strong gears and stainless steel ball bearing.

ITEM NO	GEAR RATIO	LINE CAPACITY	PRICE
25127	5,2:1	100m 0,15mm	-

Pack size: 1



### ICE BANK STICK

3 legged rod stand with adjustable legs made for ice fishing. Also suitable for camera and bite alarms.

ITEM NO	ITEM	PRICE
31625	Ice Bank Stick	-

Pack size: 1



### ICE COMBO - SPIKE AND SCOOP

- Scoop to clear hole from ice
- Spikes to secure yourselves, pulling you out of the water if necessary.

ITEM NO	ITEM	PRICE
47984	Spike and Scoop	-

Pack size: 1



### ONTARIO ICE SEATBOX

Special ice fishing bag with in built plastic bucket and seatplate lid that enables the angler to sit on the bag while fishing. The bag has a large capacity and will easily accommodate all the gear needed for a cold days ice fishing.

ITEM NO.	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
47986	R.T. Ontario Ice Seatbox	36 x 24 x 40cm	-

Pack size: 1



### ICE COMBO - SOFT PERCH

- Ready to use Combo
- EVA soft touch handle
- Easy to operate
- Soft action
- 0,20mm clear ice line
- 40mm vertical lure
- 2 artificial maggots included
- Soft tip indicator included

ITEM NO	ITEM	PRICE
47981	Soft Perch	-

Pack size: 1



### ICE COMBO - MEDIUM PERCH

- Ready to use Combo
- EVA soft touch handle
- Easy to operate
- Medium soft action
- 0,20mm clear ice line
- 45mm vertical lure
- 2 artificial maggots included
- Soft tip indicator included

ITEM NO	ITEM	PRICE
47982	Medium Perch	-

Pack size: 1



### ICE COMBO - CHAR/TROUT

- Ready to use Combo
- EVA soft touch handle
- Easy to operate
- Medium action
- 0,35mm clear ice line
- Wide flash action lure
- Light in water ampull, can be attached to lure
- Artificial maggot and blood worm included

ITEM NO	ITEM	PRICE
47983	Char/Trout	-

Pack size: 1



### ICE LIGHT LURE 2 - FLASH

- ABS flash lure for Arctic Char/Trout
- One silver flex side
- 1 LED flash green
- 1 second interval
- Size: 45mm, 5gr
- Rigged with quality line and single hook

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
48052	Ice Light Lure 2 - Flash	-

Pack size:5



### ICE LURE COMBO 1 - 30PCS

- Classic ice lures
- Size - 30-60mm
- 6 – 10,5 gr
- Quality hooks, incl. glow beads
- Silver, copper and gold plating
- 5 x 6pc models
- Display included

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
47988	Ice Lure Combo 1	-

Pack size: 1



### ICE LURE COMBO 2 - 30PCS

- Classic small ice lures
- Size - 13 – 23mm
- 1 – 2,5gr
- Glow colours
- Silver, copper, and gold plating
- 5 x 6pc models
- Display included

ITEM NO.	MODEL	PRICE
47989	Ice Lure Combo 2	-

Pack size: 1

### OMG MATCH ROLLER

- Lightweight free standing pole roller
- Padded roller for maximum protection
- 3 way adjustable padded side rollers
- Telescopic legs: 30 x 48cm
- Fully folding pole roller

ITEM NO	PACK
46167	1



### OMG MATCH POLE CUP SET

- Pack of 3 assorted size pole cups
- Includes 3 diameter threads
- Made from durable nylon

ITEM NO	PACK
46212	1



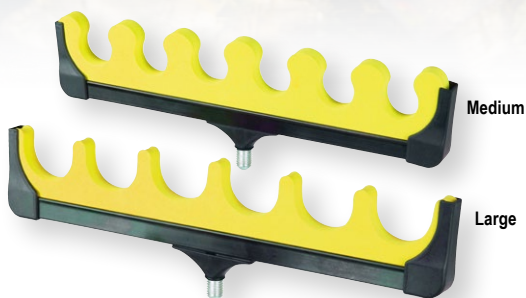




#### OMG TARGET CATAPULT HEAVY DUTY

- Specifically designed for groundbait and large pellets
- Strong elastic for long distance
- Aluminium frame and ergonomic handle

ITEM NO	PACK
46179	1



#### OMG POLE ROD REST

- Fully padded roost for top kits
- Lightweight and durable
- Heavy duty thread
- Available in 2 sizes

ITEM NO	SIZE	PACK
46169	L	1



#### OMG ROD REST DELUXE

- Multi position rests
- Lightweight and durable
- Adjustable angle block

ITEM NO	PACK
46172	1

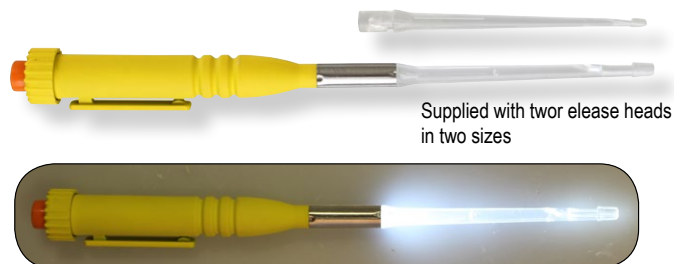
#### OMG ILLUMINATED DISGORGER

The perfect tool for unhooking fish in low light condition! Available in two different kits with two heads each made using a special plastic that reflects the light given from a super bright LED placed inside the handle.

- High visibility color
- Two sizes for each kit
- Size S perfect for match fishing and for small hooks
- Size L perfect for heavy match fishing and trout fishing

ITEM NO	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
47377	Okuma OMG Illuminated Disgorger	S	-
47378	Okuma OMG Illuminated Disgorger	L	-

Pack size: 1

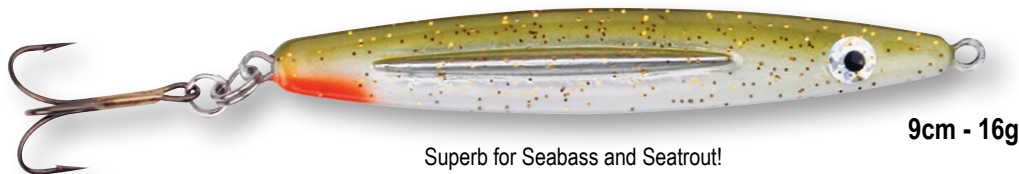


Supplied with two release heads in two sizes

## Hansen Lures

Scandinavian top anglers have developed some of the best catching lures on the market. The Stripper, Flash and Fight lures have become household names throughout Northern Europe. All spoons have been made from either grade A Stainless steel or brass plate and comes fitted with doubled forged split rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks.

We take pride in our handpainted lures, designed based on decades of successful Seatrout spinning – the standard our new garage craft colours and the perfection of the finish reaches unparalleled heights this year.



Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!

9cm - 16g

### HANSEN KEEL TOBIS

A traditional longcasting tobis / sandeel imitator – for many years the secret weapon for hardcore seatrout anglers – we give you the very best version – with fine wired figure 8-pins and the characteristic subtle rocking action – that have lured so many big seatrout over the years.

- Tournament grade treble hooks
- Doubled forged splitrings
- Individual quality inspection
- Hand painted garagecraft perfection
- Lead free metal alloy

### HANSEN KEEL TOBIS 11CM

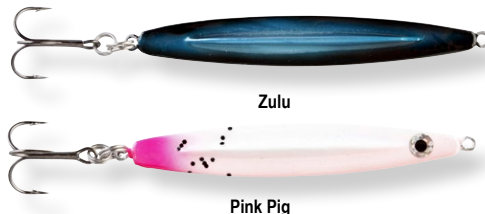
ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
44024	Blue/Silver	22g
44025	Green/Silver Tobis	22g
44026	Red/Black	22g
45633	Zulu	22g
45634	Pink Pig	22g

Pack Size: 5

### HANSEN KEEL TOBIS 9CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
41117	Blue/Silver	16g
41118	Green/Silver Tobis	16g
41120	Red/Black	16g
45631	Zulu	16g
45632	Pink Pig	16g

Pack Size: 5



### HANSEN SILVER ARROW

This sovereign new addition to the Hansen lure arsenal is a slim-lined and elegant sandeel imitation that has been awaited with great excitement. The Silver Arrow is a long-time favourite among Scandinavian coastal fishermen, but it has never been mass produced with perfection – not before now, that is! It has an incredibly life-like and hypnotic action, and with its slim profile it is long-casting beyond what one could ever expect – which means you'll be able to reach those elusive 'far-out' heavy-weight seatrout.

- Tournament grade treble hooks
- Double-forged split rings
- Individual quality inspection
- Hand-painted garage craft perfection
- Lead free metal alloy

### SILVER ARROW 9,5CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
42406	Blue Silver	18g
42407	Green Silver Tobis	18g
42409	Red Black	18g
45635	Zulu	18g
45636	Pink Pig	18g

Pack Size: 5

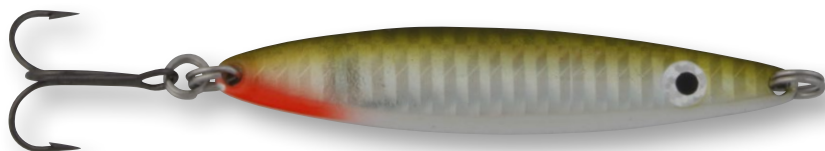
### SILVER ARROW 11CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
42412	Blue Silver	24g
42413	Green Silver Tobis	24g
42415	Red Black	24g
45637	Zulu	24g
45638	Pink Pig	24g

Pack Size: 5







**7,6cm - 15g, 18g, 21g**  
 Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!

### FIGHT LURES 7,6CM

The Lendgarry Fight spoon have earned a reputation as the first choice lure for seatrout coastal spinning in Northern Europe. Comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks. Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!



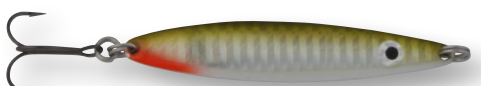
Red/Black



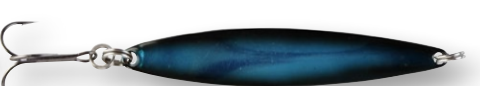
Yellow/Green/Silver



Blue/Silver



White Tobis



Zulu



Pink Pig

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17541	Red/Black	15g
17549	Green/Yellow/Silver	15g
41129	Blue/Silver	15g
44010	White Tobis	15g
45639	Zulu	15g
45640	Pink Pig	15g

Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17565	Red/Black	18g
17573	Green/Yellow/Silver	18g
41132	Blue/Silver	18g
44012	White Tobis	18g
45641	Zulu	18g
45642	Pink Pig	18g

Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17589	Red/Black	21g
17597	Green/Yellow/Silver	21g
41135	Blue/Silver	21g
44014	White Tobis	21g
45643	Zulu	21g
45644	Pink Pig	21g

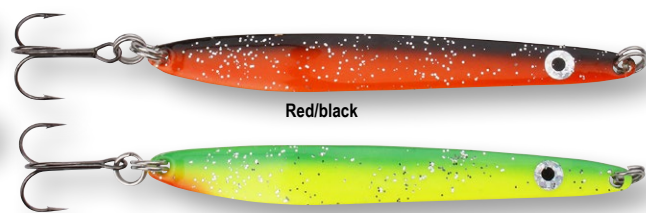
Pack Size: 5

**8,7cm - 16g**



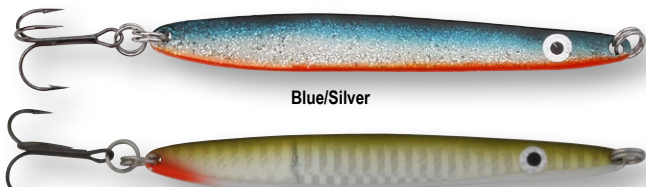
Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!

**10,1cm - 20g**



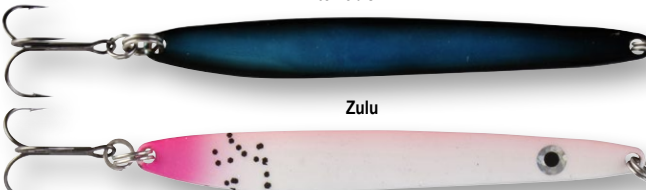
Red/black

Yellow/Green/Silver



Blue/Silver

White Tobis



Zulu

Pink Pig

### FLASH LURES

The ever popular Sandeel imitator Flash spoon - is a real killer for Seatrout and Seabass! Comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks. Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!

#### FLASH LURES 16G - 8,7CM

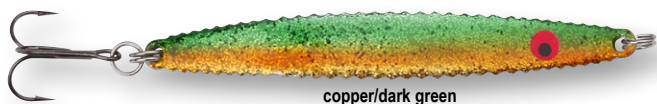
ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17656	Red/Black	16g
17660	Yellow/Green/Silver	16g
41138	Blue/Silver	16g
44006	White Tobis	16g
45645	Zulu	16g
45646	Pink Pig	16g

Pack Size: 5

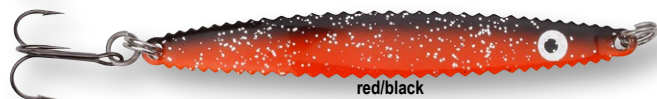
#### FLASH LURES 20G - 10,1CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17672	Red/Black	20g
17676	Yellow/Green/Silver	20g
41141	Blue/Silver	20g
44008	White Tobis	20g
45647	Zulu	20g
45648	Pink Pig	20g

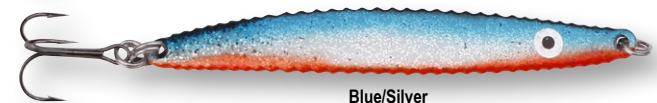
Pack Size: 5



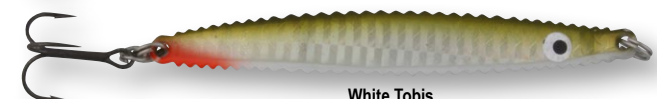
copper/dark green



red/black



Blue/Silver



White Tobis



Zulu



Pink Pig

#### LOTUS LURES 9.8CM

The Lotus, is a superb Sandeel and Ragworm imitation. The big lively swinging action combined with the unique shaking and vibrating motion - combined with the longcasting abilities - makes the lure deadly year round! Comes fitted with doubled forged spilt rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks. Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18261	Copper/Dark/Green	18g
18263	Red/Black	18g
41165	Blue/Silver	18g
44028	White Tobis	18g
45649	Zulu	18g
45650	Pink Pig	18g

Pack Size: 5

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18268	Copper/Dark/Green	22g
18270	Red/Black	22g
41168	Blue/Silver	22g
44029	White Tobis	22g
45651	Zulu	22g
45652	Pink Pig	22g

Pack Size: 5

Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!



#### HANSEN RIVAL

Longcasting steel lure, designed to flutter and shake and run high the water on retrieve! On spinstop, the lure Rotates relatively slow - to the side - randomly right or left - flashing and inducing strikes from even the wariest Trout or salmon.

#### HANSEN RIVAL 6,5CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
44030	Blue/Silver	18g
44031	Green/Silver Tobis	18g
44032	Red/Black	18g
44033	Green/Cobber/Silver	18g

Pack Size: 5

#### HANSEN RIVAL 8CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
44035	Blue/Silver	26g
44036	Green/Silver Tobis	26g
44037	Red/Black	26g
44038	Green/Cobber/Silver	26g

Pack Size: 5



Blue/Silver



Green/Silver Tobis



Red/Black



Copper/Green



## STRIPPER SPOONS

The Stripper spoon is a unique designed lure - with an unparalleled catch statistic! The big lively swinging action combined with the unique shaking and vibrating motion leaves no predator uninterested! Turn the stripper around and you have a great "Spoon Spinner" with a deadly action in rivers and streams. The Stripper has become religion and the first choice for many, many serious anglers throughout Northern Europe. The new 50mm micro version is superior behind a Bombarda casting float and in P&T trout lakes. Comes fitted with doubled forged split rings and fine wired Black nickel tournament treble hooks. Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!



5 cm - 4g

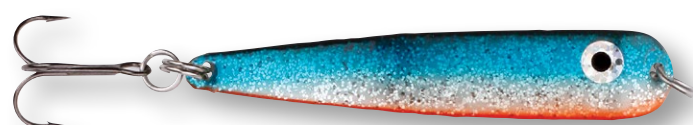


6.9 cm  
- 7g, 12g, 15g



8.5 cm - 7g,  
12g, 17g,  
15g, 22g

Superb for Seabass and Seatrout!



Blue/silver



Green/silver Tobis



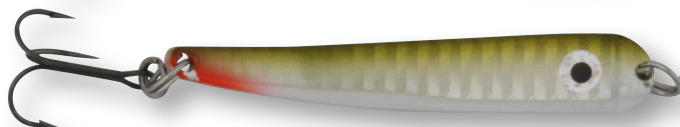
Pearl White



Red/Black



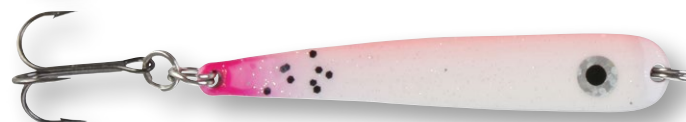
Copper Silver Red



White Tobis



Zulu



Pink Pig

### STRIPPER 4G - 5CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
41159	Pearl White	4g
44041	White Tobis	4g
45654	Pink Pig	4g

Pack Size: 5

### STRIPPER 7G - 6.9CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18088	Blue/Silver	7g
18097	Pearl White	7g
41148	Red/Black	7g
44047	White Tobis	7g
45655	Zulu	7g
45656	Pink Pig	7g

Pack Size: 5

### STRIPPER 12G - 6.9CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18108	Blue/Silver	12g
18117	Pearl White	12g
41152	Red/Black	12g
44043	White Tobis	12g
45657	Zulu	12g
45658	Pink Pig	12g

Pack Size: 5

### STRIPPER 15G - 6.9CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18118	Blue/Silver	15g
18127	Pearl White	15g
41154	Red/Black	15g
44045	White Tobis	15g
45659	Zulu	15g
45660	Pink Pig	15g

Pack Size: 5

### STRIPPER 17G - 8.5CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18138	Blue/Silver	17g
18147	Pearl White	17g
41156	Red/Black	17g
44049	White Tobis	17g
45661	Zulu	17g
45662	Pink Pig	17g

Pack Size: 5

### STRIPPER 22G - 8.5CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18148	Blue/Silver	22g
18157	Pearl White	22g
41158	Red/Black	22g
44051	White Tobis	22g
45663	Zulu	22g
45664	Pink Pig	22g

Pack Size: 5

## PILGRIM LURES

The Pilgrim is a classically shaped lure that is extremely effective for trout and salmon in Stillwater and rivers alike. The spoon is pressed out of a brass plate, it is then fitted with a scale pattern on the backside and painted with a proven colour combination. All lures are mounted with quality stainless split rings and strong Mustad trebles.

**AVAILABLE  
IN 8 SIZES!**  
7g, 10g, 14g,  
18g, 22g, 28g,  
32g, 42g

**Genuine  
Silver Plating**

### PILGRIM 10G - 6,1CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17858	Gold/Red	10g
17860	Silver/Red	10g
17862	Silver/Blue	10g
17863	Copper/Red	10g
17864	Copper/Black	10g

Pack Size: 5

### PILGRIM 18G - 7,8CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17890	Gold/Red	18g
17892	Silver/Red	18g
17894	Silver/Blue	18g
17895	Copper/Red	18g
17896	Copper/Black	18g

Pack Size: 5

### PILGRIM 14G - 7,8CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17874	Gold/Red	14g
17876	Silver/Red	14g
17878	Silver/Blue	14g
17879	Copper/Red	14g
17880	Copper/Black	14g

Pack Size: 5

### PILGRIM 22G - 7,8CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17906	Gold/Red	22g
17908	Silver/Red	22g
17910	Silver/Blue	22g
17911	Copper/Red	22g
17912	Copper/Black	22g

Pack Size: 5

### PILGRIM 28G - 8,9CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17922	Gold/Red	28g
17924	Silver/Red	28g
17926	Silver/Blue	28g
17927	Copper/Red	28g
17928	Copper/Black	28g

Pack Size: 5

### PILGRIM 32G - 8,9CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17938	Gold/Red	32g
17940	Silver/Red	32g
17942	Silver/Blue	32g
17943	Copper/Red	32g
17944	Copper/Black	32g

Pack Size: 5

### PILGRIM 42G - 9,3CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
17954	Gold/Red	42g
17956	Silver/Red	42g
17958	Silver/Blue	42g
17959	Copper/Red	42g
17960	Copper/Black	42g

Pack Size: 5



## NAMSOS SPOONS

Classic salmon spoon with a genuine silver plating to ensure a maximum level of visibility. Comes fitted with doubled forged split rings and strong Black nickel tournament treble hooks.

### NAMSOS 25G - 7CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18208	Silver	25g
18209	Copper/Black	25g
18210	Copper/Red	25g

### NAMSOS 35G - 8.3CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18211	Silver	35g
18212	Copper/Black	35g
18213	Copper/Red	35g

### NAMSOS 45G - 9.2CM

ITEM NO	COLOUR	WEIGHT
18214	Silver	45g
18215	Copper/Black	45g
18216	Copper/Red	45g

Pack Size: 5





### HANSEN PILGRIM 3-PACK

The Hansen Pilgrim is a true all-round favourite spoon, and the Pilgrim Assortment features three of the most popular and effective Pilgrim-colours available in one packaging. The lures featured come in the colours Gold/Red, Copper/Red, and Mackerel and the three different kits available comprise 18, 28 and 32gram Pilgrim versions respectively.

### HANSEN PILGRIM 3-PACK

ITEM NO	SIZE	WEIGHT
42434	3-pack	18g
42435	3-pack	28g
42436	3-pack	32g

Pack Size: 5



### HANSEN TROUT 3-PACK

This is the perfect kit for spin fishing after rainbow-, brown-, and seatrout – no matter whether you're fishing on the coast, in rivers or in your local Put & Take lake. The kit includes three carefully selected Hansen spoons that have proven themselves as real fish magnets: The new 5,5cm, 10gr Sealand in Green/Silver Tobis, the lively 8gr Vagabond in Gold/Red, and finally the old, trusty 10gr Pilgrim in Copper/Red. Let the trout-mania begin!

### HANSEN TROUT 3-PACK

ITEM NO	PCS
42437	3

Pack Size: 5



### HANSEN SEATROUT 3-PACK

For the ultimate coastal predator, we have put together the ultimate spoon kit. Hansen Seatrout features three of the most beloved and effective seatrout spoons in the Hansen arsenal, and it features three different colours that will cover most fishing situations throughout the year, and make sure that the catch of your dreams won't elude you. The package includes one 18gr Green/Silver Tobis-coloured Hansen Fight lure, a 6,8cm Sealand in the colour Red/Black and finally an 18gr Pilgrim in the colour Silver/Red. No seatrout is safe!

### HANSEN SEATROUT 3-PACK

ITEM NO	PCS
42438	3

Pack Size: 5



### HANSEN SALMON 3-PACK

For the elusive salmon, only the most effective spoons will do, and with the Hansen Salmon 3pack assortment, you can feel confident that you are armed with the most effective salmon spoons in existence. The Björa, Namsos, and Pilgrim are extremely lively and all have the enticing, flashing movements required to lure the salmon into vigorous strikes. The pack includes a 40gr Orange/Yellow Björa spoon, a silver 25gr Namsos spoon, and a 32gr Pilgrim in the colour Copper/Red. Salmon – Be aware!

### HANSEN SALMON 3-PACK

ITEM NO	PCS
42439	3

Pack Size: 5



The new E-Thrust engines are a perfect combination of engineering and ergonomically design.

The E-Thrust factory have left no stone unturned in their quest to produce superior trolling motors, at a reasonable price. The E-Thrust engines are very reliable, made from high quality components and each engine has passed a special test procedure, to give you perfect performance day after day - year after year! These highly recommended engines would suit many purposes, for both sport fishing and leisure boating.

**SD** - Silent drive

**PTP** - Power Thrust propeller

**PSC** - Power saving concept

**AVC** - Anti-vibration construction



Silent Drive



Power Thrust



Power Saving



Anti Vibration



Ergonomical handling



LCD power monitor

## E-THRUST 36LBS ENGINE

Peak thrust:	36lbs
Power input:	12v (battery not included)
LCD monitor:	2 Digit display
Bracket:	Aluminium quick-tilt gator, 10 settings
360 degree steering:	Yes
Shaft:	Stainless steel
Dimensions:	Length 104cm/41"
	Width 12cm/4.7"
	Depth 44cm/17.3"
Weight:	6.9kg - 15lbs
Handle:	Telescopic
Speed control:	5/2 (forward/reverse)
Propeller:	2 - Blade
Montage:	Bow
Ideal for:	Small lakes, bays and ponds
Instruction manual:	Yes
Instruction language:	English / German / French
Recommended boat size:	Max. 2520lbs/1144kg
CE approved:	Yes

## E-THRUST ENGINES

ITEM NO	MODEL	PRICE
14581	E-Thrust 36lbs engine	-
14582	E-Thrust 55lbs engine	-

Pack Size: 1



## E-THRUST 55LBS ENGINE

Peak thrust:	55lbs
Power input:	12v (battery not included)
LCD monitor:	2 Digit display
Bracket:	Aluminium quick-tilt gator, 7 settings
360 degree steering:	Yes
Shaft:	Stainless steel
Dimensions:	Length 133cm/52"
	Width 12cm/4.7"
	Depth 44cm/17.3"
Weight:	9.7kg - 21lbs
Handle:	Telescopic
Speed Control:	5/2 (forward/reverse)
Propeller:	3 - Blade
Montage:	Bow
Ideal for:	Big lakes and inshore saltwater
Instruction manual:	Yes
Instruction language:	English / German / French
Recommended boat size:	Max. 3850lbs/1750kg
CE approved:	Yes



# Teamwork-net.de - picture archive

Welcome to the Svendsen Sport picture archive.

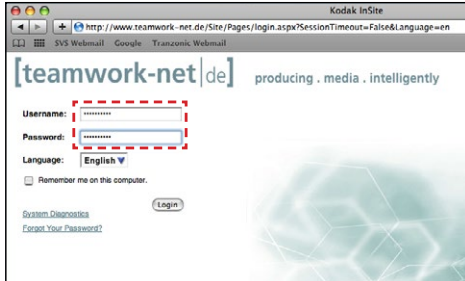
To download images from our server, Teamwork-Net, please proceed the following instructions:

## 1.1 Login

Go to the website [www.teamwork-net.de](http://www.teamwork-net.de), and fill out the "Username" and "Password".

Username: svendsen

Password: svendsen



## 1.1.2 Choose Language

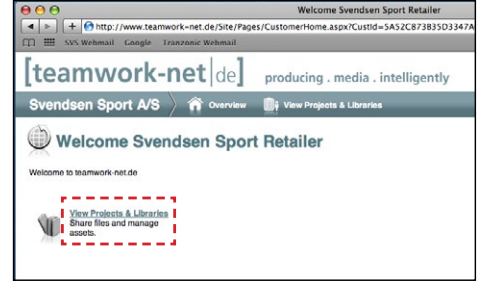
Click on the "Language Button" and choose the language you want.

Finally press the "Login" button.



## 1.2 Overview

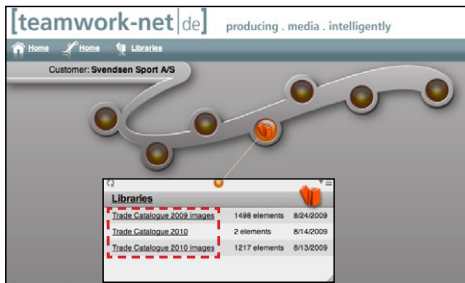
Click on "View Projects & Libraries" to get to the product picture archive.



## 1.3 Libraries

Here you find the libraries.

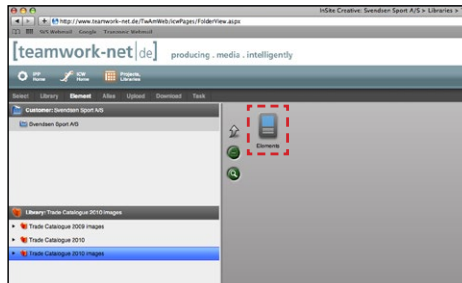
Click on the library you want to download



## 1.4 Navigation

Double click on the "Elements" button

to enter the folder archive.

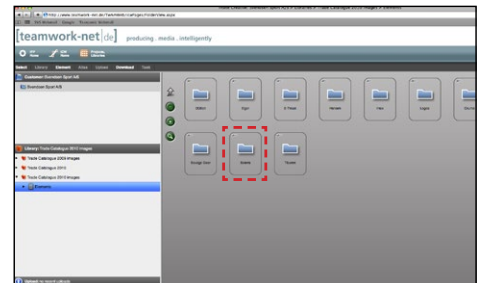


## 1.4.1 Navigation

Now you see all the different folders.

Double click on the folder you want to download from.

Pictures from the chosen brand should now appear.



## 1.4.2 View Images

If you want to view an images before downloading, just double click on the image you want to view.

An image viewer called "Smart Review" will now

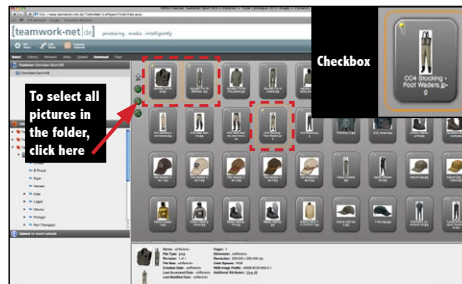
be installed on your computer.



## 1.5 Choose Images

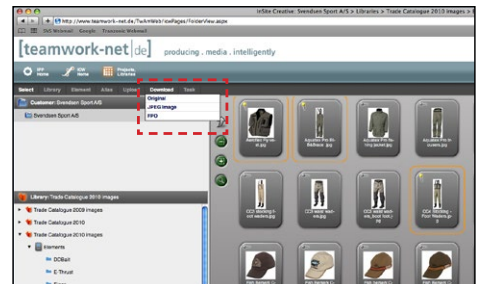
To download a picture, click only one time on the picture. A yellow line around the picture will now appear.

To download two or several pictures, activate the checkbox in the upper left corner of the pictures you want to download. When it turns yellow, it's activated.



## 1.5.1 Download

Once you have selected the images you want to download, hold your mouse on the download button. Do now click on the button, just hold your mouse on it. Now a small white window will appear.

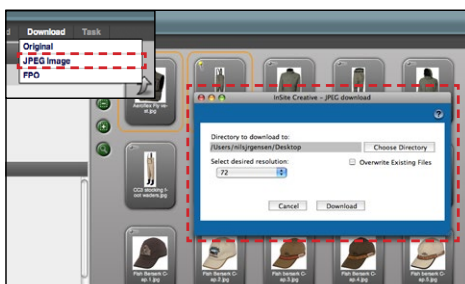


## 1.5.2 Download

Click on the "JPEG Image" button.

A new download window will now appear.

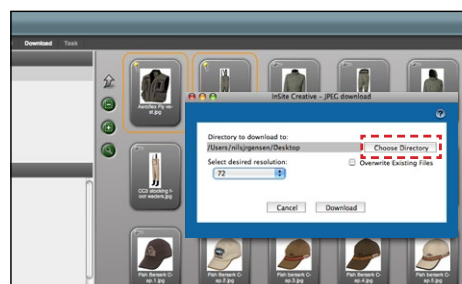
To download PDF files only - choose "Original".



## 1.5.3 Download

Here you can choose directory (where on your computer you want to save the pictures).

You can also choose to download the file in low resolution, medium resolution or high



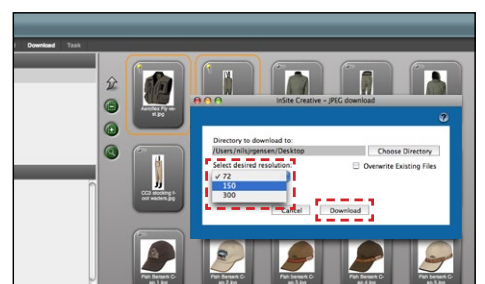
## 1.5.4 Download

72 dpi: Low resolution (for website use)

150 dpi: Medium resolution (for inhouse printing use)

300 dpi: High resolution (for press / ad printing use)

When you have selected "directory" and "resolution", click on the "Download" button. Now the selected images will be downloaded to your computer.



You can also download the above manual in high res pdf on our website: [www.svendsen-sport.com](http://www.svendsen-sport.com)

